

# Annual Report 2010-11



**Government of India**  
**Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment**

# **ANNUAL REPORT**

---

## **2010-11**



सत्यमेव जयते

**MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**



*Printed at* Veerendra Printers, 2216 Hardhian Singh Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

## CONTENTS

CHAPTER	TITLE	PAGE
1	INTRODUCTION	1
2	MAJOR ACHIEVEMENTS/ EVENTS DURING 2010-11	10
3	ELEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, 2007-12, AND ANNUAL PLAN, 2010-11	35
4	SCHEDULED CASTES	48
5	OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES	105
6	DISABILITY	117
7	SOCIAL DEFENCE	181
8	PROGRAMMES IN THE NORTH EASTERN REGION	204
9	GENDER BUDGETING	210
10	MONITORING AND EVALUATION	214
11	OTHER ACTIVITIES	224



## ANNEXES

Annex	TITLE	PAGE
1.1	Work Allocated to the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment under the Allocation of Business Rules.....	229
1.2	State/UT-wise Population, Literacy Rate, 2001-for Total, SCs and Persons with Disabilities (PD).....	232
1.3	Organizational Chart of Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment.....	234
1.4	Parliamentary Standing Committee on Social Justice and Empowerment.....	235
1.5	Consultative Committee for the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment .....	236
3.1	Sector-wise and Scheme-wise Annual Plan Outlay for 2010-11, and Financial and Physical Achievements .....	237
4.1	State/UT-wise Number of Castes specifies as Scheduled Castes (As in 31.03.2011).....	239
4.2	The States/UTs-wise details of measures taken for Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955.....	240
4.3	Cases registered during 2009 under the Protection of the Civil Rights Act, 1955.....	241
4.4	State-wise cases registered for offences against SCs by police and their disposal under the PCR Act, 1955 during 2009.....	242
4.5	State-wise cases registered by police for offences against Scheduled Tribes and their disposal under the protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during 2009.....	243
4.6	Cases relating to SCs with courts under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during the year 2009.....	244
4.7	Cases relating to STs with courts under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during the year 2009.....	245
4.8	State/UT-wise measures for implementation and monitoring of (POA) Act.....	246
4.9	State/UT-wise number of Cases registered under the (POA) Act, 19.89 during 2009 (in descending order of State/Ut in regard to SCs).....	248

Annex	TITLE	PAGE
4.10	Cases registered by police and their disposal under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 during the year 2009.....	250
4.11	Cases with courts under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 during the year 2009.....	252
4.12	Progress of implementation of the Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (As on 28.02.2011).....	254
4.12 A	State-wise status of Implementation of Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS).....	255
4.13	State-wise Central assistance released and Beneficiaries covered during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under Post-Matric Scholarship for SC Students.....	257
4.14	State-wise central assistance released & beneficiaries covered during 2008-09 to 2010-11 under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Pre-Matric Scholarship to the Children of those engaged in unclean occupations.....	258
4.15	State-wise Central Assistance released, and Beneficiaries covered during 2008-09 to 2010-11 under the Scheme of Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (Girls hostels).....	259
4.16	State-wise Central Assistance released, & Beneficiaries covered during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (Boys hostels).....	260
4.17	State-wise, Central assistance released and beneficiaries covered during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under Upgradation of merit Scheme for SC students .....	261
4.18	State-wise central assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under free coaching for SC & OBC students.....	262
4.19	State-wise central assistance released and beneficiaries covered during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under composite income generating scheme during last two and current years (2008-09 to 2010-11).....	263
4.20	State-wise beneficiaries covered during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under Scheduled Caste Development Corporation.....	264



Annex	TITLE	PAGE
4.21	State-wise central assistance released during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under the Scheme of Assistance to Scheduled Castes Development Corporation (SCDCs).....	265
4.22	State-wise central assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under Central Sector Scheme for SCs.....	266
4.23	State-wise central assistance released during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 (as on 31.03.2011) under the Centrally sponsored scheme for Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes/ Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989.....	267
4.24	State-wise position in regard to amount provided by them as intensive.....	268
4.25	State-wise central assistance released and beneficiaries covered during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under Incentive for Inter-Caste Marriages and number of couples covered during 2008-09 to 2010-11 (upto 31.03.2011).....	269
4.26	State-wise central assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2008-09 to 2010-11 under release for relief to Atrocity Victims.....	270
4.27	State, Districts and Block-wise no. of villages selected under PMAGY.....	271
4.28	Releases under the scheme of grant in aid to voluntary organizations working for SC till 31.03.2011.....	273
4.29	Statement of Poverty Sector Advances to SCs/STs.....	325
5.1	State/UT-wise number of entries in the Central list of OBCs as on 31.03.2011.....	326
5.2	State/UT-wise number of castes covered under the Central list of OBC as on 31.03.2011.....	327
5.3	Groups of courses for Post-Matric Scholarship.....	328
5.4	State wise location of hostels sanctioned under Centrally Sponsored scheme of construction of hostel for OBC boys and/ girls during 2009-10 and 2010-11.....	329
5.5	State-wise list of incomplete hostels sanctioned by the Ministry upto 2008-2009 under the scheme of construction of hostel for OBCs.....	335

Annex	TITLE	PAGE
5.6	State-wise physical and financial achievement under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Pre-matric Scholarship to OBC students, Post matric Scholarship for OBC students and State wise physical and financial achievements under the construction of hostels for OBCs boys and girls.....	337
5.7	State-wise details of Grant-in-aid to NGOs under the scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the welfare of OBCs during 2010-11.....	340
5.8	State wise financial and physical performance under the scheme of NBCFDC.....	346
5.9	State wise beneficiaries and financial assistance to Voluntary organisation working for the Welfare of OBCs during last three year is as under .....	348
6.1	State/UT-wise Population and Literacy Rate 2001 – for total and Persons with Disabilities (PwD).....	349
6.2	The Terms and Condition of the Committee to draft new legislation.....	351
6.3	State-wise status of issuance of Disability Certificates updated.....	355
6.4	Status of Response from States & NCT of Delhi regarding simplification of procedure for issue of Disability Certificates.....	357
6.5	List of State Nodal Agency Centers of National Trust.....	358
6.6	Release of fund for NGO, NG, ALIMCO.....	366
6.7	Abstract of State-wise details of Grant-in-aid to NGOs under the Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/ Fitting of Aids/Appliances (ADIP Scheme) for the year 2010-11 under ADIP Scheme for Camp activity.....	367
6.8	State-wise details of Grant-in-aid to NGOs under Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme during 2010-11.....	369
6.9	State-wise details of Grant-in-aid released and the number of beneficiaries in the last three years and the current year (2010-11) under DDRS.....	404
6.10	Abstract of State-wise details of Grant-in-aid to NGOs under Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme during 2010-11.....	406
6.11	Abstract of State wise Sanction given under SIPDA .....	408
6.12	Details of courses run by the National Institutes during year 2010-11.....	417





Annex	TITLE	PAGE
6.13	Details of courses conducted by National Institutes (2010-11).....	418
6.14	Institutes-wise number of Persons provided rehabilitation services/treatment during 2010-11 .....	425
6.15	State-wise release of funds to DDRCs under SIPDA & DDRS during the year 2010-11.....	426
6.16	State-wise position of DDRCs.....	427
6.17	Constitution of Expert Committee for disability.....	429
6.18	List of Recipients of National Award for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, 2010.....	431
6.19 (i)	Number and % of CWSN Identified and Covered under SSA in 2009-10.....	436
6.19 (ii)	Progress on Aids & Appliances in SSA.....	437
6.19 (iii)	Progress on Barrier free Access in SSA.....	438
6.20 (i)	Expenditure on IE in 2009-10.....	439
6.20 (ii)	Financial Target for Inclusive Education 2010-11.....	440
7.1	Percentage share in total populating of Persons aged 60+by sex and residence, India, States and Union Territories, Census 2001-census 2001.....	441
7.2	State-wise projected Sr. Citizens population by sex (as % of the total Population).....	442
7.3	Old age dependency ratio by sex and residence, India, States and Union Territories 2001.....	444
7.4	Status of steps taken by the notifying States/UTs.....	446
7.5	State wise progress report maintenance and welfare of Parents and Sr. Citizens Act-2007 (as on 31.03.2011).....	449
7.6	Abstract of State-wise details of Grants in aid given to NGOs under the scheme of IPOP during 2010-11 (as on 31.03.2011).....	451
7.7	Grant in aid released to NGOs under the scheme of IPOP during 2010-11.....	452
7.8	State and project/purpose wise details of grants in aid to NGOs under the scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons during 2010-11 (as on 31.03.2011).....	479

Annex	TITLE	PAGE
7.9	List of Awardees of Vayoshreshta Samman for the year 2010.....	482
7.10	State wise rates of pensions and number of beneficiaries under the Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension scheme.....	483
7.11	Abstract of State wise details of grants in aid to NGOs under the scheme of Prevention of Alcoholism and substance (Drugs) Abuse during 2010-11.....	485
7.12	State wise details of grants in aid to NGOs under the scheme of Prevention of Alcoholism and substance (Drugs) Abuse during 2010-11.....	487
7.13	List of Regional Resource Training Centres (RRTCs).....	511
7.14	Existing State Anti Beggary Laws.....	512
7.15	States of implementation of legislating including measures taken for rehabilitation of beggars by some of the States/UTs.....	513
10.1	Evaluation of Programmes/Schemes of the Ministry main findings & Recommendations.....	517
11.1	Annual Statement showing representation of SC/ST/OBCs as on 1st January of the year 2011 and the number of appointments made during the preceding year 2010.....	529
11.2	Annual Statement showing the representation of PWDs as on 1 <sup>st</sup> January of the year 2011 and the number of appointments made during the preceding year 2010 .....	530



सत्यमेव जयते

## CHAPTER 1 - INTRODUCTION

**1.1.1** The erstwhile Ministry of Welfare was formed on 25th September, 1985 by transferring subjects relating to welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Minorities and Other Backward Classes from the Ministry of Home Affairs and the welfare of the Disabled and programmes of Social Defence from the erstwhile Ministry of Social and Women's Welfare. Work relating to Wakfs was transferred from the Ministry of Law to the Ministry of Welfare in January, 1986.

**1.1.2** The name of the Ministry of Welfare was changed to the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment in May, 1998. In October, 1999, the Tribal Development Division was moved out to form a separate Ministry of Tribal Affairs. In January, 2007, the Minorities Division along with Wakf Unit was moved out of the Ministry and formed as a separate Ministry of Minority Affairs, and the Child Development Division was merged with the Ministry of Women & Child Development.

### 1.2 Work Allocated to the Ministry

**1.2.1** The work allocated to the Ministry as per Govt. of India (Allocation of Business) Rules is at **Annex-1.1**.

**1.2.2** The Ministry is entrusted mainly with the task of empowerment of the following disadvantaged and marginalized target groups:

- Scheduled Castes (SCs)
- Other Backward Classes (OBCs)
- Persons with Disabilities (PwDs)
- Senior Citizens, and
- Victims of Substance Abuse.

**1.2.3 Vision:** To build a society wherein members of the target groups of the Ministry, namely Scheduled Castes (SCs), Other Backward Classes (OBCs), Persons with Disabilities (PwDs), Senior Citizens & Victims of Substance Abuse can lead productive, safe and dignified lives, with all their basic needs being fulfilled, and *where equal opportunities are ensured for the growth and development for SCs, OBCs and PwDs, and adequate support and opportunities are ensured for Senior citizens and victims of substance abuse.*

**1.2.4** The Mission of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment is to empower its target groups, namely, (i) Scheduled Castes, (ii) Backward Classes, (iii) Persons with disabilities, (iv) Senior citizens and (v) Victims of alcoholism and substance abuse through programmes for educational, economic and social development and rehabilitation as appropriate.

**1.2.5** To accomplish the vision and mission, Ministry has laid down the following objectives for itself:

- (i) Educational and Economic Development and Social Empowerment of Scheduled Castes (SCs)



- (ii) Educational and Economic Development and Social Empowerment of Other Backward Classes (OBCs)
- (iii) Rehabilitation, Educational and Economic Development and Social Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities
- (iv) Support to Senior Citizens by way of their Maintenance, Welfare, Security, Health Care and Productive and independent living
- (v) Rehabilitation, through 'whole person recovery' approach , of victims of substance abuse
- (vi) Review of working of schemes with more than Rs 100 crore outlay during 2009-10, and conveying its outcome to States/UTs
- (vii) Improving Internal Efficiency /Responsiveness/Service Delivery of Ministry

**1.2.6** The Ministry performs its task to achieve the laid down objectives through legislations, schemes and activities of:

- (a) Educational and economic development and social empowerment of SCs and OBCs,
- (b) Rehabilitation, educational and economic development, and social empowerment of PwDs,
- (c) Support to Senior Citizens by way of their maintenance, welfare, security, health care, and productive and independent living, and
- (d) Rehabilitation, through "whole person recovery" of victims of substance abuse.

### 1.3 Definitions of the Target Groups

The above five target groups are defined as follows:-

- (i) "**Scheduled Castes**" are "castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes", which the President, by public notification, "**specifies**" to be scheduled castes in relation to a State or Union Territory. (Article 341, Constitution of India).
- (ii) "**Backward Classes**" means such classes of citizens, other than the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, as the Central Government may specify in "lists" prepared from time to time for the purpose of reservation in appointments in favour of such classes of citizens which, in the opinion of that Government, are not adequately represented in the services under the Government of India and any local or other authority. (Section 2, National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993)
- (iii) "**Person with Disability**" means a person suffering from not less than 40% of any disability, as certified by a medical authority - the disabilities being (a) blindness, (b) low vision, (c) leprosy-cured, (d) hearing impairment, (e) locomotor disability, (f) mental retardation, (g) mental illness, (h) autism, or, (i) a combination of any two or more of them. [Section 2, Persons With Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, **read with** Section 2, The National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999].
- (iv) "**Senior Citizen**" means a citizen of India who has attained the age of 60 years or

above. (Section 2, The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007).

- (v) “**Victim of Substance Abuse**”, in the context of this Ministry, broadly, means a person who is addicted to /dependent on alcohol, narcotic drugs, psychotropic substances or any other addictive substances (other than tobacco), e.g. pharma-ceutical drugs, etc., and generally includes the immediate family members of such persons. [This is an enlarged version of the term “**addict**” as defined in Section 2 of The Narcotic Drugs and Psy-chotropic Substances Act, 1985.]

### 1.3.1 Population of the Ministry’s Main Target Groups

The population of the above mentioned target groups of the Ministry (mostly as per Census 2001) is given below:

Sl. No.	Target Group	Population and its % in total Population (as per 2001 Census unless otherwise stated)
1	Scheduled Castes	16.7 crores (16.2%)
2	Other Backward Classes of (2004-05) had	Caste Census has not been done since 1931. The Mandal Commission had estimated OBC population at 52% the total population while NSSO estimated it to be 41%.
3	Persons with Disability	2.2 crores (2.1%)
4	Senior Citizens	7.7 crores (7.5%)
5	Victim of Substance Abuse	Authentic data not available. At least 1% of the Abuse population is believed to be addicted.

State-wise population of SCs, Persons with Disability and Senior Citizens is at **Annex- 1.2**

## 1.4 Organizational Set Up of the Ministry

1.4.1 The Ministry was in charge of the following Ministers during 2009-10:-

Sl. No.	Name of the Minister	From	To
1	Shri Mukul Wasnik, Cabinet Minister	May 29 <sup>th</sup> , 2009	onward
2	Shri D. Napoleon, Minister of State	June 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2009	onward

1.4.2 The Organizational set up of the Ministry is at **Annex-1.3**.

## 1.5 Important Constitutional Provisions relevant for the Ministry’s work

1.5.1 The term “**social justice**” figures right in the Preamble to the Constitution which mentions, securing to all citizens;



“JUSTICE, **social**, economic and political”

as the first of the four goals of the Constitution.

Part IV of the Constitution lays down certain “Directive Principles of State Policy” which, though not enforceable by any Court, “are nevertheless fundamental in the governance of the country” and which, “it shall be the duty of the State to apply” in making laws.

The very first directive principle (Article 38) states that the “State shall strive to promote the welfare of people by securing and protecting, as effectively as it may, a social order in which “**justice, social**, economic and political” shall inform all institutions of national life.

Articles 38, 41, 46 and 47 in Part IV (“Directive Principles of State Policy”) of the Constitution are specially relevant for the work of this Ministry and are quoted below:-

**Article 38: State to secure a social order for the promotion of welfare of the people-**

- (1) The State shall strive to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order in which justice, social, economic and political, shall inform all the institutions of the national life.
- (2) The State shall, in particular, strive to minimize the inequalities in income, and endeavour to eliminate inequalities in status, facilities and opportunities, not only amongst individuals but also amongst groups of people residing in different areas or engaged in different vocations.

**Article 41: Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases-**

The State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, **old age**, sickness and **disablement**, and in other cases of undeserved want.

**Article 46: Promotion of educational and economic interests of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other weaker sections-**

The State shall promote with special care the **educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people**, and, in particular, of the **Scheduled Castes** and the Scheduled Tribes, and shall **protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation.**”

**Article 47: Duty of the State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living and to improve public health-**

The State shall regard the raising of the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people and the improvement of public health as among its primary duties **and, in particular, the State shall endeavour to bring about prohibition of the consumption except for medicinal purposes of intoxicating drinks and of drugs which are injurious to health.**

[Emphasis in the text of the articles reproduced above, has been added]

**1.5.2** Some other important Constitutional provisions pertaining to the target groups of the Ministry are given below:-

**A. Scheduled Castes****(i) Specification of a Caste as a Scheduled Caste:**

Article 341 of the Constitution deals with “specification” of a caste as a Scheduled Caste, as also modification, inclusion in and exclusion from the list of Scheduled Castes

**(ii) Definition of “Scheduled Caste”:**

‘Scheduled Castes’ are defined in Article 366(24) of the Constitution, as - “such castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under article 341 to be Scheduled Castes for the purpose of the Constitution.”

**(iii) Social Safeguards:**

**Article 17** of the Constitution abolishes **untouchability, forbids its practice in any form, and declares enforcement of any disability arising out of “untouchability” to be an offence punishable in accordance with Law.**

**(iv) Educational and Public Employment-related Safeguards:**

The following articles of the Constitution enable reservation for Scheduled Castes in admission to Educational Institutions and in public employment:

Article	Title
15	Prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex or place of birth.
16	Equality of opportunity in matters of public employment

**(v) Political Safeguards:**

The following articles provide for reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes in elections to various bodies:

Article	Title
330	Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the House of the People
332	Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the Legislative Assemblies of the States
243D	Reservation of seats in Panchayats
243T	Reservation of seats in Municipalities

**(vi) Agency for monitoring safeguards:**

Article 338 provides for Constitution of a National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC), to, inter-alia, “investigate and monitor all matters relating to the safeguards provided for the Scheduled Castes” in the Constitution, any law, or order of the Government, and “to evaluate the working of such safeguards”. Further, as per clause (9) of this Article, “the Union and every State Government shall consult the Commission on all major policy matters affecting the Scheduled Castes.”





## B. Backward Classes

- (i) **Article 340** of the Constitution deals with **Appointment of a Commission to investigate the conditions of backward classes**. A Commission so appointed shall investigate the matters referred to it and present to the President a report setting out the facts as found by it and making such recommendations as it thinks proper.
- (ii) Article 15 and 16, referred to in sub-para A (iv) above, also enable reservation for Backward Classes in admission to educational institutions, and in public employment.
- (iii) For purposes of Article 338 (“National Commission for Scheduled Castes”), “reference to the Scheduled Castes shall be construed as including references to....other backward classes” besides to the Anglo Indian Community.

## C. Persons with Disability and the Old

Article 41 (“Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases”) of the Constitution, as quoted in para 1.5.1 above, makes certain provisions for inter-alia, the above two groups.

## D. Prevention of Substance Abuse

Article 47 (“Duty of the State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living and to improve public health”) as quoted in para 1.5.1 above, makes provisions for inter-alia, curbing consumption of intoxicating substances, which are injurious to health.

## E Status of Subjects allocated to the Ministry vis-a-vis entries in the Seventh, Eleventh & Twelfth Schedules of the Constitution

The Seventh Schedule of the Constitution contains the Union, State and Concurrent Lists. The Eleventh and the Twelfth Schedules contain lists of subjects (though not exhaustive) in respect of which powers and responsibilities may devolve upon Panchayats and Municipalities, respectively, through law made by the concerned State Legislature.

The above three Schedules contain the following entries which are connected, directly or indirectly, with the work of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment:-

<b>Seventh Schedule</b> <i>(Ref.: Art. 246)</i>	<b>List I - Union List</b>
	<b>59.</b> Cultivation, manufacture, and sale for export, of opium
	<b>97.</b> Any other matter not enumerated in List II or List III including any tax not mentioned in either of those Lists.
	<b>List II - State List</b>
	<b>6.</b> Public Health and <b>Sanitation; hospital and dispensaries</b>
	<b>8.</b> Intoxicating Liquors, that is to say, the production, manufacture, possession, transport, purchase, and sale of intoxicating liquors
	<b>9.</b> Relief of the <b>distabled</b> and unemployable.
	<b>List III - Concurrent List</b>
	<b>15.</b> Vagrancy, nomadic and migratory tribes.
	<b>16.</b> Lunacy and mental deficiency, including places for the reception or treatment of lunatics and mental deficient.

	<p>19. Drugs and poisons, subject to the provisions of entry 59 of List I with respect to opium.</p> <p>20. Economic and social planning.</p> <p>23. Social security and social insurance, employment and unemployment</p>
<p><b>Eleventh Schedule</b> (Ref.: Art.243G)</p>	<p><b>16. Poverty alleviation programme</b></p> <p>17. Education, including primary and secondary schools</p> <p>18. Technical training and vocational education</p> <p>19. Adult and non-formal education</p> <p>23. Health and <b>sanitation</b>, including hospitals, primary health centers and dispensaries</p> <p>24. Family welfare</p> <p>25. Woman and child development</p> <p><b>26. Social welfare, including welfare of the handicapped and mentally retarded</b></p> <p><b>27. Welfare of the weaker sections, and in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes</b></p>
<p><b>Twelfth Schedule</b> (Ref.:Art.243W)</p>	<p><b>3. Planning for economic and social development</b></p> <p><b>6. Public health, sanitation, conservancy and solid waste management</b></p> <p><b>9. Safeguarding the interests of weaker sections of society, including the handicapped and mentally retarded</b></p> <p><b>10. Slum improvement and upgradation</b></p> <p><b>11. Urban poverty alleviation</b></p>

## 1.6 Acts implemented by the Ministry

1.6.1 This Ministry is the nodal Ministry for the implementation of the following seven Acts:-

- 1 The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955(excluding administration of criminal justice for offences under the Act)
- 2 The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989
- 3 The Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992
- 4 National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993
- 5 The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995.
- 6 The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999
- 7 The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007

## 1.7 Commissions, Statutory Bodies and Foundations

There are two statutory national Commissions, two non-statutory Commissions, three other statutory authorities and two Foundations under the Ministry. These are:-

### Commissions

1. National Commission for Scheduled Castes (Constitutional Body)



2. National Commission for Safai Karamcharis (Non-Statutory)
3. Commission for Economically Backward Classes (Non-Statutory)

#### **Other Statutory Authorities**

5. Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities
6. Rehabilitation Council of India
7. The National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities

#### **Foundations**

8. Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Foundation.
9. Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation

### **1.8 Corporations**

There are five corporations under the Ministry as given below. First four of these are National level Finance and Development Corporations for different target groups.

1. National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi.
2. National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi.
3. National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi.
4. National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation, Faridabad.
5. Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India Ltd, Kanpur.

### **1.9 National Institutes**

There are eight National Institutes under the Ministry-seven dealing with disabilities and one with social defence- each being a registered society. Their details are given below:-

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>Name of the Institute</b>
1	Locomotor Disability	(i) National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped, Kolkata
		(ii) Pandit Deendayal Upadhyaya Institute for Physically Handicapped, New Delhi
		(iii) Swami Vivekanand National Institute of Rehabilitation, Training and Research, Cuttack
2	Hearing Impairment	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai.
3	Mental Retardation	National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, Secunderabad
4	Blindness/Low Vision	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, Dehradun
5	Multiple Disability	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Chennai
6	Social Defence	National Institute of Social Defence, New Delhi.

## 1.10 Parliamentary Committees

### 1.10.1 Department-related Parliamentary Standing Committee

Parliamentary Standing Committee attached to this Ministry has 31 Members, as per details in **Annex- 1.4**. Committee took the evidence of representatives of this Ministry for the Demands for Grants (2009-10) of the Ministry of SJ&E on 25.3. 2010

### 1.10.2 Consultative Committee

The Consultative Committee attached to the Ministry has 12 members, as per details in **Annex- 1.5**. Four meetings of the Consultative Committee attached to the Ministry were held during 2010-11 up to 28.2. 2011 under the Chairpersonship of the Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment. Details are as under:

Sl. No.	Date of meeting held	Subject discussed
1.	19.04.2010	Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)
2.	19.07.2010	Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS)
3.	19.08.2010	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana
4.	08.02.2011	National Trust



## CHAPTER 2 – MAJOR ACHIEVEMENTS/EVENTS DURING 2010-11

### A. PLAN OUTLAY & ITS UTILISATION

#### Enhancement in Plan Outlay in 2010-11

2.1 Due to persistent efforts by the Ministry at the highest level, the Planning Commission approved an **Annual Plan outlay for 2010-11 at Rs.4500 crore, which was 80% higher** than the previous year's outlay of Rs. 2500 crore. The Bureau-wise breakup of the enhanced outlay is as under:

(Rs in crore)

Sl. No.	Sector/ Bureau	BE, 2009-10	BE, 2010-11	Increase
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Scheduled Castes Development	1900	3327	1427
2.	Backward Classes Development	245	500	255
3.	Development and Welfare of Persons with Disabilities	260	450	190
4.	Social Defence	95	223	128
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2500</b>	<b>4500</b>	<b>2000</b>

#### Utilization of Plan Outlay in 2009-10 and 2010-11

2.2 The Ministry utilized 98% of its plan allocations during 2009-10. The plan outlay for 2009-10 and 2010-11 and its Sector/Bureau-wise utilization is given below:

(Rs in crore)

Sl. No.	Sector/Bureau	Plan Outlay and Expenditure 2009-10			Plan Outlay and Expenditure 2010-11		
		Revised Estimates	Expenditure	Exp. as % age of RE	Revised Estimates	Expenditure	Exp. as % age of RE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Scheduled Castes Development+media	1921.00	1932.60	100.60	3319.46 (+25)	3327.32 (+16.11)	100.29 (+10.35)
2.	Backward Classes Development+Sectt	289.40	261.10	90.22	507.00 (+1)	465.31 (0.90)	91.78 (90.0)
3.	Development and Welfare of Persons with Disabilities	232.00	197.35	85.06	374.34	314.19	83.93
4.	Social Defence	57.60	58.06	101.75	73.20	60.01	81.89
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2500.00</b>	<b>2449.11</b>	<b>97.96</b>	<b>4300.00</b>	<b>4185.93</b>	<b>97.35</b>

During 2010-11, despite the very substantial enhancement in its plan outlay, the Ministry reached the utilization level of 97.35% at the end March, 2011.

## B. SCHEDULED CASTES

**2.3** In 2010-11, Rs. 3327 crore i.e. 74 % of the Ministry's total Annual Plan Outlay for the year, was allocated for the development of Scheduled Castes which represented an increase of 73% over the allocation of Rs.1921 crore in 2009-10. The progress of utilization under six important schemes for Scheduled Castes development, which account for about 90% of the plan outlay of the sector, is as follows:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Sl. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 2010-11		Expenditure as on 31.3.2011	Percentage Expenditure against R E, 2010-11
		BE	RE		
1	Post matric Scholarship for Scheduled Castes	1700	2000	2097.21	104.86
2	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan	600	600	587.28	97.88
3	Rajeev Gandhi National Fellowship	160	144	144	100.00
4	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana	400	98	97.00	98.98
5	Pre-matric Scholarship for Children of those engaged in Unclean Occupations	80	70	58.48	83.54
6	Implementation of Protection of Civil Rights Act and Sch. Castes & Sch. Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	59	71	69.44	97.80
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2999</b>	<b>2983</b>	<b>3053.41</b>	<b>102.36</b>

### Revision of Guidelines for implementation of Scheduled Castes Sub Plan by Central Ministries

**2.4** Special Component Plan (SCP) for Scheduled Castes, now renamed as Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP), was introduced in 1979-80, to channelize flow of benefits and outlays from the Plan of States and Central Ministries for the development of Scheduled Castes, in proportion to the percentage of SC population, which is 16.2% as per Census, 2001. Guidelines on formulation, implementation and monitoring of SCSP have been issued by the Planning Commission from time to time. Consolidated guidelines in this regard for Central Ministries were last issued to 62 Central Ministries/Departments in December, 2006, for implementation from the Annual Plan, 2007-08. Implementation of the above guidelines by Central Ministries/Departments had not been satisfactory.

To rectify the above situation, the Ministry of SJ&E had conveyed certain concrete suggestions to the Planning Commission. Pursuant to this, the Planning Commission, vide its Order dated 4-6-2010, constituted a **Task Force** under the chairmanship of Dr. Narendra Jadhav, Member, with Secretaries of Ministries of SJ&E and Tribal Affairs and Principal



Secretaries of four States, namely, Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Tamil Nadu, to re-examine and revise the extant Guidelines for implementation of Scheduled Caste Sub-Plan and Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP) by Central Ministries and State Governments. The Task Force, submitted its First Report, covering Central Ministries/ Departments, on 25<sup>th</sup> November, 2010. Following are some of the important recommendations:-

- (i) Imposing an obligation on 25 Ministries (mainly those dealing with social sectors and poverty alleviation) to earmark plan outlays under SCSP to varying extent, depending on their nature of work, instead of a uniform 16.2% obligation on all Ministries, as before, and
- (ii) Since the aggregate SCSP allocation based on the above Ministry-wise allocation may fall short of the level of 16.2% of the Plan outlay, by an estimated Rs 6000 crore, to keep an amount equivalent to such shortfall, initially under the Planning Commission, in Annual Plan, 2011-12, which may be allocated later to suitable Ministries for SC-related programmes, after necessary consultation and examination.

The Planning Commission accepted the first recommendation mentioned above, and issued instructions accordingly to concerned Central Ministries/Departments for implementation from Annual Plan and Budget, 2011-12 vide its letter dated 15.12.2010. The Finance Ministry also incorporated necessary instructions about SCSP in its Budget Circular for 2011-12, and the Controller General of Accounts also issued necessary consequential instructions on 15.12.2010.

### **Revision of Post Matric Scholarship to Students belonging to Scheduled Castes**

**2.5** This is a means based scheme and aims to provide financial assistance to SC students for pursuing post-matriculation courses through recognized institutions including correspondence, distance and continuing education courses. The scholarship includes reimbursement of non-refundable fee, maintenance and other miscellaneous allowances and book bank facility.

The scheme had been last revised with effect from 1.4.2003 and hence its revision was overdue. The Scheme has been revised with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2010, vide this Ministry's Order dated 31.12.2010, so as to:-

- raise the parental income ceiling for eligibility from Rs.1.00 lakh to Rs.2.00 lakh,
- rationalize the grouping of Courses, and
- upward revision of maintenance and other allowances by approximately 60%.

### **Reconstitution of the National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC):**

**2.6** NCSC is a constitutional body under Article 338 of the Constitution. On expiry of the term of the previous Commission in May, 2010, the following persons were appointed and have assumed charge of their respective offices in the National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC) for a period of three years with effect from the dates shown against them:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Date of assumption of charge
1.	Dr. P. L. Punia	Chairperson	15.10.2010
2.	Shri Raj Kumar Verka	Vice-Chairperson	04.11.2010
3.	Shri Raju Parmar	Member	04.11.2010
4.	Shri M.Shivanna	Member	04.11.2010
5.	Smt. Latha Priyakumar	Member	12.11.2010

#### Reconstitution of the National Commission for Safai Karamcharis :

2.7 The tenure of the previous Commission expired on 31.3.2010. NCSK has been reconstituted in October, 2010 as per details given below –

Sl. No.	Name of the incumbent	Designation	Date of assumption of charge in NCSK
1.	Smt. Kamlaben S. Gurjar	Chairperson	11.10.2010
2.	Shri K.B. Krishnamurthy	Member	08.10.2010
3.	Shri Hari Ram Sood	Member	08.10.2010
4.	Shri Shyoraj Jivan	Member	11.10.2010

#### Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship

2.8 Under this Central sector scheme, launched in 2005-06, financial assistance was being provided each year for 1333 Research Fellowships to Scheduled Caste students pursuing M. Phil., Ph.D. and equivalent courses.

The number of new fellowships awarded under the Scheme each year has been increased from 1333 to 2000, with effect from 2010-11.

#### National Overseas Scholarships to SC students

2.9 Financial assistance is provided under this Scheme to selected Scheduled Caste students etc for pursuing Master's level courses and PhD programmes abroad in specified courses. The subjects for which this scholarship can be availed were earlier limited to only advanced Engineering subjects. This list has been expanded from 2010-11 so as to cover the following disciplines:-

- (i) Medicine,
- (ii) Pure Sciences,
- (iii) Engineering,
- (iv) Agricultural Sciences and
- (v) Management.





## Scheme of “Top Class Education” for SCs

**2.10** A Scheme of Top Class Education for SCs is being implemented since 2007-08, under which SC students studying in selected premier institutions (like IITs, IIMs, NITs, etc) are given liberal scholarships. Up to 1250 new scholarships can be awarded each year under the Scheme. Two new IITs (Indore and Mandi) and three new IIMs (Ranchi, Raipur and Rohtak) have been added in the notified list of premier institutions under the Scheme, with effect from the financial year 2010-11, with 12 scholarships slots per annum per institute. The list of institutions covered under the Scheme has thus increased from 177 to 182.

## Rehabilitation of Manual Scavenger

**2.11 A Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS)** was introduced by the Ministry in January, 2007, with the objective to rehabilitate all remaining manual scavengers and their dependents by March, 2009. Subsequently, this time-limit was extended up to 31.3.2010. As per the information received from State Governments, **all** 78,612 eligible and willing beneficiaries identified under SRMS in 16 States and 2 UTs had been given loans for alternative occupations, by 31.03.2010.

The National Advisory Council (NAC) in its meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> October, 2010 passed a Resolution which observed *inter-alia*, that manual scavenging persists in India despite being outlawed, and *inter-alia*, urging the Central Government to coordinate with all States, local governments and also Central Govt. Departments, including the Railways, to ensure that the practice of manual scavenging is fully abolished latest by the end of the 11<sup>th</sup> Plan period. The Safai Karmachari Andolan, an NGO, presented to the Minister, SJ&E, on 30.12.10, on the basis of its limited survey, a detailed list of 4833 remaining manual scavengers, identified by it, in 14 States, with two thirds of them being in one State, UP. The details so received were sent to the concerned State Governments in January, 2011, with a request to verify, and undertake immediate rehabilitation of all remaining manual scavengers.

Pursuant to the NAC’s resolution, a Consultation Meeting with stakeholders was held on 24-25<sup>th</sup> January, 2011, at New Delhi, in coordination with the Ministries of HUPA and Urban Development, to chalk out further plan of action in the light of NAC’s Resolution dated 23.10.10, with special reference to the following:

- (i) New Survey of Manual Scavengers: Scope & Methodology;
- (ii) Employment of Manual Scavengers and Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993: Amendments necessary;
- (iii) SRMS Scheme of this Ministry: revision necessary to effectively rehabilitate remaining manual scavengers; Education and Skill development of Manual Scavenger’s Children; and
- (iv) Plan of Action of States for provision of total sanitation, including conversion of all insanitary latrines, and mechanization of cleaning of drainage/sewerage system in all urban areas.

Pursuant to the recommendations emerging from this Meeting, it is proposed to, *inter alia*, undertake a fresh survey of manual scavengers and their dependents who have not so far been fully rehabilitated in alternative occupations and take other necessary action.

## Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY)

2.12 A new Centrally-sponsored Pilot Scheme, called “Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY)” was approved for integrated development of 1000 SC majority villages in five States viz. U.P. Bihar, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu (225 villages each) and Assam (100 villages) in March, 2010. The full admissible central assistance under the Scheme @ Rs. 10 lakh per village has been released during the current year to four of the five States viz. Bihar, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Assam. Uttar Pradesh did not agree to implement the Scheme despite persuasion, therefore, it was been decided in January 2011 to replace it with Himachal Pradesh.

Guidelines for Baseline Survey of selected villages were issued by the Ministry on 6.8.2010, and States were requested to develop their own state specific guidelines for village development planning, and to implement such plans, after approval.



Union Minister, Social Justice and Empowremet, Shri Muku Wasnik, Union Minister of Rural Development, Dr. C.P. Joshi and the Chief Minister of Rajasthan, Shri Ashok Gehlot on the occasion of launch of Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana, in 18 BB village of Padampur Block, Sri Ganganagar District, Rajasthan on 23.07.2010.

## Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme for Scheduled Caste Students

At present, this Ministry has a Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme only for children of families engaged in the so-called ‘unclean’ occupations, and **not** for all SC children. With a view to bring down the drop out rate of SC children, in general, a new Centrally-sponsored



“Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme for Scheduled Caste Students” studying in Classes IX & X has been announced by the Finance Minister in his budget speech, 2011-12. This would benefit an estimated 43 lakh SC students. An allocation of Rs.200 crore has been provided for this purpose in this Ministry’s budget for the year 2011-12 (which will need to be augmented). This Ministry had been pressing for this initiative for a long time.

**Meetings of the Committee to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and for Effective Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, and the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989**

2.13 The Parliamentary Committee on the Welfare of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes had, in its fourth Report (2006-2007), inter-alia, recommended that Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Ministry of Home Affairs, National Commission for Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes should meet regularly to devise ways and means to curb atrocities and ensure effective administration of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. In pursuance of this recommendation, a Committee for effective coordination to devise ways and means to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and effective implementation of the two Acts was set up under the Chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment in March, 2006. Apart from other official members, the Committee has three non-official members-two from the Scheduled Castes, and one from the Scheduled Tribes. The Committee has so far held thirteen meetings wherein implementation of the two Acts in 24 States and 4 Union Territories has been reviewed. During 2010-11, the Committee held four meetings, as per details given below:

Meeting	Date	Venue	States Reviewed
Tenth	24.5.2010	Bhubaneswar	Orissa
Eleventh	31.1.2011	Mumbai	Maharashtra
Twelfth	07.2.2011	Bengaluru	Karnataka
Thirteenth	14.2.2011	Jaipur	Rajasthan

The following new non-official members were nominated on this Committee:-

Category	S. No.	Name	Month in which nominated
Scheduled Castes	1	Shri Radha Kishan Malviya	January, 2010
	2	Dr Dinesh Parmar	January, 2010
Scheduled Tribes	1	Shri Bhusara Sunil Chandrakant	January, 2011

**Legislation for protection and welfare of Sanitation and Leather Workers:**

2.14 Sanitation and leather workers have to work in very adverse conditions. They do not get a safe and healthy working environment. Nature of their work is such that they need to

take adequate safety measures against unhygienic and hazardous working conditions. News of death of sewer workers while clearing blocked sewer lines and manholes is common. Sanitation workers lifting garbage get various diseases. While some sanitation workers die of asphyxiation in manholes, many die of respiratory and neurological diseases. **Those who suffer from illness due to conditions in the workplace are seldomly given adequate monetary or other compensation by their employers.** In most cities, civic authorities have handed over the cleaning of sewers to contractors, who do not provide even minimum protective gear to sanitation workers. Health care, proper remuneration, compensation and safe working conditions of sanitation workers are being neglected by their employers, in the absence of any binding legal framework.

The Ministry of SJ&E regularly took up since June, 2008 the matter of enacting a comprehensive legislation with the Ministry of Labour and Employment, to regulate the working conditions of sanitation and leather workers, and also to provide welfare measures for them as a distinct group, as already in place for several other category of workers like Building and Other Construction Workers, Beedi and Cigar Workers, Cine Workers, Plantation Workers etc. As a result, the Ministry of Labour and Employment constituted a Working Group for Sanitation and Leather Workers, vide their O.M. dated 22.6.10, with representatives from the Ministries of Labour & Employment, Social Justice & Empowerment, Urban Development, Railways, the Planning Commission, and International Labour Organization, and civil society members. The Working Group is mandated to look into the issue of framing legislation for certain matters relating to Sanitation Workers and Leather Workers, and to submit its report to the Ministry of Labour and Employment. **So far three meetings of the Working Group have been held on 22.7.10, 26.8.10 and 15.11.2010, respectively.**

#### **Affirmative Action in the Private Sector**

**2.15** The Government has been holding consultations with apex Industry Chambers for promoting affirmative action for SCs/STs in the private sector, and in this regard a Coordination Committee was set up under the Chairmanship of the Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister in October, 2006. The Committee had earlier held three meetings on 26.10.2006, 14.07.2007 and 11.07.2008, respectively. The Fourth Meeting of the Coordination Committee was held on 16<sup>th</sup> August, 2010 to review the progress in this regard. Progress of affirmative action, as reported by the Apex Chambers in the meeting, was found to be unsatisfactory, and the Committee urged the Chambers to accelerate it.

**2.16** The 119<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary and 55<sup>th</sup> Mahaparinirvan Diwas of **Dr. B.R. Ambedkar were observed on 14.4.2010 and 6.12.2010, respectively,** at Parliament House Lawns.

**2.17** The 103<sup>rd</sup> Birth Anniversary and 24<sup>th</sup> Death Anniversary of **Babu Jagjivan Ram** were observed on 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2010, and 6<sup>th</sup> July, 2010, respectively, at Samata Sthal, Delhi.

### **C. DISABILITY**

#### **National Awards for Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities**

**2.18** On the occasion of the International Day of Persons with Disabilities on 3<sup>rd</sup> December, 2010, 53 awardees, selected by the Ministry under 13 broad categories, were conferred National Awards for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities by the President of India at a function in Vigyan Bhavan.



*National Awardees 2010 Hon'ble President of India Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil and Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment Shri Mukul Wasnik and Hon'ble Minister of State of Social Justice & Empowerment Shri D. Napoleon at the National Award ceremony 2010 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi held on 3rd December, 2010*

## **Drafting of new Legislation for Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995**

**2.19** The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, “**(the PwD Act)**” has now been in force for 15 years. Keeping in view the experience of its working over this period, and the need to harmonize its provisions with those of the United Nations Convention on the Rights for Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), 2008, extensive consultation with various stakeholders had been carried out. The Central Coordination Committee established u/s 3 of the PwD Act, considered the matter in its meeting in July, 2009, and a draft of amendments to the Act was formulated. The proposed amendments were circulated to all State Governments, Union Territories & concerned Central Ministries in September, 2009 and were also posted on the Ministry's Website. Comments/ views on the proposed amendments were received from several Ministries, State Governments and UT Administrations, Non-Government Organizations, etc. After examining the comments/ views it was considered necessary to have further consultation in the matter with various stakeholders and to propose a new legislation replacing the PwD Act.

The Ministry therefore, constituted a Committee on 30.4.2010 to study the suggestions and comments received on the amendments and to draft a new legislation for persons

with disabilities, under the Chairmanship of Dr. Sudha Kaul, Vice Chairperson, Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, Kolkata. The Committee comprises experts and representatives of various stakeholders including State Governments, Union Ministries, Civil Society Organizations working in the disability sector, etc. The Committee has so far held 9 meetings. It is presently holding State level Consultations with the Primary Stakeholders before finalizing the draft Bill. The term of the Committee has been extended up to **30<sup>th</sup> June, 2011**.

### **Simplification and Decentralization of Procedure of Disability Certification**

**2.20** As mentioned in the Ministry's Annual Report 2009-10, the Central Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Rules, 1996 were amended by a Notification dated 30.12.2009, so as to simplify and decentralize the process of issue of disability certificates. In the light of the amended rules, "Medical Authorities" - rather than three members Medical Board at district level are to issue disability certificates. Medical authorities have to be notified by the appropriate governments and the Disability Certificate is to be issued as far as possible, within a week from the date of receipt of application.

Pursuant to the amendment to the Central PwD Rules, State Governments were requested, vide letter dated 15.02.2010, to effect similar changes in the State PwD Rules, and notify Medical Authorities on a multi-tier pattern so that, in respect of obvious diseases, the disability certificate can be issued at the level of Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and Hospital at the Sub-Divisional level; in case of non-obvious single disabilities, certificate can be issued by a single specialist, and only in case of multiple disabilities, a multimember board will issue the certificate. State Governments were requested to take consequential action in the matter and inform the Ministry.

As on 15.2.2011, Bihar and Gujarat had amended their PwD Rules and had also notified medical authorities for issuing the disability certificates as per the Ministry's; guidelines, while Maharashtra, Goa and Rajasthan had only notified the medical authorities. The matter is being pursued with the States/UTs.

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare have also notified the medical authorities for issuing disability certificates in respect of Central Government Hospitals/Institutes, vide their Order dated 18.06.2010.

### **Meeting of the Central Coordination Committee**

**2.21** 14<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Committee constituted u/s 3 of the PwD Act was held on 14<sup>th</sup> December, 2010, in New Delhi under the Chairmanship of the Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment. The Committee, *inter alia*, reviewed progress of drafting a new legislation to replace the aforesaid Act.

### **Identification of Posts in Groups A, B, C & D to be reserved for Persons with Disabilities in Central Ministries/Departments and PSUs**

**2.22** Section 32 of the PwD Act stipulates that "Appropriate Governments shall (a) identify posts, in the establishments, which can be reserved for the persons with disability and (b) at periodical intervals, not exceeding three years, review the list of posts identified and update the list taking into consideration the developments in technology. In pursuance of this



provision an Expert Committee constituted by the Government had reviewed the identification of posts done in 1986 and a revised list of identified posts in all Groups in the Establishments of the Government of India and Public Sector Undertakings had been notified as suitable for persons with different disabilities in May, 2001. Again, another Expert Committee constituted for the purpose in 2005 had reviewed the identification of posts done in 2001 and a revised list of identified posts in Groups A & B in the Establishments of the Government of India and Public Sector Undertakings had been notified as suitable for persons with different disabilities in January, 2007, and in Groups C & D, in March, 2007.

In accordance with clause (b) of section 32 of the Act, the Government of India has again constituted an Expert Committee, vide Ministry's Order dated 31.12.2010, to identify/review the posts in Group A, B, C & D to be reserved for persons with disabilities in various Ministries/Departments and Central Public Sector Undertakings. The Committee has been asked to submit its Report by 31.3.2011.

#### **Establishment of New District Disability Rehabilitation Centres (DDRCs):**

**2.23** To create infrastructure and capacity building at the district level for providing rehabilitation services to persons with disabilities, awareness generation, training rehabilitation professionals, etc. the Ministry provides assistance for setting up District Disability Rehabilitation Centres (DDRCs) in un-served and under-served districts of the country. At present, 199 DDRCs have been sanctioned. The Finance Minister, in his Budget Speech 2010-11, had, *inter alia*, announced setting up of DDRCs in 100 additional districts, and two Composite Regional Centres (CRCs), during 2010-11 to 2011-12. In pursuance of this, 100 unserved districts were identified for setting up new DDRCs, and the concerned State Governments were requested in June, 2010, to send proposals for setting up new DDRCs. Of the 100 new DDRCs, 50 each were to set up in 2010-11 and 2011-12 respectively. As against this, sanctions were accorded for establishment of 21 new DDRCs in 8 States, as per details given below:-

S.No.	State	S.No.	District
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1.	Nellore
		2.	Kurnool
		3.	Chittoor
		4.	Prakasam
		5.	Nalgonda
		6.	Cuddapah
		7.	Vizianagaram
		8.	East Godavari
2.	Karnataka	9.	Kolar
3.	Madhya Pradesh	10.	Jabalpur
4.	Uttar Pradesh	11.	Moradabad
		12.	Rampur
		13.	Hardoi
		14.	Deoria
		15.	Jaunpur
		16.	Saharanpur1.
		17.	Azamgarh

5.	Tripura	18.	South Tripura
6.	Jharkhand	19.	Palamu
7.	Bihar	20.	Purnea
8.	Maharashtra	21.	Amravati

### Establishment of New Composite Regional Centres

**2.24** To provide comprehensive rehabilitation services to persons with various types of disabilities and impart training under one roof, six Composite Regional Centres (CRCs) for Persons with Disabilities were established at Bhopal, Lucknow, Guwahati, Srinagar, Sundernagar (H.P.), Patna and Ahmedabad. The Ministry has decided to establish two more CRCs for which the States of Kerala and Gujarat were identified. The Governments of Kerala and Gujarat have agreed to provide land and accommodation to set up the new Centers at Kozhikode and Ahmadabad respectively. The CRC in Ahmadabad has been sanctioned on 31.3.2011. The sanction of a CRC in Kerala is under process.

### National Centre for Universal Design and Barrier-free Environment (NCUDBE)

**2.25** The Eleventh Five Year Plan document envisages, *inter alia*, establishment of a National Centre for Universal Design and Barrier-free Environment (NCUDBE). The Ministry has set up a Task Force, under the Chairmanship of the DG, CSIR, on 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2010, to work out details of the proposed NCUDBE.

### Activities of the National Trust for Autism, Cerebral Palsey, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities

**2.26** During 2009-10, the National Trust has implemented the following important initiatives/ Schemes:-

- (i) **“Asmita”** :- The National Trust, launched a Group Life Insurance Scheme for Parents/ Guardians of persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities named “Asmita” on 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2010. The scheme aims to ensure financial security and lifelong institutional safeguards for Persons with the above mentioned disabilities after the death of their parents/guardians.
- (ii) **“Badhte Kadam” – Disability Awareness Campaign:** The National Trust organized a disability awareness campaign, entitled “Badhte Kadam” from 16<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Nov’10. On 16<sup>th</sup> Nov’10, the Minister for SJ & E, flagged off the team from the Constitution Club, Rafi Marg, New Delhi. Awareness meeting and mass contact programmes were organized with the help of NGOs registered with the National Trust.
- (iii) On the expiry of her first term as Chairperson of the National Trust, Ms Poonam Natarajan, was appointed for a second term of three years with effect from 25.12.2009.

### National Conference of State Commissioners for Persons with Disabilities

**2.27** The Tenth National Conference of State Commissioners for Persons with Disabilities was inaugurated by the Minister, SJ&E, on 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 and was attended by Commissioners of 28 States/Union Territories. Implementation of the PwD Act in the States was reviewed in the Conference, especially with regard to creation of barrier free environment, inclusive





education, special recruitment drive for persons with disabilities, and adoption of simplified and decentralized procedure for disability certification. The following main issues/ recommendations emerged from the discussions-

- (i) The appointment of State Commissioner, Disabilities should be made by statutory notification as per the Persons with Disabilities Act and not by a routine transfer/posting as generally being done in many of the cases
- (ii) State Commissioner, Disabilities should exercise their powers under Section 61 & 62 of the Act for redressal of grievances and steps should be taken to create awareness about mechanism of grievance redressal by way of distribution of handouts and through other print and electronic Medias.
- (iii) A time bound action plan should be prepared for Access Audit for making public places and transport accessible. A monitorable monthly target for access audit should be fixed.
- (iv) State Govt. may prepare a comprehensive plan to undertake annual screening of all children with disabilities for providing necessary health support.
- (v) Necessary steps for strengthening the O/o CCPD and SCDs should be undertaken and follow up action should be ensured.
- (vi) The State Commissioner should create general awareness about various schemes/ programmes implemented for persons with disabilities through Mobile Courts and Camps at district/block level.

### **Scheme of Incentives to Employers in the Private Sector for providing Employment to Persons with Disabilities**

2.28 The Scheme of Incentives to the Private Sector for Employment of Disabled Persons was launched on 01.04.2008. Under this Scheme, the Government of India provides the employer's contribution towards Employees Provident Fund (EPF) and Employees State Insurance (ESI) for an initial period of 3 years, for employees with disabilities employed in the private sector on or after 01.04.2008, with a monthly salary up to Rs.25,000. The incentive scheme is voluntary in nature. Wide publicity has been given to sensitize and encourage employers in the private sector to avail benefit under the scheme. A High Level Monitoring Committee, chaired by the Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Employment, and co-chaired by the Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, has been constituted to oversee implementation of the scheme. The fifth and sixth meetings of the Committee were held on 27.04.2010 and 21.09.2010 respectively which discussed inter-alia, revival of media campaign for the scheme, holding meetings at various industrial hubs to sensitize employers and generate awareness, and uploading data on trained persons with disabilities on the website of the DGET, for being used by potential employers, and setting up targets for various Apex Chamber of Industries to employ PwDs in a year.

### **Making Government Buildings and Websites Accessible**

2.29 Government provides financial assistance under the Scheme of Implementation of Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 to State Governments and various bodies set up by the Central and State Governments, including Universities to enable them to discharge their obligation under the Act. During the

year 2010-11, it was decided to give assistance under the scheme with priority to two activities viz. (a) to provide barrier free environment in important public buildings, and (b) to make Government websites at the State and District levels accessible to PwDs, as per guidelines for Indian Government Websites.

During 201-11, projects worth Rs 50 crore were sanctioned for enhancing accessibility to State Governments and Central Organization like Archaeology Survey of India (ASI), North Eastern Hill University (NEHU) etc. The States, which have been given assistance under SIPDA during 2010-11 include, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Bihar, Karnataka, Gujarat, Chhattisgarh, Punjab, Mizoram, Himachal Pradesh, and Manipur.

During 2010-11, for the first time, a grant of Rs. 5 crore has been approved under the above scheme to the Archaeological Survey of India to make five of its World Heritage Sites and 25 other ticketed monuments accessible to persons with disabilities. The World Heritage monuments for which the accessibility-related works have been sanctioned are the Taj Mahal, Agra Fort, Fatehpur Sikri, Konark and Champaner-Pavagadh. Some of the other important ticketed monuments, for which such works have been sanctioned, include the Charminar, Golconda Fort, Nagarjunak-onda, the Sun Temple at Modhera, and Bhubaneswar temples. All the ticketed monuments of ASI will be made accessible in the near future.

#### D. OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

##### Revision of Post Matric Scholarship Scheme for OBC students

2.30 This scheme has been in operation since 1998-99. Under it scholarship is paid to students whose parents'/guardians' income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 44,500/- per annum. An estimated about 15 lakh students are benefited under the Scheme. During 2010-11, an enhanced budget allocation of Rs.350 crore, as compared to BE of Rs 135 crore in the previous year 2009-10 has been made to meet the additional financial implications arising from its revision. Revision of the Scheme is expected to be effected shortly.

##### Amendments to the Central Lists of Backward Classes

2.31 Based on the advice received from the National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) u/s 9 of the NCBC Act, changes in the Central Lists of OBCs in respect of 6 States and one UT, as detailed below, have been notified as per Resolution dated 18-08-2010:-

S.No.	State	No. of New Entries	Number of Modified Entries
1.	Chhattisgarh	64	-
2.	Jharkhand	119	-
3.	Haryana	2	3
4.	Himachal Pradesh	-	7
5.	Karnataka	-	13+1*
6.	Rajasthan	-	1*
7.	Daman & Diu	24	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>26</b>

\* correction in spelling



It is noteworthy that Central lists of OBCs for the States of Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand, have been notified for the first time, as above.

### **Reconstitution of the National Commission of Backward Classes**

**2.32** The National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) was set up as per the provisions of the National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993, to “examine requests for inclusion of any class of citizen as backward classes” and hear complaints of over-inclusion or under-inclusion of any backward class in the Central lists of OBCs. NCBC has been reconstituted during the current year, as per details given below:-

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the incumbent</b>	<b>Designation assumption</b>	<b>Date of of charge</b>
1.	Shri Justice (retd) M.N. Rao	Chairperson	07.06.2010
2.	Shri S.K. Kharventham	Member	03.11.2010
3.	Shri Deepak Katole	Member	12.11.2010

### **Commission for Economically Backward Classes**

**2.33** A Commission for Economically Backward Classes, which are not eligible for any reservation as at present (i.e. those other than SCs, STs & OBCs) had been set up by this Ministry in July, 2006, with the following terms of reference:-

- (a) to elicit the view of State Governments/UTs and other Commissions on the subject;
- (b) to suggest criteria for identification for economically backward classes;
- (c) to recommend welfare measures and quantum of reservation in education and Government employment to the extent as appropriate;
- (d) to suggest the necessary constitutional, legal and administrative modalities as required for implementation of the recommendations.

The Commission submitted its report on 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2010, which is under consideration.

## **E SOCIAL DEFENCE**

### **E.I SENIOR CITIZENS**

#### **International Day for Older Persons**

**2.34** On 1st October, 2010, a function was held at Kamani Auditorium, New Delhi to mark the International Day for Older Persons in which “Vayoshrestha Samman 2010” of the Ministry were conferred by the Minister, SJ&E on five eminent senior citizens including Shri Justice V.R. Krishna Iyer, former Judge of the Supreme Court, and one organization for their outstanding contributions in the field of ageing.

#### **Status of implementation of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007**

**2.35** The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted by Parliament in December 2007. The Act provides for:

- Maintenance of parents/ senior citizens by children/ relatives which has been made

obligatory and justiciable through Tribunals established at tehsil/ sub-division levels

- Revocation of transfer of property by senior citizens in case of negligence by relatives
- Penal provision for abandonment of senior citizens
- Establishment of old age homes for indigent senior citizens
- Adequate medical facilities and security for senior citizens
- Protection of life and property of senior citizens

The Act comes into force in a State upon notification by individual State Government. The Act is not applicable to the State of Jammu & Kashmir. Himachal Pradesh has its own Act. Of the remaining 26 States, the Act has been notified by 22 States and all UTs. UP, Bihar, Meghalaya and Sikkim are yet to notify the Act. For effective implementation of the Act, States which notify the Act are required to take the following steps:

- Frame Rules
- Appoint Maintenance Officer
- Constitute Maintenance Tribunal
- Constitute Appellate Tribunal

Ten States (viz. Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal) have taken all the above steps while others are yet to take some of the steps. The matter is being pursued with them.

### **Review of the National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP), 1999**

**2.36** The NPOP was adopted in January, 1999. It envisages State support to ensure financial and food security, health care, shelter and other needs of older persons, equitable share in development, protection against abuse and exploitation, and availability of services to improve the quality of their lives. As ten years had passed since the adoption of the Policy; the Ministry had constituted a Committee in January 2010 to assess the present status of various issues concerning senior citizens, in general, and implementation of the NPOP, in particular, and to draft a new Policy. The Review Committee has submitted its Report on 30.3.2011, which is under examination in the Ministry.

## **E.II ALCOHOLISM & SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND BEGGARY**

### **Drafting of a National Policy on Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and Rehabilitation of its Victims**

**2.37** A National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation (NCCDR) was set up in July 2008 to advise Central and State Governments on issues connected with drug demand reduction, especially education/ awareness building, de-addiction and rehabilitation. The Committee has representation of the relevant Central Ministries/ Departments, State Governments, and experts, representatives of the media, civil society and Non-Governmental Organizations.

As decided by the NCCDR in its first meeting, a Sub-Committee was constituted on 28<sup>th</sup> February 2009 under the Chairpersonship of the Addl. Secretary, SJE to, inter-alia, draft a National Policy on Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and Rehabilitation of its Victims, and putting up for the consideration of the NCCDR.

The Second meeting of the NCCDR was held on 9.9.2010 wherein the draft National Policy prepared by the above Sub-Committee was discussed. Further action is being taken on the suggestions received in the meeting.

### **International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking**

**2.38** A function to mark this Day was organized on 26<sup>th</sup> June, 2010 at Mavlankar Hall, New Delhi. The Minister, SJ&E, was the Chief Guest on the occasion. Secretary and Additional Secretary of the Ministry along with other officials and dignitaries attended the function. The following Manuals/brochures on drug abuse prevention were released by the Minister, SJ&E on the occasion:

- i. Modules on “Drug Use Prevention among out of school children” prepared by UNODC
- ii. Manual on Counseling skills – Facilitators Manual, and



*Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment with children from National Bal Bhawan on the occasion of International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking, 26th June, 2010 at New Delhi*

- iii. An updated brochure on ‘Initiatives on Drug Demand Reduction’ developed by the National Institute of Social Defence (NISD).

A one-day workshop was organized on 25<sup>th</sup> June, 2010, at NISD on “Developing strategies for Awareness Creation and Preventive Education”. NGOs, experts, service providers and practitioners in the field of de-addiction participated. On this occasion, two recovery addicts had given testimony of their recovering experiences during and after treatment in an Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCA) supported by the Ministry.



*Hon'ble Minister, SJ&E, Shri Mukul Wasnik Secretary, SJ&E Shri K.M. Acharya, Addl. Secretary, Smt. Sangita Gairola, Joint Secretary, Smt. Purnima Singh and Dr. Rajat Ray, Chief, National Drug Dependence Treatment Centre (NDDTC), AIIMS on the occasion of International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking on 26th June 2010*

### **Pilot Survey on Drug Abuse**

**2.39** The National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) was requested by the Ministry to undertake a National Survey on the extent, pattern and trends of drug abuse in the country. A pilot survey in the States of Punjab and Manipur and the Metro of Mumbai has been conducted by the NSSO during the months of March and April, 2010. The report of this pilot survey is expected soon. A full-fledged survey at the national level will be conducted based on the experience of the pilot.

### **Beggary**

**2.40** The Ministry held a National Consultation Meeting with 20 State Governments, the Govt. of NCT of Delhi, civil society representatives, and experts on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2010, at New Delhi, under the Chairpersonship of Minister, SJ&E, on the problem of beggary and the multi-pronged strategy required to address it.

### **F REVIEW MEETINGS WITH STATES & UTs**

**2.41** The Ministry has been organizing every year a National Conference of State Social Justice/Welfare Secretaries to review implementation of its schemes and initiatives for the development/welfare of Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes, Persons with Disabilities,

Senior Citizens and Victims of Substance(Drug) Abuse. During the year 2010-11, it was decided to convene **Regional Conferences** instead, in the interest of focused interactions with the State Govts. The details of three Regional Conferences organized during 2010-11 are given below:

Sl. No.	Date	Venue	Region	No. of States/UTs	Names of States//UTs
1	18-19 October, 2010	CommitteeRoom-A, Vigyan Bhavan Annexe, New Delhi	Northern and Eastern	12	J&K, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana, Delhi, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Uttarakhand, Orissa, Bihar, Jharkhand and Rajasthan
2	01-2 November, 2010	DRDO Bhavan, New Delhi	Western and Southern	10	Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Pudducherry, Goa, Gujarat, Maharashtra Madhya Pradesh & Chhattisgarh
3	9-10, November,	NEC Secretariat, Shillong	NE Region	8	Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura and Mizoram



*Regional conference of State Secretaries of welfare/Social Justice in New Delhi*

## G. National Finance & Development Corporations for the Ministry's Target Groups

**2.42** The Ministry has four **national level finance and development corporations** viz. (i) the National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC), (ii) National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC), (iii) National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC), and (iv) National Handicapped Finance & Development Corporation (NHFDC) which provide loans for income generating activities at concessional interest rates, through their State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) to four target groups of the Ministry, viz. SCs, Safai Karamcharis, OBCs and Persons with Disabilities, respectively. Beneficiaries belonging to the Ministry's target groups were provided concessional loans up to 31.3.2011 through the above four national-level Finance and Development Corporations, as per details given below:

Corporation	Amount of Loan disbursed (Rs in crore)				No. of beneficiaries			
	Term	Micro- Loan	Others finance	Total	Term	Micro- Loan	Others finance	Total
NSFDC	117.16	62.93	-	180.09	15609	32119	-	47728
NSKFDC	53.39	11.03	17.56	81.98	5179	4732	6024	16135
NBCFDC	102.06	73.27	-	175.33	46006	82531	-	128537
NHFDC	28.14	3.60	0.10	31.84	4625	1727	4	6356
<b>Total</b>	<b>300.75</b>	<b>150.83</b>	<b>17.66</b>	<b>469.24</b>	<b>71419</b>	<b>121109</b>	<b>6028</b>	<b>198756</b>

### Equity support to Apex Corporations:

**2.43** The details of Share capital of the Apex Corporations and equity support provided to them during 2010-11 are as under:

Amount in Rs. crore

Sl. No.	Corporation	Authorized Share Capital	Paid up Capital as on 31.3. 2010	Equity Support released during 2010-11	Paid up Capital as on 31.3.2011
1	NSFDC	1,000.00	521.80	50.00	571.80
2	NSKFDC	300.00	259.99	40.00	299.99
3	NBCFDC	700.00	562.35	40.00	602.35
4	NHFDC	400.00	116.80	45.00	161.80
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2400.00</b>	<b>1460.94</b>	<b>175.00</b>	<b>1635.94</b>

Thus total equity support provided in the first nine months of 2010-11 to the four Apex Corporation was Rs. 175 crore

### 2.44 Marketing Activities for their Beneficiaries of the Ministry's Target Group

- (i) **Shilpotsav, 2010:** The Ministry has been organizing, since 2007, an annual Exhibition-cum-Sale, called "**Shilpotsav**", of the products of the beneficiaries of its Apex Finance and Development Corporations and other organizations, at Dilli Haat, New Delhi. The fourth



annual “Shilpotsav”, which was held from 16<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> October, 2010, was inaugurated by the Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment. More than 200 beneficiaries from all over the country participated. The fair saw sales worth Rs.1.2 crore, as against of Rs 80 lakh last year. A Camp for assessment and provision of aids and appliances to persons with disabilities was also organized by the National Institutes of the Ministry, in which aids and appliances were distributed to 23 persons with disabilities.

- (ii) **Shilpotsava, 2011:** Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, government of India organized “**Chennai Shilpotsava 2011**” (37<sup>th</sup> India Tourist & Industrial Fair, 2011) at Chennai from 1.1. 2011 to 15.2. 2011. Apex Corporations, National Trust and Institutes under the Ministry of SJ&E, participated in the fair. Products like cotton silk sarees, readymade garments, Terracotta products, Jute products, dress material, leather products, hand embroidery, beads products, decorative candles, wood carving, wooden toys, tie and dye, wood, handloom, wood inlay etc. were on display and sale during the exhibition. Minister of SJ&E and Minister of State SJ&E, Government of India visited the fair on 21.1. 2011 and appreciated the product of the target group.
- (iii) **IITF, 2010:** 167 beneficiaries from all over the country, financed by the **Apex Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry**, and the National Trust for Persons with Disabilities, participated in the India International Trade Fair, 2010, held at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi from 14<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> November, 2010. Total sale at the IITF by the beneficiaries this year was Rs.75.3 lakh, as against Rs.43.2 lakhs, last year.



*Shri D. Napoleon, Hon'ble Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment and Shri P.L. Punis, Chairman, NCSC lighting the lamp in the gracious presence of Shri K.M. Acharya, Secretary, SJ&E Smt. Sangita Gairola, Additional Secretary, SJ&E and Shri A.C. Padhi, CMD, NSFDC on the occasion of inauguration of Shilpotsava, 2010*

### Certificate of Registration of Design to a motorized wheelchair developed by ALIMCO:

**2.45** The Controller General of Patents, Design and Trade Marks granted Certificate of Registration of Design on 11.5.2010 in respect of a motorized wheelchair, developed by the Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India (ALIMCO), a Public Sector Undertaking of the Ministry, in collaboration with the Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur.

### 2.46 Awards to Apex Corporations

- (i) National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation was awarded the **“SCOPE Meritorious Award” for the best managed Public Sector Enterprise** set up u/s 25 of the Companies Act, for the year 2008-09. The award was presented by the President of India on 10th April, 2010, during the 1st Public Sector Day function held at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi.
- (ii) National Scheduled Castes Finance Development Corporation was presented the MOU Excellence Award, 2008-09, on 15.12.2010 for achieving all the MOU ‘Excellent Targets’ In addition the ISO Certification **ISO 9001:2000 awarded to corporation during 2007-08 has been upgraded to ISO 9001 : 2008** on 30.12.2010 by the **Bureau of Indian Standards**.



*Visitor purchasing products of beneficiaries of national Scheduled Castes Finance and development Corporation*

- (iii) National Safai Karmachari Finance & Development Corporation has been awarded **Gold Trophy of SCOPE meritorious award for best managed PSE** set up under section 25 for the financial year 2009-10. The award will be presented by the. President of India on 11.4. 2011 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi.



*Shri Lalit Kohli, Managing Director, NSKFDC, receiving the award in a function held on April 11, 2011*

#### 2.47 Appointment of CMDs of Apex Corporations:

Following appointments/extensions of tenure were made during 2010-11:-

Corporation	Appointment/Extension of Tenure
NSKFDC	Shri Lalit Kohli, MD was appointed for second term of five years vide order dated 23.9.2009
NHFDC	Shri Harsh Bhal (IIS: 1983) was appointed as CMD vide order dated . He joined the Corporation on 14.9.2010.
ALIMCO	Shri S.K. Mukherjee finished his term as CMD on 30.11.2010. Shri A.C.Padhi, CMD, NSFDC was appointed to hold additional charge of CMD, ALIMCO, w.e.f. 8.12.2010 for a period of three months or a new CMD joins, whichever is earlier.

## H. MISCELLANEOUS

### Streamlining of procedure for release of Grant-in-Aid to NGOs

**2.48** The Ministry releases grants-in-aid (GIA) to NGOs under various schemes. To make the processing of the proposals for grant-in-aid more simple and streamlined, the following procedural modifications were introduced with effect from December, 2009

- (i) In all cases recommended by the State Governments' Grants-in-Aid Committee within the State's notional allocation, the first installment of GIA to the extent of 50% of the recommended amount will be considered for release without detailed scrutiny of the proposal, but subject to the condition that no Utilization Certificate of more than one year is pending. Thereafter, the second installment in each case will be considered for release after detailed scrutiny.
- (ii) A Special procedure will be adopted for release of first installment for the following types of NGOs **in case concerned State Government's recommendation is not received for them for quite some time in the financial year:** (a) The NGOs, which have won the relevant National Award in the Institutional category in the last five years, and (b) the NGOs which have been getting grant regularly for the last five years. The NGOs falling in this category may submit their application for release of first installment (advance amount) directly to the Ministry.
- (iii) Earlier, NGOs needed to submit, with their proposal every year, the following documents, which normally remain unchanged, over the years: (a) Registration Certificate under the Societies Registration Act, 1860/Indian Trust Act, 1982; (b) Memorandum of Association, and (c) Rules and Bye-laws of the Society/Trust. In order to dispense with the requirement of repeated submission of these documents, it was decided that except Registration Certificate, the other two documents are not required to be submitted by the NGO every year, unless there is some change.

### Utilization of Aadhaar number issued by the Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI)

**2.49** UIDAI vide their circular dated 16.11.2010 regarding the process for incorporating Aadhaar Numbers in the data basis of the beneficiaries in ongoing plan schemes, *inter alia*, proposed that Ministries may (a) identify the existing schemes where Aadhaar can be leveraged, (b) prepare proposals comprising a project plan to adopt Aadhaar, (c) make their systems Aadhaar compliant and use the authentication services provided by UIDAI and (d) set up Joint Working Group consisting of representatives from the Ministry and UIDAI to expedite the formulation of proposals. This Ministry subsequently organized a Consultation Meeting on 30.12.2010 with senior officers of the UIDAI, Ministry and its Apex Corporations, National Trust etc. After which it has been decided to constitute **two Joint Working Groups (JWGs)**, in the context of 'Aadhaar Numbers' as per details given below:-

#### **JWG I: for Schemes of Welfare and Development of SCs and OBCs, viz.**

- Scholarship schemes for Scheduled Castes, other Backward Classes;
- Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCA to SCSP);
- Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS);



- Concessional Loans disbursed by Apex Corporations

**JWG II: for Schemes of Disability and Social Defence Sectors**

- Issue of Disability Certificates
- Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aid and Appliances (ADIP)
- Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)
- Schemes of IPOP & Prevention of Drug Abuse
- Services rendered by National Institutes, NI, RCI, Composite Regional Centres (CRCs), District Disability Rehabilitation Centres (DDRCs) etc.

## CHAPTER 3 – ELEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, 2007-12, AND ANNUAL PLAN, 2010-11

### 3.1 Introduction

The Eleventh Five Year Plan, 2007-12, aims at faster and more inclusive growth. It seeks to achieve inclusiveness through significant improvements in literacy/education and health, greater employment opportunities, and greater focus on disadvantaged groups. Inclusive growth connotes a growth process, which yields broad based benefits and ensures equality of opportunity for all especially the disadvantaged sections like the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, minorities, persons with disabilities and women.

The Eleventh Five Year Plan document, as approved by the National Development Council on 19.12.2007, was, after finalization and printing, circulated by the Planning Commission in November, 2008. Chapter 6 (“Social Justice”) of “Volume I: Inclusive Growth” of the XI Plan document deals, inter-alia, with the subjects of Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes, Persons with Disabilities, Senior Citizens and Victims of Substance (Drug) Abuse. The target group-wise approach, as spelt out in the above Eleventh Five Year Plan document, is summarized below:

### 3.2 Target Group-wise Approach as spelt out in the XI Five Year Plan, 2007-12

#### 3.2.1 Scheduled Castes:

The strategy for development of Scheduled Castes is educational and economic development and empowerment, protective measures and reservation. Details of the approach as outlined in the Eleventh Plan Document are given below:

#### (a) Educational Development

##### (i) Elementary Education:

- Incentives in the form of abolition of tuition fee, free supply of books, mid-day meals, scholarships etc.
- Revision of funding pattern of Pre-Matric Scholarship for Scavengers from 50:50 to 100%.
- Special attention to be given for retention of SC students in Schools and quality of teaching for them.

##### (ii) Post Matric Education

- The issue of committed liability to be borne by States which always prevents them from coming forward to access the Central assistance under Post-Matric Scholarship for SC students for pursuing higher education in various courses needs to be addressed.
- SC students should have the opportunity to study in quality institutions.
- To enable SC students to access top class educational institutions including those in



private sector, financial assistance need to be extended.

- To encourage SC students to prepare for various competitive examinations, the existing scheme of coaching for SCs students need to be modified to cover fees charged by reputed coaching institutes.
- Reimbursement of the total fee charged by private unaided institutions in higher technical and professional education.
- Need to increase the existing number of fellowships under Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC students for pursuing higher studies including M.Phil and Ph.D degrees.
- SC students who cannot continue their education after schooling be provided with vocational training/ skill training programmes in ITIs, polytechnics, etc. These institutes should have adequate seats on population basis and should be located closer to SC concentration areas.

### **(b) Economic Development**

- Commission on Land Reforms will be set up to look into the issues of (a) continued possession and effective uses of land distributed earlier to SCs under various programmes/ legislative interventions; and (b) availability of land for distribution to SCs/STs/landless families.
- Special programmes of employment are necessary to reduce the increasing unemployment among SCs. Priority needs to be given to SCs in the Employment Guarantee Scheme with proper monitoring of coverage.
- The labour force need to be provided with job-oriented training under the Apprentice Act to enable them to have better opportunities.
- Large numbers of SCs depend on agricultural wages to sustain themselves and thus agricultural wages need to be revised every five years.
- National Finance and Development Corporation for SCs and Safai Karamcharis and State level SCDCs providing credit to SCs have been facing the problem of low recovery rate of loans from the beneficiaries. There is need to restructure the schemes so that they become more sustainable. Further, the corporations need to be thoroughly professionalized so that programmes financed by them help develop entrepreneurial skills of the loanees. The capital available at their disposal may be increased substantially.
- A new scheme “Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers” formulated to rehabilitate scavengers through training, and extension of loans and subsidies in a time bound manner should be implemented in a missionary mode with commitment and zeal.

### **(c) Protective Measures**

- There is a need to complement the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 with a promotive legislation which should cover the rights of SCs with respect to education, vocational training, higher education and employment. Such a legislation may be drafted which

clearly spells out what is to be done and who should do it.

- The implementation of the PCR Act 1955 and SC and ST (POA) Act, 1989 have to be enforced in letter and spirit to bring about speedy justice to the aggrieved.
- Elimination of caste-based discrimination and harassment in educational institutions should be ensured by institutions by establishing 'Equal Opportunity Offices'.

#### **(d) Reservation for Scheduled Castes**

- Action needs to be taken to clear the backlog in filling up SC reserved posts of various categories in the Government. The Government shall also explore all possibilities of introducing affirmative action including reservations in the private sector.
- There is a need to ensure effective and meaningful implementation of Scheduled Caste Sub Plan (SCSP).
- A Committee for monitoring implementation of the programmes under SCSP will be set up which will ensure that each Ministry's allocation of SCSP is indicated well in advance. If any particular Ministry is not able to utilize the earmarked allocation action should be initiated to transfer the unused fund available to those Ministries/Departments which have implemented the SCSP/TSP more effectively.

#### **3.2.2 Other Backward Classes:**

The strategy for development of Other Backward Classes is in educational, economic and social development. Details of approach in each measure are given below:

##### **(a) Educational Development**

###### **(i) Elementary Education**

- Reservation in all the Central and Centrally aided schools needs to be ensured
- Pre-Matric Scholarship scheme should be revised by enhancing the income ceiling for eligibility and rate of scholarship and maintenance allowance, as this has not been revised since 1998.
- Incentives in the form of abolition of tuition fee, free supply of books, mid-day meals, scholarships etc.

###### **(ii) Post Matric Education**

- Continued education through the secondary and higher education stages must be ensured.
- Reservation in all the Central and Centrally aided colleges/ professional institutes needs to be ensured.
- Post-Matric Scholarship scheme should be revised by enhancing the income ceiling for eligibility and rate of scholarship and maintenance allowance, as this has not been revised since 1998.
- The existing coaching scheme for OBCs needs to be revised to attract good, professionally reputed coaching institutions.





- Wherever hostel facilities are not available for OBC students, they should be provided facilities in general hostels by earmarking a certain percentage of seats for them.
- National Overseas Scholarship Scheme for OBCs should also be formulated similar to those for SCs and STs so that OBC students can also go abroad for better educational and professional courses which are generally not available in the country.

### **(b) Economic Development**

- There is a need to ensure up gradation of skills of Backward Classes categories so that they can compete better in the market.
- Credit flow must be unhampered and easy to access, especially in occupations which have been the traditional forte of OBCs.
- A suitable marketing strategy needs to be worked out on the lines of TRIFED to market the products manufactured by small artisans.
- The strength and capability of NBCFDC should be augmented.

### **(c) Social Development**

- Proper demographic data on OBCs is necessary for formulating realistic policies and programmes for their development.
- The Government should identify occupational diseases prevalent among the backward classes' people and take steps to prevent and treat such diseases.
- The income ceiling of Rs 2.5 lakh per annum for purposes of obtaining OBC certificates may be periodically reviewed to make it more realistic.

### **3.2.3 De-notified, Nomadic and Semi-no-madic Tribes:**

For the upliftment of their well-being, the strategy is educational and economic development.

#### **(a) Educational Development**

- Due to their family's mobility from one place to another, children in such tribes remain deprived educationally. Mobile schools of high quality should be set up to meet their specific needs.

#### **(b) Economic Development**

- Nomadic, Semi-Nomadic and De-notified tribes reside in secluded places. Arrangement should be made to extend the benefit of the flagship programmes to these areas on a priority basis.

### **3.2.4 Persons with Disabilities:**

The strategies for rehabilitation of persons with disabilities are given as under:

#### **(a) Review of Existing Laws**

- There is an urgent need to review all the four disability legislations and to amend them suitably to bring them in consonance with UNCRPD.

**(b) Setting up New Institutions**

- The Disability Division of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment should be strengthened by converting into a separate department so that it can liaise effectively with all other concerned Ministries/Departments and fulfil its responsibilities towards the disabled.
- To promote greater accessibility and a barrier-free environment to the disabled, a new National Institute of Universal Design will be set up.
- Disability units will be set up in the University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan (KVS), and all other apex education bodies.
- A National Centre to facilitate and support the development of universal design and barrier-free built environment will be established.
- Sign Language Research and Training Centre will be established which will be devoted to the development and promotion of sign language and training of teachers and interpreters.
- A National Captioning Centre will also be set up to provide sub-titling and captioning services.
- At least one residential special school up to Class XII and one Degree college for the deaf in every zone should be established to promote their educational development.

**(c) Strengthening Existing Institutions/ Programmes**

- Central level and Commissioners at the State level need to be strengthened by providing professional and budgetary support, granted more autonomy so that their recommendations are binding on the Centre as well as on State and local level authorities. These offices should ensure that various Ministries/ Departments effectively perform their functions in relation to people with disabilities.
- National Institutes be strengthened as Centres of Excellence on par with international standard.
- Efforts will be made to strengthen and develop trained human resource to address the growing magnitude of mental disabilities.
- All National Institutes should undertake activities of community outreach to meet the needs of the disabled people in slums, tribal belts, semi-urban and rural areas.
- During the tenth Plan, only 128 DDRCs were operationalised. The remaining 71 centres will also be made operational. Concerted effort will be made so that at least 300 districts are covered under the Scheme.
- To allocate adequate funds for strengthening ADIP Scheme, the income ceiling for availing assistance will be raised to Rs 10,000 per month. Moreover, the ceiling for purchase/ fitting of aids and appliances should also be enhanced to Rs 25,000 per month.



- For manufacturing aids and appliances, there is need to enhance the production capacity and ALIMCO should not be a monopoly supplier. The approach should be to provide the best possible assistive devices by encouraging multiple manufacturers, and even through imports.

#### **(d) Timely issuance of Disability Certificate**

- The Health Ministry will ensure that before the end of the Eleventh Plan, every disabled person possesses a disability certificate.
- A disabled person should be able to get his/her disability certificate within 30 days of making an application.

#### **(e) Educational Support**

- The scholarships provided by the Central Government and stipends for pre-matric education, mostly provided by the States, should be made equivalent to similar scholarships and stipends given to students belonging to the SCs and STs.
- The scheme for postgraduate and professional education should be strengthened and expanded.
- Deserving persons with disabilities should be supported for training/education abroad, especially in studies relating to disability.

#### **(f) Employment and Reservation for persons with disabilities**

- The backlog of vacancies for persons with disability continues to be large, both at the Centre and in the States. This backlog should be cleared in a time-bound manner and in a campaign mode.
- Scheme to provide incentives to promote employment for disabled people in the private sector should be put in place.

#### **(g) Creation of Barrier-free environment**

- Concerted effort should be made to make all public buildings and facilities such as schools, hospitals, public transport, and so on, compliant with the requirements of a barrier-free built environment.

### **3.2.5 Senior Citizens:**

The strategies for senior citizens are given as under:

- To bridge the gap in services to senior citizens between rural and urban areas.
- A National Association for older persons will be set up to take up issues regarding protection of life and property and special protection needs of older persons with concerned agencies.
- The National Old Age Pension schemes will now be extended to all BPL persons above the age of 60 years.
- A pension of Rs 200 per month will be provided and States will be requested to add another Rs 200 to this scheme.

### 3.2.6 Victims of Substance (Drug) Abuse:

The strategies for victims of substance (drug) abuse are given as under:

- Thrust will be given to the prevention of drug abuse by ensuring effective involvement of parents, community, schools and colleges.
- Efforts will also be made to involve the corporate sector, civil society and other institutions like religious and elected bodies, to prevent drug abuse.
- There is a need to have a National Policy on Drug Abuse Prevention and Rehabilitation.
- The ongoing programmes of the National Institute of Social Defence (NISD) such as collection of statistics, documentation, research and programmes for training pertaining to prevention of drug abuse and care of older persons to continue. The training programme should be organized both in-house as well as in collaboration with other organizations working in related areas.

### 3.2.7 Beggars:

Begging is a complex social problem and needs legislative, reformative and rehabilitative interventions. States are responsible for taking preventive and rehabilitative steps. There is a need to address the problem in a holistic manner at the national level.

## 3.3 Increase in outlay in the XI Plan, 2007-12

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment was pursuing for enhanced allocation of the Eleventh Five Year Plan Outlay which was earlier pegged at Rs.13043 crore. For the Annual Plan 2011-12, the Planning Commission has allocated Rs.5175 crore. The Ministry has received Rs.16,775 crore for its five Annual Plans from 2007-08 to 2011-12. Thus the total allocation for the Eleventh Five Year Plan has increased by Rs. 3732 crore i.e. 28.6% increase over the original allocation of Rs.13043 crore.

The year wise plan outlay and aggregate plan expenditure incurred during the Eleventh Five Year Plan are as under:

**Amount in Rs. Crore**

Sl. No.	Annual Plan	B.E.	Expenditure	Expenditure as % age of B.E.
1	2007-08	2001.00	2176.14	108.75
2	2008-09	2400.00	2308.00	96.16
3	2009-10	2500.00	2449.11	97.96
4	2010-11	4500.00	4185.93	93.2
5	2011-12	5375.00	-	-

### 3.4 Annual Plan, 2010-11

Plan outlay of the Ministry for 2010-11 was Rs. 4500 crore, 1.6% of the GBS component of total annual plan outlay of the Central Government. The expenditure during 2010-11 was



Rs. 4178.31 crore which, was 97.17 of the revised plan outlay. Sector-wise breakup of Plan outlay and expenditure during the year 2010-11 is given below:

### Annual Plan, 2010-11: BE, RE & Expenditure

(Amount in Rs. Crore)

S.No.	Sector	BE 2010-11	RE 2010-11	Expenditure	Expenditure as %age of R. E.
1	Scheduled Caste Development	3327.00	3318.41	3329.32	100.33
2	Backward Classes Development	500.00	507.00	465.31	91.78
3	Disability	450.00	374.34	314.19	83.93
4	Social Defence	222.00	98.25	77.02	78.39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4500.00</b>	<b>4300.00</b>	<b>4185.93</b>	<b>97.35</b>

3.4.2 Sector-wise, scheme-wise break up of outlay vis-à-vis physical and financial achievement under Annual Plan, 2010-11, is at **Annex-3.1**.

The Ministry's Annual Plan, 2010-11 includes 9 Centrally-Sponsored and 33 Central Sector Schemes during 2010-11. The Budget Estimates and Revised Estimates for 2010-11 for each of these schemes are given below:

(Amts. in Rs. Crore)

S.No.	Scheme	BE, 2010-11	RE, 2010-11
<b>I. Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS)</b>			
	<b>Scheduled Caste Development</b>		
1	Post Matric Scholarship for SCs	1700.00	2000.00
2	Pre-matric Scholarship for Children of those engaged in unclean Occupations	80.00	70.00
3	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna(i) Hostels for SC Boys(ii) Hostel for SCs Girls	130.00	120.00
4	Equity support to Scheduled Castes Development Corporations of States	20.00	20.00
5	Implementation of Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	59.00	71.00
6	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojna	400.00	98.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2389.00</b>	<b>2379.00</b>

<b>Development of Other Backward Classes (OBC)</b>			
7	Post Matric Scholarship for OBC Students	350.00	379.00
8	Pre-Matric Scholarship for OBC Students	50.00	50.00
9	Hostels for OBC Boys & Girls	45.00	33.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>445.00</b>	<b>462.00</b>
	<b>Centrally Sponsored Schemes : Total</b>	<b>2834.00</b>	<b>2841.00</b>
<b>II. Central Sector Scheme (CS)</b>			
<b>1. Scheduled Caste Development</b>			
1	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan	600.00	600.00
2	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	40.00	40.00
3	Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for SCs	35.00	30.00
4	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship	160.00	145.00
5	Coaching & Allied for Weaker Sections including SCs and OBCs	10.00	14.00
6	National Overseas Scholarship for SCs	6.00	6.00
7	"Top Class" Education for Scheduled Castes	25.00	25.00
8	Up gradation of Merit of SC students	4.00	4.00
9	National Scheduled Caste Finance & Development Corporation	50.00	75.00
10	Dr. B R Ambedkar Foundation	1.00	1.00
11	Self Employment Scheme for the Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	5.00	0.01
12	Supporting Projects of All India Nature for SCs (Research and Training)	2.00	0.40
	<b>Total</b>	<b>938.00</b>	<b>940.41</b>
<b>2. Development of Other Backward Classes (OBC)</b>			
13	Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Organizations working for OBCs	5.00	4.99
14	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	40.00	40.00
15	Educational and Economic Development of Denotified & Nomadic Tribes	10.00	0.01
	<b>Total</b>	<b>55.00</b>	<b>45.00</b>



<b>3.</b>	<b>Disability</b>		
16	Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)	120.00	90.00
17	Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for purchase/ fitting of Aids & Appliances (ADIP)	100.00	90.00
18	National Institutes for Disabled	60.00	60.00
19	Implementation of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995	100.00	75.00
20	National Handicapped Finance & Development Corporation	50.00	50.00
21	Scheme of incentives to Employers in Pvt. Sector for providing Employment to PwDs	8.00	2.00
22	Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India (ALIMCO)	3.00	2.33
23	Rehabilitation Council of India	3.00	3.00
24	Indian Spinal Injury Centre	1.00	1.00
25	Financial Assistance to Women with Disabilities to look after their children after birth	5.00	0.01
26	National Institute for Sign Language.	0.00	1.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>450.00</b>	<b>374.34</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>Social Defence</b>		
27	Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drug) Abuse	41.00	31.00
28	Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP)	40.00	30.0
29	Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Construction of Old Age Homes	100.00	1.00
30	Assistance to Vol. Organizations for General Grant-in-aid in the field of Social Defence	5.00	3.50
31	National Institute for Social Defence	10.00	7,50
32	Information & Mass Education	25.00	25.00
33	Grant-in-aid for Research Studies & Publications	1.00	0.25
34	Secretariat	1.00	1.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>223.00</b>	<b>99.25</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>Central Sector Schemes: Total</b>	<b>1666.00</b>	<b>1459.00</b>
	<b>Grand Total (I + II)</b>	<b>4500.00</b>	<b>4300.00</b>

### 3.5 Mid-Term Appraisal of XI Plan: Highlights for the Social Sector including the Target Groups of the Ministry

The Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011- 2) sought to deal effectively in critical areas which affect large numbers of the vulnerable sections of our population, particularly the Scheduled Castes (SC), Other Backward Classes (OBC) Sr. Citizens etc. . The Plan sought to deal with deficiencies through programmes aimed at providing access to health, education and other essential services and programmes of livelihood support. The Mid Term Appraisal (MTA) reviews the experience in the first three years of the Plan and seeks to identify areas where corrective steps may be needed.

Inclusive growth implies delivering social justice to all, particularly the disadvantaged groups such as Scheduled Castes (SCs), Other Backward Classes (OBC), Persons with Disabilities, Senior Citizens and other marginalized groups. One aspect of social justice is that all programmes that provide generalized access to essential services such as health, education, clean drinking water, sanitation etc. should be implemented in a way that ensures that disadvantaged groups get full access to these services. Another aspect of social justice is the promotion of schemes specifically targeted to these groups. The Eleventh Plan contained several such programmes. Scholarships for the SCs, have been greatly expanded. Schemes of Post Matric scholarships for SCs STs and OBCs are implemented with the aim to promote higher education among these dis-advantaged groups. The Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships scheme for SCs and STs, are being implemented through the University Grants Commission to encourage these groups to take to university education. Students from these groups are also encouraged to pursue higher studies including those that lead to award of M.Phil and PhD degrees. The scheme of Pre-Matric Scholarship for children of those engaged in unclean occupation was revised in terms of the norms, value of scholarships, and by enhancing central assistance from 50 per cent to 100 per cent.

This will improve the state of education among those children thereby giving them better livelihood opportunities. The concept of a district Scheduled Castes sub Plan was introduced to ensure that an adequate share of plan expenditure goes to the benefit of the Scheduled Castes.

#### Important suggestions/recommendations made in the MTA

##### A. Scheduled Castes Development

##### 1. The Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarship (PMS) to SC Students–

There is a need to develop a suitable administrative mechanism at State and District levels so as to implement this scheme more effectively. Timely disbursement of scholarships through banks across the States and UTs is needed so as to ensure that no SC students faces difficulties and disruption in pursuing studies. There is also a need to enhance the stipend amount as well as the income ceiling limit under the scheme which have not been revised since 2003.

##### 2. Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna–

There is a need to reduce the time taken for construction of hostels from 5 years to 2 years. Hostels facilities need to be made available to the SC students in rural areas. Efforts





also need to be made towards proper maintenance of the hostels buildings.

### **3. Coaching and Allied Scheme for Weaker Sections including SCs and OBCs –**

The scheme needs to be implemented efficiently and spatially focusing on rural areas.

### **4. Top Class education for SC students –**

There is a need to increase the coverage under the scheme. Aspiring SC candidates should be provided with much needed special orientation and coaching for succeeding at the entrance examination, thus facilitating their admissions into the institutions of excellence.

### **5. Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship (RGNF) –**

There is a justified need to increase the number of fellowships made available under the scheme.

### **6. Corporations of the Ministry-**

The role of National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation (NSCFDC) as well as other Corporations working for the weaker sections needs to be redefined. The need to focus their activities mainly towards financing Micro Finance Institutions (MFIs), Self Help Groups (SHGs) and Mahila Samridhi Yojana (MSY).

### **7. State Scheduled Castes Development Corporations (SCDCs) –**

SCDCs need to focus on capacity building, network linking with micro financing, risk sharing and risk mitigation and selection viable economic ventures.

### **8. Protection of Civil Rights (PCR) Act 1955 and Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act –**

There is a need for stringent enforcement of the existing legislations along with spreading awareness.

## **B. Other Backward Classes (OBCs)**

### **Pre-Matric Scholarship for Other Backward Classes –**

There is an urgent need to bring about an upward revision of the scholarship amount in accordance with the changes in cost of living.

## **C. Persons with Disabilities**

### **National Institutes –**

These Institutes are required to be strengthened as Centers of Excellence on par with international standards. The activities of these Institutes need to be decentralized so as to cater to the needs of the rural disabled. To this end, these Institutes need to, in close collaboration with concerned governmental and non-governmental agencies, aim at development of training and service models specially suited to the demands and needs of the disabled in rural.

**Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation (ALIMCO) –**

There is an urgent need to enhance the production capacity of assistive devices that are affordable, culture specific and repairable within five kilometer distance.

**Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aids/Appliances (ADIP) –**

There should be involvement of 'rehabilitation professionals' for designing appropriate and more viable aids and appliances.

**The National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC) –**

The NHFDC would need to identify more job-oriented vocations and enhance the funding under their schemes for economic empowerment of Persons with Disabilities.

**D. Social Defence****Senior Citizens**

During the remaining period of the Eleventh Plan, the State Governments need to be sensitized to formulate the State policies for older persons in order to implement the National Policy for Older Persons (NPOP), State Government should set up Regional Resource Training Center (RRTC).

**Integrated Scheme for Older Persons –**

All older persons in the lower income level need to be provided with pension. Old age homes should offer minimum standard of living by ensuring provision of nutritive food, health care, counseling facilities and the staff attending to the aged inmates should be trained in geriatric care.

**Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) –**

Adequate attention may be given to induction of trained professionals/social workers and establishment of linkages with grass-root level workers and institutions.



## CHAPTER 4 – SCHEDULED CASTES

### 4.1 An Overview

**4.1.1** Indian society historically had a rigid, occupation-based, hierarchical caste system in which the relative place of a caste in the social hierarchy was determined largely by its traditional occupation. In particular, those performing ‘unclean’ or supposedly ‘polluting’ tasks came to be regarded not merely as ‘low’ castes but as ‘untouchables’. The practice of ‘untouchability’ resulted in great injustice to the members of the concerned castes because they were discriminated against in every respect, and denied ownership of productive assets like land, as well as basic rights like education and equality, which resulted in perpetuation of their extreme socio-economic deprivation.

**4.1.2** The 1931 Census, for the first time systematically categorized certain castes as ‘depressed classes’. Thereafter, the Government of India Act, 1935, for the first time, provided for notification of socially disadvantaged castes as ‘Scheduled Castes’, and a list of such castes was accordingly notified in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936. The elections to provincial assemblies in British administered areas held in 1937 under the above Act, provided seats reserved exclusively for Scheduled Caste candidates.

**4.1.3** The Constitution of India, which came into effect on 26.1.1950, inter-alia, abolished “untouchability” and provided several special safeguards for the Scheduled Castes, so as to ensure that they are able to attain equality with the other social groups in the shortest possible time. These safeguards enabled reservation in elections to the Lok Sabha and State Legislative Assemblies, and reservation in Government jobs. Important provisions of the Constitution pertaining to the Scheduled Castes are mentioned in Para 1.5.2 of Chapter 1.

**4.1.4** The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is the nodal Ministry to oversee the development and empowerment of the Scheduled Castes. Though the primary responsibility for this rests with various Central Ministries and State Governments/Union Territory Administrations, the Ministry of SJ&E has been assigned nodal responsibility in this regard, and also complements their efforts by way of interventions like scholarships, hostels, concessional loans, etc. The Ministry also monitors the efforts made by State Governments/ U.T. Administrations and Central Ministries in development and empowerment of the Scheduled Castes.

### 4.2 Definition and Specification of Scheduled Castes

#### 4.2.1 Definition of Scheduled Castes

‘Scheduled Castes’ are defined in Article 366(24) of the Constitution of India, as - “such castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under article 341 to be Scheduled Castes for the purpose of the Constitution.”

#### 4.2.2 Specification of a caste as a Scheduled Caste

Article 341 of the Constitution deals with specification of a caste as a Scheduled Caste and reads as under:-

### “341. Scheduled Castes

- (1) The President may with respect to any State or Union Territory and where it is a State after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union Territory, as the case may be.
- (2) Parliament may by-law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under clause (1) any caste, race or tribe or part of or group within any caste, race or tribe, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.”

So far the following six Constitutional Orders have been issued, specifying “Scheduled Castes” in 26 States & 5 Union Territories:

- (i) The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950,
- (ii) The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Union Territories) Order, 1951,
- (iii) The Constitution (Jammu and Kashmir), Scheduled Castes Order, 1956,
- (iv) The Constitution (Dadra and Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Castes Order, 1962,
- (v) The Constitution (Pondicherry), Scheduled Castes Order, 1964,
- (vi) The Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Castes Order, 1978.

The above orders have been amended by Acts of Parliament from time to time, the last being in the year 2007. A total of 1208 castes have so far been specified as Scheduled Castes. State-wise list of number of castes notified as Scheduled Castes is at **Annex-4.1**.

#### 4.2.3 Criteria and Procedure for “Specifying” a Caste as a Scheduled Caste

Criterion followed for inclusion of a community in the list of Scheduled Castes is **extreme social, educational and economic backwardness arising out of the traditional practice of untouchability**.

The Government of India had laid down Modalities in June, 1999, as subsequently amended in June, 2002, for considering modifications in the lists of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, which involve following steps:-

- (i) The complete proposal with ethno-graphic support, to modify the existing list of Scheduled Castes is made by the concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration.
- (ii) The proposal is then referred to the Registrar General of India (RGI), for seeking comments.
- (iii) The proposal once not agreed to by the RGI, is referred back to the concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration, for seeking further justification of their proposal, in the light of the comments of the RGI.
- (iv) The proposal if received back from concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration, with further justifications, is again referred to the RGI for consideration.



- (v) If the proposal is not agreed to by the RGI second time, it is rejected with approval of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment.
- (vi) The proposal agreed to by the RGI, is referred to the National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC), for seeking comments.
- (vii) The proposal not agreed to by the NCSC is rejected with approval of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment.
- (viii) Such proposals, which have been agreed to by the RGI and the NCSC are processed further and introduced as a Bill for consideration and passing by the Parliament under Article 341(2) of the Constitution of India.

### 4.3 Statutory Framework

#### 4.3.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions

The Constitution contains several provisions in the nature of safeguards for the Scheduled Castes, which may be seen in Chapter 1 (para 1.5.2).

The following two Acts specifically aim at curbing (i) untouchability and (ii) atrocities against SCs and STs, and are therefore very important for the Scheduled Castes:-

1. The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, and
2. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989.

Main features of the Acts are given in sub-paras 4.3.2 and 4.3.3 respectively.

#### 4.3.2 The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955

In pursuance of Article 17 of the Constitution of India, the Untouchability (Offences) Act, 1955 was enacted and notified on 08.05.1955. Subsequently, it was amended and renamed in the year 1976 as the "Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955". Rules under this Act, viz "The Protection of Civil Rights Rules, 1977" were notified in 1977. The Act extends to the whole of India and provides punishment for the practice of untouchability. It is implemented by the respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations.

#### A. Main provisions of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, are as under:-

- (1) **Offences under the Act:** Sections 3 - 7A of the Act define the following as offences if committed on the ground of "untouchability", and lay down punishment for them:
  - Prevention from entering public worship places, using sacred water resources (Section 3).
  - Denial of access to any shop, public restaurant, hotel, public entertainment, cremation ground etc. (Section 4).
  - Refusal of admission to any hospital, dispensary, educational institutions etc. (Section 5).
  - Refusal to sell goods and render services (Section 6).
  - Molestation, causing injury, insult etc. (Section 7).
  - Compelling a person on the ground of untouchability to do any scavenging or sweeping or to remove any carcass etc. (Section 7 A).

**(2) Punishments under the Act:** Sections 8-11 of the Act contain certain preventive/deterrent provisions, which are as follows:-

- Cancellation or suspension of licenses on conviction (Section 8).
- Resumption or suspension of grants made by Government (Section 9).
- Punishment for willful neglect of investigation by a public servant (Section 10).
- Power of State Government to impose collective fine. (Section 10A).
- Enhanced penalty on subsequent conviction (Section 11)

**(3) Structure and Mechanisms for implementation of the PCR Act in various States/UTs is as under:-**

The Act provides for (i) Legal Aid, (ii) Special Courts, (iii) Committees to assist State Governments for implementation of the Act, and (iv) special police stations. Details are given below:

**(i) Legal Aid**

Section 15A(2)(i) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for adequate facilities, including legal aid to the persons subjected to any disability arising out of 'untouchability' to enable them to avail themselves of such rights

**(ii) Special Courts**

Section 15A(2)(iii) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for setting up of special courts for trial of offences under the Act.

**(iii) Committees to assist State Governments for implementation of the Act**

Section 15A (2)(ii) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for setting up of Committees at such appropriate levels as the State Governments may think fit to assist them in formulating or implementing measures as may be necessary for ensuring that the rights arising from the abolition of "untouchability" are made available to, and are availed of by, the persons subjected to any disability arising out of "untouchability". The State and District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees, which review the implementation of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, wherever required also review the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955

**(iv) Special Police Stations**

Special Police Stations for registration of complaints of offences against SCs and STs have been set up. Central assistance is provided to the States to the extent of 50% of the expenditure incurred by them on the police stations over and above their committed liability.

The States/UTs wise details indicating the measures taken for implementation of the Act is at **Annex-4.2**.

**B. Registration of offences under the PCR Act.**

According to the latest figures available from National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB), in the year 2009, 170 cases were registered under the Act. The cases registered under the Act decreased from 254 in the year 2008 to 170 cases in the year 2009. State-wise details of cases registered during 2009 under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 are given at **Annex-4.3**.



### C. Progress of Investigation of Cases by Police

Progress of investigation of cases by the police under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during the year 2009 was as follows:

#### P.C.R. Act, 1955 - Investigation by Police during 2009

Sl. No.	Item	Cases			
		Number		Percentage to total	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total Number of cases, including brought forward cases	245	7	-	-
2.	Number of cases in which charge sheet filed in the courts	104	1	42.4	14.3
3.	Number of cases closed after investigation	68	4	27.8	57.1
4.	Number of cases pending with the police at the end of the year	73	2	29.8	28.6

**Source:** National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

State-wise information on above items is given in **Annex- 4.4** for SCs and in **Annex-4.5** for STs.

From the above, it is seen that in 42.4.0% cases relating to Scheduled Castes, charge sheets were filed during the year, and 27.8% of all cases were closed after investigation. Similarly, in 14.3% cases relating to Scheduled Tribes charge sheets were filed during the year, and 57.1% of all cases were closed after investigation.

### Progress of Disposal of cases by Courts

The details in regard to disposal of cases by Courts under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during 2009, are as follows:-

#### P.C.R. Act 1955 - Disposal of Cases by Courts during 2009

Sl. No.	Item	Cases			
		Number		Percentage to total	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases.	1544	46	-	-
2.	Number of cases disposed of by Courts	282	8	18.3	17.4
	(a) Number of cases ending in conviction	47	0	16.7	0
	(b) Number of cases ending in acquittal	235	8	83.3	100
3.	Number of cases compounded or withdrawn	2	2	0.1	4.3
4.	Number of cases pending with Courts	1260	36	81.6	78.3

**Source:** National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

From the above, it is seen that 18.3% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Castes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which 16.7% ended in conviction. Likewise 17.4% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Tribes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which no case ended in conviction. State-wise details of the above figures are given in **Annex- 4.6** and **Annex- 4.7**.

#### **4.3.3 Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act 1989**

The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (the POA Act) came into force with effect from 30.01.1990. This legislation aims at preventing commission of offences by persons other than Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Comprehensive Rules under this Act, titled "Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995" were notified in the year 1995, which, inter-alia, provide norms for relief and rehabilitation. The Act extends to whole of India except Jammu and Kashmir. The Act is implemented by the respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, which are provided due central assistance under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme for effective implementation of the provisions of the Act.

##### **1. Main provisions of the Act are as under:-**

- (i) Defines offences of atrocities and prescribes punishment therefore, (Section 3).
- (ii) Punishment for willful neglect of duties by non-SC/ST public servants (Section 4).
- (iii) Designating for each District a Court of Session as a Special Court for speedy trial of offences under the Act (Section 14).
- (iv) Powers of Special Court to inter –alia, extern persons likely to commit an offence under Chapter-III (Section 10).
- (v) Appointment of Public Prosecutors/Special Public Prosecutors for conducting cases in special courts (Section 15).
- (vi) Preventive action to be taken by the law and order machinery (Section 17).
- (vii) Measures to be taken by State Governments for effective implemen-tation of the Act, includes: -
  - a. Economic and social rehabilitation of victims of the atrocities;
  - b. Setting up of Committees at appropriate levels;
  - c. Identification of atrocity prone areas;
  - d. Legal aid to the persons subjected to atrocities to enable them to avail themselves of justice;
  - e. Appointment of officers for initiating or exercising supervision over prosecution for contravention of the provisions of the Act; and
  - f. Periodic survey of the working of the provisions of the Act {Section 21 (2)}.





**B. Structure and Mechanisms for implementation of the POA Act in various States/UTs is as under: -**

State Governments and Union Territory Administrations of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep, Puducherry have designated District Session Courts as Special Courts.

**(i) Special Courts**

In accordance with Section 14 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, the State Government, for the purpose of providing for speedy trial, with the concurrence of the Chief Justice of the High Court, by notification in the official Gazette, specifies for each district, a Court of Session to be Special Court to try the offences under the Act.

For ensuring speedy trial of cases under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, 177 exclusive Special Courts, have also been set up by nine States. The details are as under:-

Sl. No.	State	Total Number of Districts	Number of Exclusive Special Court in District
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23	23
2.	Bihar	38	11
3.	Chhattisgarh	20	06
4.	Gujarat	25	19
5.	Karnataka	28	08
6.	Madhya Pradesh	50	49
7.	Rajasthan	32	17
8.	Tamil Nadu	31	04
9.	Uttar Pradesh	70	40
	<b>Total</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>177</b>

**(ii) Special Public Prosecutors**

Section 15 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, provides for appointment of advocates as Public Prosecutors and Special Public Prosecutors for the purpose of conducting cases in special Courts. Accordingly the State/ Union Territories, which have set up special courts, have appointed Public Prosecutors/Special Public Prosecutors.

**(iii) Setting up of SC/ST Protection Cells at State Headquarters**

Rule 8 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, requires the State Government to set up SC/ST Protection Cell, at the State headquarters, under the charge of a DGP/IGP with the following responsibilities:-

- conducting survey of, maintaining public order and tranquility in, and recommending deployment of special police force in identified areas;
- investigating causes of offences under the Act, restoring feeling of security among SC/ST;
- liaising with nodal and special officers about law and order situation in identified areas;
- monitoring investigation of offences and enquiring into willful negligence of public servants;
- reviewing the position of cases registered under the Act; and;
- submitting a monthly report to the State Government/Nodal Officer about action taken/proposed to be taken in respect of the above.

SC/ST Protection Cells have been set up in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, NCT of Delhi and Puducherry.

**(iv) Special Police Stations**

Special Police Stations for registration of complaints of offences against SCs and STs have also been set by the Governments of Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh. The details are as under:-

Sl. No.	State	Number of Spl. Police Stations	District
1	Bihar	9	Nalanda, Bhojpur, Rohtas, Gaya, Vaishali, Samastipur, Begusarai, Bhagalpur and Munger
2	Chhattisgarh	12	Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgoan, Jagadalpur, Dantewada, Bilaspur, Raigarh, Surguja, Surajpur, Kabirdham, Mahasumud and Jajgirchapa.
3	Madhya Pradesh	48	Morena, Bhind, Rajgarh, Panna, Vidisha, Jabalpur, Jhabua, Bhopal, Mandla, Neemuch, Katni, Umaria, Gwalior, Ratlam, Chhindwara, Khargone, Balaghat, Dhar, Seoni, Dewas, Datia, Ujjain, Dindori, Barhanpur, Mandsaur, Damoh, Tikamgarh, Narsinghpur, Sidhi, Sagar, Shivpuri, Chhatarpur, Sheopur, Indore, Harda, Ashok Nagar, Rewa, Sehore, Hoshangabad, Shahdol, Raisen, Betul, Guna, Khandwa, Shajapur, Badwani, Satna and Anuppur.
<b>Total:</b>		<b>69</b>	



**(v) Nodal Officers**

Rule 9 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provides for appointment of the nodal officers for coordinating functioning of the District Magistrates and Superintendents of Police or other authorized officers.

**(vi) State and District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees**

Rule 16 and Rule 17 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provide for setting up State Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees under the Chairpersonship of the Chief Minister and District level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees under the Chairpersonship of the District Magistrate to review the implementation of the provisions of the Act.

**(vii) Identification of atrocity prone areas and undertaking of consequential steps.**

**(a) Identification of atrocity prone areas**

As per Rule 3(1)(i) of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, the State Governments have identified the atrocity prone/sensitive areas in their respective States.

**(b) Appointment of Special Officers**

Rule 10 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provides for appointment of a Special Officer not below the rank of a Additional District Magistrate in the identified area, to co-ordinate with the District Magistrate, Superintendent of Police or other officers responsible for implementing the provisions of the Act.

**(vii) The State/UT wise details of the above mentioned measures under the Act are given in Annex-4.8.**

**C. Action by the Police and the Courts in cases registered under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989.**

**(i) Registration of cases by police**

State-wise details of cases registered during 2009 under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 as per the latest information available with the National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB), Ministry of Home Affairs, are given in **Annex-4.9** States and UTs, have been arranged in descending order for SC related cases, of the total number of atrocity cases registered in 2009.

The State-wise disposal of cases by the Police against the members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is at **Annex-4.10**

The progress of investigation of cases by Police is indicated below:

### Progress of Investigation of cases by Police

Sl. No.	Item	Number of Cases			
		Number		Percentage to total	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases	43,901	7,288	-	-
2.	Number of cases in which charge sheet filed in courts	21,765	4,076	49.6	55.9
3.	Number of cases closed after investigation	10,757	1,475	24.5	20.2
4.	Number of cases pending with the police at the end of the year	11,379	1,737	25.9	23.8

From the above, it is seen that in 49.6% of the cases relating to Scheduled Castes, charge sheets were filed in courts during the year and 24.5% cases were closed after investigation. Likewise, in 55.9% of the cases relating to Scheduled Tribes, charge sheets were filed during the year and 20.2% cases were closed after investigation.

#### (ii) Progress of Disposal of Cases by Courts

The details in regard to disposal of cases by Courts under the Act during 2009 are given in the table below:-

Sl. No.	Item	Number of Cases			
		Number		Percentage to total	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases.	1,04,983	19,555	-	-
2.	Number of cases disposed of by Courts	19,793	3531	18.9	18.1
	(a) Number of cases ending in conviction	5,886	962	29.7	27.2
	(b) Number of cases ending in acquittal	13,907	2569	70.3	72.8
3.	Number of cases compounded or withdrawn	801	150	0.8	0.8
4.	Number of cases pending with Courts	84,389	15,874	80.4	81.2

From the above, it is seen that 18.9% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Castes were disposed of by courts during the year, out of which 29.7% ended in conviction. Likewise 18% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Tribes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which 27.2% ended in conviction. The State/UT wise as well as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes wise details are given at **Annex- 4.11**.

#### 4.3.4 Committee to review implementation of PCR and PoA Acts

The Parliamentary Committee on the Welfare of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes in its fourth Report (2006-2007) had inter-alia recommended that Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Ministry of Home Affairs, National Commission for



Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes should meet regularly to devise ways and means to curb atrocities and ensure effective administration of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. In pursuance of this recommendation, a Committee for effective coordination to devise ways and means to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and effective implementation of the two Acts was set up under the Chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment in March, 2006. Apart from other official members, the Committee has three non-official representatives from amongst Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, as Members. The Committee has so far held ten meetings wherein 24 States and 4 Union Territories have been reviewed.

#### **4.4 Liberation & Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers**

##### **4.4.1 The Employment of Manual Scavengers & Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993**

Sanitation is a State subject. However, in pursuance of clause (1) of Article 252 of the Constitution, the Employment of Manual Scavengers and Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993, was enacted by Parliament after resolutions to this effect were passed by the legislatures of States of Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Tripura and West Bengal. The Act came into force w.e.f. 26.1.1997 in all Union Territories and the above six States.

So far 23 States and all Union Territories have adopted the Act. Of the remaining 5 States, three States viz. Himachal Pradesh J&K and Rajasthan have their own Acts. Two States viz., Manipur and Mizoram have reported that there are no dry latrines or they are scavenger free.

As per Section 3(1) of the Act, no person shall—

- (a) engage in or employ for or permit to be engaged in or employed for any other person for manually carry human excreta; or
- (b) construct or maintain a dry latrine.

Contravention of these provisions is a criminal offence punishable with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to one year or with fine, which may extend to Rs.2000/- or with both. In case a failure or contravention continues, with additional fine which may extend to one hundred rupees for every day during which such failure or contravention continues after the conviction for the first such failure or contravention.

The Act is being administered by the Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation.

#### **4.5 Schemes: An Overview**

Focus of the Scheduled Caste Development Bureau is on (i) Educational Empowerment (ii) Economic Empowerment and (iii) Social Empowerment of the Scheduled Castes through various schemes of the Ministry. The budget provision for the year 2010-11 was Rs. 3325.00 crore of which Rs.3327.12 crore was utilized upto March, 2011. Schemes implemented for SCs

during 2010-11 along with their Budget Estimates (BE) are given below:

Sl. No.	Schemes	BE 2010-11 (Rs. in crore)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Hostel for SC Girls	80.00
2	Hostel for SC Boys	50.00
3	Free Coaching for SC and OBC student	10.00
4	Upgradation of Merit of SC Students	4.00
5	Top Class Education for Scheduled Castes	25.00
6	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan	600.00
7	Assistance to Vol. Orgns. Working for SCs.	35.00
8	State Scheduled Castes Development Corporations	20.00
9	National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation	50.00
10	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	40.00
11	Self Employment Scheme for the rehabilitation of Scavengers	5.00
12	Post-Matric Scholarship for SCs	1700.00
13	Pre-matric Scholarship for children of those engaged in unclean occupation	80.00
14	National Overseas Scholarship for Scheduled Castes	6.00
15	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Scheduled Castes	160.00
16	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Foundation	1.00
17	Pradhan Mantri Adhrash Gram Yojana	400.00
18	Implementation of Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	59.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3325.00</b>

## 4.6 Schemes of Educational Empowerment

### A. Centrally- sponsored Schemes

#### 4.6.1 Post Matric Scholarship

##### Introduction

The Scheme is the single largest intervention by Government of India for educational empowerment of scheduled caste students. The Scheme is in operation since 1944. This is



a centrally sponsored scheme. 100% central assistance is released to State Governments/UTs for expenditure incurred by them under the scheme over and above their respective committed liability. The committed liability of a State/UT is the total expenditure incurred by it under the scheme during the terminal year of the last plan period. North-Eastern states are however, exempted from committed liability.

### **Objective**

The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to scheduled caste students studying at post matriculation or post-secondary stage to enable them to complete their education.

### **Salient Features**

The financial assistance includes maintenance allowance, reimbursement of non-refundable compulsory fee charged by educational institutions, Book Bank facility and other allowances. The scholarships are available for studying in India only and are awarded by the Government of the States/Union Territories to which the applicant actually belongs.

### **Modification**

**The Scheme was revised in December, 2010.** The revision, which became effective from 1.7. 2010 *inter-alia* include change in (i) income ceiling from existing Rs. 1 lakh to Rs.2 lakh p.a;

- (ii) maintenance and other allowances and
- (iii) regrouping of courses. The main provisions are summarized below:

Sl. No.	Item / Component	Pre-revised Rates (w.e.f. 01.04.2003)	Revised Rates (w.e.f. 01.07.2010)
1.	Annual ceiling on family income	Rs.1 lakh p.a.	Rs.2 lakh p.a.
2.	Grouping of Courses	<p><b>Group I</b> Degree and Post Graduate level courses (including M.Phil, Ph.D and Post Doctoral research) in Medicine (Allopathic, Indian and other recognized systems of medicines), Engineering, Technology, Agriculture, Veterinary and Allied Sciences, Management, Business Finance, Business Administration and Computer Applications/ Science. Commercial Pilot License (including helicopter pilot and Multi Engine rating) Course.</p>	<p><b>Group I</b> (i) Degree and Post Graduate level courses including M.Phil, Ph.D. and Post Doctoral research in Medicine (Allopathic, Indian and other recognized systems of medicines), Engineering, Technology, Planning, Architecture, Design, Fashion Technology, Agriculture, Veterinary &amp; Allied Sciences, Management, Business Finance /Administration, Computer Science/ Applications.  (ii) Commercial Pilot License (including helicopter pilot and multiengine rating) course. (iii) Post Graduate Diploma courses in various branches of management &amp; medicine.  (iv) C.A./I.C.W.A./C.S./ I.C.F.A. etc.  (v) M. Phil., Ph.D. and Post Doctoral Programmes (D. Litt., D.Sc. etc.) –a) In existing Group II coursesb) In existing Group III courses  (vi) L.L.M.</p>
		<p><b>Group II</b> Other professional and technical graduate and Post Graduate (including</p>	<p><b>Group II</b> (i) Graduate/ Post Graduate courses leading to Degree, Diploma,</p>





Sl. No.	Item / Component	Pre-revised Rates (w.e.f. 01.04.2003)	Revised Rates (w.e.f. 01.07.2010)
		M.Phil, Ph.D. and Post Doctoral research) level courses not covered in Group I. C.A./ICWA/C.S. etc. courses. All Post Graduate, Graduate level Diploma courses, all Certificate Level Courses	<p>Certificate in areas like Pharmacy (B Pharma), Nursing(B Nursing), LLB, BFS, other para-medical branches like rehabilitation, diagnostics etc., Mass Communication, Hotel Management &amp; Catering, Travel/Tourism/Hospitality Management, Interior Decoration, Nutrition &amp; Dietetics, Commercial Art, Financial Services (e.g. Banking, Insurance, Taxation etc.) for which entrance qualification is minimum Sr. Secondary (10+2).</p> <p>(ii) Post Graduate courses not covered under Group I e.g. MA/M Sc/M.Com/M Ed./M. Pharma etc.</p>
		<b>Group III</b> All other courses leading to a graduate or above degree (not covered in group I & II).	<b>Group III</b> All other courses leading to a graduate degree not covered under Group I & II e.g. BA/B Sc/B Com etc.
		<b>Group IV</b> All post matriculation level courses before taking up graduation like classes XI and XII in 10+2 system and intermediate examination etc., not covered in Group 'II' or 'III'. ITI courses, other vocational courses (if minimum required qualification to pursue the course is at least matriculation).	<b>Group IV</b> All post-matriculation level non-degree courses for which entrance qualification is High School (Class X), e.g. senior secondary certificate (class XI and XII); both general and vocational stream, ITI courses, 3 year diploma courses in Polytechnics, etc.

Sl. No.	Item/ Component	Pre-revised Rates (w.e.f. 01.04.2003)			Revised Rates (w.e.f. 01.07.2010)		
			Day Scholars	Hosteller		Day Scholars	Hosteller
3	Monthly Maintenance Allowance						
		<b>Group I</b>	330	740	<b>Group I</b>	550	1200
		<b>Group II</b>	330	510	<b>Group II</b>	530	820
		<b>Group III</b>	185	355	<b>Group III</b>	300	570
		<b>Group IV</b>	140	235	<b>Group IV</b>	230	380
4	<b>Other Allowances</b>						
4.1	Study Tour Charges (One Time)		1000		1600		
4.2	Thesis Typing/ Printing Charges (One Time)		1000		1600		
4.3	Book Grant for Correspondence Courses (One Time)						
4.4	Allowance for Students with Disability <b>(i) Monthly Reader Allowance for Blind students</b>	150 (Group I&II) 125 (Group III) 100(Group IV) 240 (Group I&II)			200 (Group III) 160 (Group IV)		
	<b>(ii) Monthly Transport Allowance for Disabled Students</b> (as defined under the Persons with Disabilities Act 1995), if such	100			160		



Sl. No.	Item/Component	Pre-revised Rates (w.e.f. 01.04.2003)	Revised Rates (w.e.f. 01.07.2010)
	students do not reside in the hostel which is within the premises of the Educational Institution.		
	<b>(iii) Monthly Escort Allowance for Severely Handicapped</b> Day Scholars/ Students with low extremity disability	100	160
	<b>(iv) Monthly Helper Allowance</b> admissible to any employee of the hostel willing to extend help to a severely orthopaedically handicapped student residing in the hostel of an Educational Institution who may need the assistance of a helper.	100	160
	<b>(v) Monthly Coaching Allowance to Mentally Retarded and Mentally ill Students</b>	150	240

## Delivery Mechanism

All the State Governments/ UT Administrations have been advised to ensure that cash payment of scholarship is avoided and the scholarship is paid to the students through Post Offices/ Bank accounts and Smart Cards by opening accounts in the name of beneficiary. Several States viz. Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and Kerala have already started payment of scholarship through beneficiary bank account directly.

## Physical & Financial Achievements

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during the last three years are as under:

Year	Budget allocation (Rs. in Crore)	Amount released (Rs. in Crore)	Beneficiaries (In Lakh)
2008-09	750	645.49	34.36
2009-10	750	1015.96	40.24
2010-11	1700 (BE)/ 2000 (RE)	2097.21 (as on 31.03.12011)	46.00 (anticipated)

The State-wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme of the Post Matric scholarship during 2008-09 to 2010-11 is at **Annex-4.13**.

### 4.6.2 Pre-Matric Scholarship for Children of those engaged in Unclean Occupations

#### Introduction

This is also a centrally sponsored scheme, which is implemented by the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, which receive 100% central assistance from the Government of India for the total expenditure under the scheme, over and above their respective Committed Liability. The level of Committed Liability of respective State Governments/Union Territory Administrations for a year is equivalent to the level of actual expenditure incurred by them under the scheme during the terminal year of the last Five Year period.

#### Objective

The scheme was started in 1977-78. Initially, the scheme covered only hostellers. Subsequently, in the year 1991 day scholars were also brought within the purview of the scheme. Under the scheme financial assistance is provided for pre-matric education to children of the following target groups, viz. (i) scavengers of dry latrines, (ii) sweepers having traditional links with scavenging, (iii) tanners, and (iv) flayers (v) manhole and open drain cleaners.

#### Salient Features

- Assistance under the scheme consists of two components, viz.
  - (i) Monthly Scholarship (for 10 months)
  - (ii) Annual Ad hoc Grant (to cover incidental expenses like stationery, uniform, etc.)



- There is no income ceiling or caste restriction for eligibility
- There are special provisions for students amongst target group with disabilities.
- The scheme is implemented through State Governments.

The scheme was last revised in December 2008. The revision that became effective from 1.4. 2008 *inter-alia* includes change in the pattern of Central Assistance and increase in rate of scholarship. The main changes brought out are summarized Table 2 below:-

**Table 2 : Scholarship and other Allowances under the Pre-matric Scholarship Scheme**  
(Amount in Rupees)

Sl.	Component of Scheme	Pre-Revised			Revised w .e. f. 1.4.08		
		Class	Day Scholars	Hostellers	Class	Day Scholars	Hostellers
1.	Monthly Scholarship	I-V	40	-	I-II	110	-
		VI	-		III-X	110	700
		VIII	60	-			
		III	-				
		VIII	-	300			
		IX-X	75	375			
2.	Annual Ad-hoc Grant (Rs. Per annum)	Day Scholars – Rs 550 Hostellers – Rs 600			Day Scholars – Rs 750 Hostellers – Rs 1000		
3.	Pattern of Central Assistance over and above committed liability	50% of State expenditure (100% in case of UTs)			100% of State expenditure		

#### Physical and Financial Achievements:

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during the last three Years are as under:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in Crore)	Central Assistance Released (Rs. in Crore)	No. of beneficiaries (in lakh)
2008-09	54.00	59.27	6.2
2009-10	80.00	79.74	7.0
2010-11	80.00 (BE/70.00 (RE))	58.48	7.0 (Anticipated)

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme during 2008-09 to 2010-11 is at **Annex- 4.14**.

#### 4.6.3 Babu Jagjivan Ram ChhatrawasYojana

##### Objective

The object of the Scheme is to provide hostel facilities to SC Boys and Girls studying in middle schools, higher secondary schools, colleges and Universities.

## Salient Features

The State Governments/Union Territory Administrations and the Central & State Universities/institutions are eligible for central assistance, both for fresh construction of hostel buildings and for expansion of the existing hostel facilities while NGOs and deemed Universities in the private sector can avail the benefit only for expansion of their existing hostel facilities.

### Central Assistance for Construction/expansion of Hostels for SCs

The following pattern of funding is available for Boys & Girls hostels:

S.No.	Institute/ Organization	Boys Hostels	Girls Hostels	Assistance available
1.	State Government	50(SG):50(CG)	100% (CG)	New construction and expansion of existing hostel
2.	U.T. Administration	100% (CG)	100% (CG)	-do-
3.	Central University	90 (CG):10 (University)	100% (CG)	-do-
4.	State University/ Institute	45 (SG): 45 (CG): 10 (State University/Institute)	100% (CG)	-do-
5.	NGO/Deemed University	45 (SG) : 45(CG): 10 (NGO/ Deemed University)	90(CG):10 (NGO/ Deemed University)	Only expansion of existing hostel

SG= State Government share; CG= Central Government share NGO= Non-Government Organization

In addition to the admissible central assistance under the Scheme, one-time grant of Rs.2500 per student would also be provided for making provisions of a cot, a table and a chair for each student.

Physical & Financial Achievements during last three years are as follows –

Scheme	Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	Hostels	Bene-ficiaries
SC Girls Hostel	2008-09	55.00	58.62	64	4,938
	2009-10	60.00	25.36	20	1421
	2010-11	80.00	43.91	33	2,506
SC Boys Hostel	2008-09	40.00	25.73	45	3,138
	2009-10	40.00	6.20	20	735
	2010-11	50.00	34.28	41	3,244

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme during 2008-09 to 2010-11 is at **Annex-4.15 and 4.16**



#### 4.6.4 Upgradation of Merit of SC Students

##### Objective

To upgrade the merit of Scheduled Castes students by providing them with facilities for their all-round development through education in residential schools. It is proposed to be done by (i) removing their educational deficiencies (ii) facilitating their entry into professional courses by upgrading their merit and (iii) generating self-confidence and self-reliance in them.

##### Target Group

Scheduled Castes students studying from Class IX to Class XII.

##### Salient Features

Providing 100% Central assistance to the States/UT's through a package grant of Rs.15,000/- per student per year. Special allowances like readers allowance, transport allowance, escorts allowance etc. is given to students with disabilities.

Physical and Financial Achievement during the last three years

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	Beneficiaries
2008-09	2.00	1.75	1,297
2009-10	2.00	2.00	1,512
2010-11	4.00	2.89	2,893

State wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme during 2008-09 to 2010-11 is at **Annex-4.17**.

**4.6.5** State wise physical and financial progress of the centrally sponsored scheme during 2008-09 to 2010-11 is at **Annex-4.13 to 4.17 and 4.23 to 4.26**.

## B. Central Sector Schemes

#### 4.6.6 Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for Higher Education

##### Objective

The scheme provides financial assistance to Scheduled Caste students for pursuing research studies leading to M. Phil., Ph.D. and equivalent research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions.

##### Salient Features

University Grants Commission (UGC) is the nodal agency for implementing the scheme. From the year 2010-11, 2000 Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellows) per year would be awarded to Scheduled Caste Students. In case of non-availability of adequate number of Scheduled Caste candidates, the number of fellowships not availed during a year will be carried forward to the next academic session. In case, the number of candidates exceeds the number of available awards, the UGC selects the candidates based on the percentage

of marks obtained by the candidates in their Post Graduation examination. There is no income-ceiling prescribed under the scheme.

### Important changes

The following important changes have been made in the scheme from 2010-11:-

#### 1) Number of fellowships

The number of new fellowships to be awarded each year has been increased from 1333 to 2000 to benefit more Scheduled Caste students.

#### 2) Rates of fellowship

The rates of fellowship for JRF and SRF will be at par with the UGC fellowships. Rates of fellowship under the scheme have been upwardly revised with effect from 01-04-2010 to annul the inflationary effect and make the fellowship more beneficial.

The revised rates of fellowship under the scheme are as follows:-

Sl. No.	Stream	Monthly Rate of fellowship (Amount in Rupees)			
		J.R.F.		S.R.F.	
		Pre-revised	Revised	Pre-revised	Revised
1	Science, Humanities and Social Sciences	12,000	16,000	14,000	18,000
2	Engineering and Technology	14,000	18,000	15,000	19,000

### Rates of other allowances

The present rates of other allowances admissible under the fellowship are as follows:-

#### Other Allowances admissible under the Scheme

(Amount in Rupees)

Type of Scholarship	Item of Assistance	Humanities and Social Science	Sciences, Engineering and Technology	Depttl. Assistance	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Junior Research Fellowship	Contingency for first two years	10,000	12,000	3,000/-p.a per student to the host institution for providing infrastructure	2,000/-p.m. in cases of physically and disabled candidates
Senior Research Fellowship	Contingency for remaining three years (p.a.)	20,500	25,000		





The House Rent Allowance (HRA) will be on the UGC pattern and will be payable to those students who are not provided with hostel accommodation. In case hostel accommodation offered by the university/institution is refused, the student will forfeit his claim of HRA. The other facilities such as medical facilities, leave including maternity leave will be governed as per the guidelines of the UGC in case of their fellowship programme.

### Physical and Financial Progress

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during the last three years are as under:

(Rupees in crores)

Year	Budget Allocation	Fund Released	New Fellowships awarded		
			Male	Female	Total
2008-09	87.94	87.94	716	617	1333
2009-10	80.00	105.00	732	643	1375*
2010-11	160.00 (BE/ 145.00 (RE (as on 31.03.2011)	144.00	Selection Under Process for 2000 Fellowships		

**Note:** \*means 42 additional fellowship also awarded for the selection year 2009-10.

### 4.6.7 Scholarship Scheme of Top Class Education for SC Students

#### Objective

Objective of the scheme is to promote qualitative education amongst SC students, by providing full financial support for pursuing studies beyond 12<sup>th</sup> class.

#### Salient Features

- (i) There are 181 institutes of excellence spread all over the country in the list of identified institutes. Five new institution namely, i) IIT- Mandi, IIT- Indore, IIM- Raipur, IIM- Rohtak, and IIM- Ranchi have been added in the list during current year 2010-11.
- (ii) Notified institutes include all IIMs, IITs, NITs (earlier known as RECs), Commercial Pilot Licence training institutes and reputed Medical/Law and other institutes of excellence.
- (iii) All the Government notified institutes (of IITs, NITs and IIMs) are allotted 12 awards/scholarships each, whereas the Commercial Pilot Licence training institutes are allotted 2 awards/seats each.
- (iv) Courses of study covered are Engineering, Medicine/Dentistry, Law, Management, Hotel Management, Fashion Technology and other streams.
- (v) SC students whose total family income is up to Rs. 2 lakh per annum are eligible for the scholarship.

**Scholarship is awarded for**

- (i) Full tuition fee and other non-refundable charges (there will be a ceiling of Rs.2 lakh per annum per student towards fee in the private institution and Rs.3.72 lakh per annum per student in private commercial pilot training institutions).
- (ii) Living expenses @ of Rs.2,220/- per month per student
- (iii) Books & stationery @ Rs.3,000/- per annum per student and
- (iv) A latest computer with full accessories limited to Rs. 45,000/- per student as one time assistance. Living expenses cost of book and stationary and computer are subject to actual expenditure.

**Physical and Financial Achievement during the last three years**

(Rs. in crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure (Rs in crore)	Beneficiaries
2008-09	20.00	4.97	378
2009-10	20.00	8.26	541
2010-11	25.00	14.15	1036

**4.6.8 National Overseas Scholarship****Objective**

National Overseas Scholarship is meant to provide assistance to selected Scheduled Caste, Denotified, nomadic, semi-nomadic tribes, landless agricultural labourers and traditional artisans' students for pursuing higher studies of Master level courses and PhD programmes abroad in specified fields of study.

**Salient Features**

The Scheme provides for fees charged by institutions as per actual, monthly maintenance allowance, passage visa fee and insurance premium etc., annual contingency allowance, incidental journey allowance. Only one child of the same parents/guardians is eligible to get benefit under the Scheme. The prospective awardees should not be more than 35 years of age.

2. The total number of awards to be given each year is 30 and 30% of the awards have been earmarked for women candidates. Financial assistance under the Scheme is provided for a maximum period of 4 years for Ph.D and 3 years for Master's programme. The income from all sources of the employed candidate or his/her parents/guardians should not be more than Rs. 25,000/- per month.

**Rates of admissible allowances**

The current rates of allowances admissible under the scheme are summarized below:

**Current Rates of admissible allowances (With effect From 9.7. 2007)**

Item	Amount admissible in UK (in Great Britain Pound)	Amount admissible in US and other countries (in US \$)
Annual Maintenance Allowance	9000	14000
Annual Contingency Allowance	1000	1375
Incidental Journey Allowance	Equivalent to US \$ 17	
Equipment Allowance	Rs. 1200	
Poll Tax	Actual amount	
VISA Fee	Actual VISA fee in Indian Rupee	
Fee and Medical Insurance Premium	Actual as charged	
Local Travel	Second or coach class fare	

**Important changes**

The specified fields of study under the scheme have been revised for the selection year 2010-11 in order to broaden the scope and benefit more students, and following disciplines have been covered under the scheme:

- (i) Medicine,
- (ii) Pure Sciences,
- (iii) Engineering,
- (iv) Agricultural Sciences; and
- (v) Management.

**Physical and Financial Progress**

The details of Budgetary Allocation and funds released during the last three years are as under:

**(Rs. in crores)**

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	No. of Awards	No. of finally selected candidates		
				Masters' degree	Ph.D.	Total
2008-09	5.00	4.99	30	10	19	29
2009-10	5.00	1.37	30	8	22	30
2010-11	6.00	4.39 (as on 31.03.2011)	30	Advertisement given for calling applications.		

#### 4.6.9 Free Coaching for SC and OBC Students

##### Objective

Objective of the Scheme is to provide quality coaching for- Group A and B examinations conducted by the Union Public Service Commission (UPSC), the Staff Selection Commission (SSC), the Railway Recruitment Boards (RRB) and the State Public Service Commissions; Officers' Grade examinations conducted by Banks, Insurance Companies and Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs) and; Finishing courses/job-oriented courses for employment in the private sector like IT, Bio-technology etc. in need of soft skill as well.

The scheme is implemented through the reputed coaching institutions/centers run by the State Governments/UT Administrations, Universities and the private sector organizations

Physical and Financial Achievements during the last three years are as under:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	Beneficiaries
2008-09	8.00	3.99	3403
2009-10	8.00	2.79	3013
2010-11 (as on 31.03.2011)	10.00	9.43	8400

Physical and Financial Progress of the Schemes during last three years is at **Annex-4.18**.

**4.6.10** Physical and Financial Progress of the Central Sector Schemes during last three years is at **Annex-4.22**.

#### 4.7 Schemes of Economic Empowerment

##### A. Centrally-sponsored Schemes

##### 4.7.1 Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCSP)

##### Objective

Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP) is a central sector scheme, started in 1980, under which 100% grant is given to the States/UTs, as an additive to their Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP). The main objective is to give a thrust to family oriented schemes of economic development of SCs below the poverty line.

Central assistance under the scheme is released to States/UTs on the basis of the following criteria:

##### Criteria for release of funds to States/UTs under SCA to SCSP

(i)	SC Population of the States/UTs	40%
(ii)	Relative backwardness of the States/UTs	10%
(iii)	Percentage of SC families in the States/UTs covered by Composite economic development programmes in the State Plan to enable them to cross the poverty line.	25%
(iv)	Percentage of SCSP to the Annual Plan as compared to SC population percentage of the States/UTs	25%



### Salient features of the scheme

- Funds under the scheme are provided as an additive to States/ UTs implementing SCSP
- Main thrust is on economic development of SC population in order to bring them above poverty line through self employment or training
- Amount of subsidy admissible under the scheme is 50% of the project cost, subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000/ per beneficiary
- Upto 10% of the total release to State/UT can be utilized for infrastructure development in villages having 50% or more SC population
- At least 15% of the SCA to be utilized by States/UTs for SC women.

Physical and Financial Achievements during the last three years of the scheme of SCA to SCSP

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	No. of Beneficiaries covered under Composite Income Generating Schemes (in lakh)
2008-09	480.0	601.59	24.31 (based on information recd. from 20 States/UTs)
2009-10	480.0	458.96	26.38 (based on information recd. from 20 States/UTs)
2010-11	600.00	587.28	8.07 (based on information received from 3 States)

State-wise financial & physical progress made is at **Annex-4.19**.

#### 4.7.2 Assistance to State Scheduled Castes Development Corporations

##### Objective

The Centrally Sponsored Scheme for participating in the equity share of the Scheduled Castes Development Corporation (SCDCs) in the ratio of 49:51 was introduced in 1979. At present, SCDCs are functioning in 27 States/UTs.

The main functions of SCDCs include identification of eligible SC families and motivating them to undertake economic development schemes, sponsoring the schemes to financial institutions for credit support, providing financial assistance in the form of margin money at low rate of interest and subsidy in order to reduce the repayment liability and providing necessary tie up with other poverty alleviation programmes. The SCDCs are playing an important role in providing credit and inputs by way of margin money loans and subsidy to the target group.

The SCDCs finance employment oriented schemes covering: (i) Agriculture and allied activities including minor Irrigation, (ii) Small Scale Industry, (iii) Transport and (iv) Trade and

Service Sector. SCDCs finance projects by dovetailing loan component from NSFDC/banks along with margin money out of their own funds and subsidy out of Special Central Assistance (SCA).

During the last 3 years from 2008-09 to 2010-11(upto 31.03.11), Rs.54.00 crore has been released to SCDCs.

#### Central Share Capital Assistance to Scheduled Castes Development Corporation SCDCs

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in Crore)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)	Beneficiaries (Covered by all SCDCs)
2008-09	20.00	19.00	517755
2009-10	20.00	15.00	770158
2010-11(upto 31.03.2011)	20.00	20.00	786880 (expected)

State-wise Physical and Financial Progress of the Scheme during last three years is at **Annex- 4.20 & 4.21.**

**4.7.3** State-wise Physical and Financial Progress of the Centrally-sponsored Schemes during last three years is at **Annex 4.19 to 4.21.**

#### A. Central Sector Schemes

#### 4.7.4 National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC)

##### INTRODUCTION

The National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC) was set up by the Government of India in February, 1989 under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. The broad objective of NSFDC is to provide financial assistance in the form of concessional loans to Scheduled Castes families, and skill-cum-entrepreneurial training to the youth of the target group, living below Double the Poverty Line [*presently Rs.40,000/- per annum for rural area and Rs.55,000/- per annum for urban areas*] for their economic development.

The Authorized Share Capital of the Corporation is Rs.1,000 crore and Paid-Up Capital is Rs.596.80 crore including Rs.75.00 crore released during 2010-11. The Corporation has so far disbursed Rs.2120.14 crore covering 7.51 lakh beneficiaries upto 31.03.2011. Out of above, during 1.4.2004 to 31.12.2010, the Corporation has disbursed an amount of Rs.1055.92 crores covering 3.85 lakh beneficiaries.

NSFDC functions through Channel Finance System in which concessional loans are routed to the beneficiaries through the State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) appointed by the respective State Governments/ Union Territories.



## SCHEMES OF NSFDC

### a Credit based SCHEMES

Sl. No.	Scheme	Unit Cost (Rs. in lakh)	Interest rates per annum chargeable to	
			SCAs	Beneficiaries
1.	Term Loan	Upto Rs.5.00	3%	6%
2.	Term Loan	Above Rs.5.00 & upto Rs.10.00	5%	8%
3.	Term Loan	Above Rs.10.00 & upto Rs.20.00	6%	9%
4.	Term Loan	Above Rs.20.00 & upto Rs.30.00	7%	10%
5.	Mahila Kisan Yojana	Upto Rs. 0.50	2%	5%
6.	Shilpi Samriddhi Yojana	Upto Rs.0.50	2%	5%
7.	Micro Credit Finance	Upto Rs.0.30	2%	5%
8.	Mahila Samriddhi Yojana	Upto Rs.0.30	1%	4%
9.	Educational Loan Scheme	Upto Rs.7.50 in India & Rs.15.00 Abroad	2%	5% (1% rebate for women)

For the above schemes, NSFDC provides loans upto 90% of Unit Cost and remaining amount is provided by SCAs and/or promoters. In all the self employment loan schemes, subsidy @ Rs.10,000/- or 50% of the unit cost, whichever is less, is provided to the Below Poverty Line (BPL) beneficiaries by SCAs from Special Central Assistance(SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan Funds.

### B. NON-CREDIT BASED SCHEMES

#### B.1 SKILL DEVELOPMENT TRAINING PROGRAMMES

NSFDC sponsors Skill Development Training Programmes through its SCAs for educated unemployed youth of the target group in emerging areas such as Garment Technology, Computer Technology, Plastics Technology, Mobile Phone Repairs and Automobile Repairs, etc. These programmes are conducted by reputed Government / Semi Government Institutions and the trainees are provided free training and stipend @ Rs.1000/- per month during the training period. The beneficiaries are also provided placement assistance and entrepreneurial guidance to start their own ventures with loan assistance from NSFDC and State Channelising Agencies.

#### B.2 EXHIBITIONS/FAIRS & MARKETING TRAINING

NSFDC participates in International, National and District Level Exhibitions & Fairs and provides free stalls to beneficiaries for exhibiting and selling their products. At these exhibitions, the beneficiaries not only get an opportunity to sell their products but also to interact with customers and know their needs/requirements for development of new products. NSFDC has also be allotted 4 permanent stalls at Dilli Haat, Pitampura by the for holding exhibitions round the year.

At these exhibitions, marketing training is also provided to the beneficiaries for developing/re-designing their products to suit customers need. The OTC (over the counter) inputs for better Salesmanship are also imparted to them.

## FINANCIAL & PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS (2010-11) (AS ON 31.3.2011)

### LOAN SCHEMES

During the current financial year, against the MOU Target for disbursement of Rs.155.00 crore, the NSFDC has achieved disbursed Rs.180.03 crore covering 47,728 beneficiaries. The scheme-wise disbursement details are as under:

Sl.No.	Scheme	Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical
(i)	Term Loan Yojana	113.72	14,712
(ii)	Mahila Kisan Yojana	2.40	612
(iii)	Shilpi Samridhhi	0.35	162
(iv)	Micro Credit Finance	34.95	15,168
(v)	Mahila Samridhhi Yojana	27.98	16,951
(vi)	Educational Loan Scheme	0.69	123
	<b>Total</b>	<b>180.09</b>	<b>47,728</b>

### SKILL DEVELOPMENT TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The amount sanctioned and beneficiaries covered under the NSFDC's Skill Development Training Programmes during 2010-11 (as on 31.03.2011) are as given below:

Sl.No.	Particulars	Achievement	as on 31.3.2011
(ii)	Sanction (Rs. in lakh)	167.81	336.52
(iii)	Beneficiaries (Nos.)	3,230	3710

### PARTICIPATION IN EXHIBITIONS/FAIRS

During the year, NSFDC participated in the following International/ National exhibitions/ fairs:

Sl.No.	Name of Exhibition	Products Sold
1.	Shilpotsav, Dilli Haat, Opposite INA Market, New Delhi (16.10.10 to 28.10.10)	Handicrafts, Handlooms, Bags, Footwear, Silver Ornaments, Wood & Stone Carving, Shawls etc.
2.	India International Trade Fair, Pragati Maidan, New Delhi (14.11.10 to 28.11.10)	Handicrafts, Handlooms, Bags, Footwear, Silver Ornaments, Wood & Stone Carving, Shawls etc.





3.	Public Information Campaigns in Districts of Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal	Various products manufactured by the beneficiaries.
----	---	---

### Liberalization of Lending Policy

During the year, NSFDC revised the Lending Policy in order to liberalize lending provisions and provide operational flexibility to the SCAs. The salient features of revised policies are as under:

- SCAs have been delegated power to sanction projects under the Term Loan Scheme, upto Rs.2.00 lakh/ unit as per needs of the target group.
- Repayment period by SCAs to NSFDC under Term Loan has been increased by one year.
- Norms for stipend release to trainees liberalized for payment of 100% stipend amount during the training period itself subject to required attendance.

### SUCCESS STORY OF A BENEFICIARY ASSISTED BY NSFDC

Name	:	Shri Mahesh Sadashiv Bhagat
Address	:	Pune District, Maharashtra
Activity	:	Photo Studio
Loan Amount	:	50,000/-

Shri Mahesh Sadhashiv Bhagat, resident of Wanvadi, Pune, an unemployed graduate had learnt Photography and was finding it very difficult to earn enough with the outdoor jobs done by him on contract basis. He was looking to establish his own Photo Studio with modern equipments for increasing his earnings but finance was a big hurdle. At this juncture, he came to know of NSFDC's Scheme from Leather Industries Development Corporation of Maharashtra (LIDCOM). He lost no time in getting a loan of Rs.50,000/- from NSFDC and started his Photo & Video Shooting work. Because of his experience in the field and wide contacts in the area, he started getting orders for Photography/Video Shooting work. He is now earning Rs.15,000/- per month and is regular in repayment of loan.



#### 4.7.5 National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation (NSKFDC)

##### Introduction:

The National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993, had defined "Safai Karamchhari" as "a person engaged in, or employed for, manually carrying human excreta or any sanitation work."

NSKFDC was incorporated on 24<sup>th</sup> January, 1997 as a company not for profit under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. NSKFDC is an Apex Corporation under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India.

The target groups of the Corporation are "Scavengers", which means persons wholly or partially employed for manual handling of human excreta and their dependents, and "Safai Karamcharis" which means persons engaged in or employed for any sanitation work, and their dependents.

No income limit is fixed for availing financial assistance. However the Corporation accords priority to the economic development and rehabilitation of Scavengers, and amongst Scavengers, those whose income is below double the poverty line; Women from among the target group and Disabled persons among the target group.

The schemes of NSKFDC are being implemented by the State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) nominated by the concerned State/UT Governments. The project proposals are being submitted by the beneficiaries to the concerned District Offices. The District Officer analyzes the proposals considering the ground realities and technical, economical and financial



viability and sent the same to the Head Office of the SCA. The SCA also appraised the proposals and send the same to NSKFDC alongwith their recommendations. The project proposals as received from the SCAs are being appraised by the Project Appraisal Committee of the Corporation and place before the Board of Directors of NSKFDC for their approval.

Authorised share capital of the Corporation was enhanced from Rs. 200 Crore to Rs.300 crore in February, 2009. During 2010-11, Rs.40.00 crore was released as equity to the Corporation. The paid up capital of the Corporation as on 31.03.2011 is Rs.299.99 crore. The Corporation implements schemes to promote self employment in alternative occupations through concessional finance, and schemes of skill development. Since its inception the Corporation has disbursed Rs. 629.09 Crore covering 2,12,283 lakh beneficiaries, out of which an amount of Rs.73.48 crore covering 0.15 lakh beneficiaries were covered in 2010-11( upto 28.02.2011).

## Schemes of NSKFDC

### A. Credit based Schemes

Sl. No.	Scheme and Amount of Loan	Interest chargeable from	
		SCA	Beneficiaries
1	Term loan upto Rs.10.00 lacs	3%	6%
2	Education loan upto Rs.15.00 lacs	3%	6%
3	Micro Credit Finance upto Rs.30,000/-	2%	5%
4	Mahila Samridhi Yojana upto Rs.30,000/-	1%	4%
5	Mahila Adhikarita Yojana upto Rs.50,000/-	2%	5%
6	Skill Training	100% grants with stipend @ Rs.1000/- per month	

### B. Non Credit Based Scheme (Skill Development Training Programme)

Skill Development is imparted to the eligible members of the target group for self employment ventures and improving their employability. Assistance is provided in the form of 100% grant upto the maximum limit of Rs. 100,000/- per trade. Apart from providing free training, stipend @ Rs.1000/- per month/candidate is also being paid to the eligible candidates. In 2010-11 total expenditure towards Skill Development Training Programme was Rs.1.42 crore covering 1550 beneficiaries.

## SUCCESS STORIES OF THE BENEFICIARIES UNDER NSKFDC SCHEMES

### 1. MADHYA PRADESH

Name of Beneficiary	Kumari Mamta Sangte
Loan Amount	Rs.1,00,000/-
Date	21.10.2007
Product Name	Artificial Jewellery
State Channelising Agency'	Madhya Pradesh State Coop. Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation



Kumari Mamta Sangte, is a resident of Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh. She is a graduate and wanted to start a small venture. She came to know about the schemes of NSKFDC from the District Office, Ujjain of Madhya Pradesh State Coop. Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation. She had taken a loan of Rs.1,00,000/- on 21.10.2007 for running a business in Artificial Jewellery. She is running her business successfully. Before taking the loan, her monthly income was Rs.1500/- and now it has increased to Rs.4000/- p.m. She has been repaying loan installments regularly to the SCA.

## 5. JAMMU & KASHMIR

Name of Beneficiary	Shri Manzoor Ahmed
Loan Amount	Rs. 1.00 lac
Date/Year	2004
Product Name	Shawls and Kashmiri products.
State Channelising Agency'	J & K Scheduled Castes & Backward Classes Devp. Corporation



Shri Manzoor Ahmed resident of Bogund, District Kulgam, Division Kashmir (J & K) and belongs to safai karamchari community. He wanted to change his occupation and to set-up his own business. He had taken a loan of Rs.100000/- during the year 2004 for making Shawls and Kashmiri products from the J & K Scheduled Castes & Backward Classes Development Corporation under the

scheme of NSKFDC. He has been selling Shawls and Kashmiri products. His income increased from Rs.1500/- to Rs. 5000/- per month. He is repaying the NSKFDC loan installment on time to the SCA.

#### **4.7.6 Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers**

##### **Introduction:**

Eradication of the practice of manual scavenging is an area of priority for the Government. For this purpose, the Government has adopted a three-pronged strategy consisting of (i) Administration of the Employment of Manual Scavengers and Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993; (ii) conversion of dry latrines into water seal toilets and (iii) rehabilitation of manual scavengers and their dependents, into alternative occupations.

The implementation of the Act is already explained in para 4.4.1 above and the other two interventions are explained below:

##### **(a) Conversion of dry latrines into water sealed latrines**

Existence of dry latrines is the root cause of manual scavenging. Accordingly, a scheme called the Integrated Low Cost Sanitation Scheme (ILCS) was introduced in 1980-81 for urban areas. This scheme, currently being implemented by the Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation (MOHUPA), aims at conversion of the remaining dry latrines into water seal latrines by December, 2010. Under the Scheme, subsidy is provided to households belonging to economically weaker sections for construction of water borne latrines. In the rural areas, Ministry of Drinking water & Sanitation is implementing Total Sanitation Campaign(TSC), since 1999, which aims to provide sanitary toilets to all the rural households by 2012.

##### **(b) Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers:**

A National Scheme of Liberation and Rehabilitation of Scavengers and their

Dependents (NSLRS) was started in March, 1992 to rehabilitate manual scavengers and their dependents in alternative occupations. As per reports received from State Governments from time to time, there were about 7.70 lakh manual scavengers and their dependents, to be rehabilitated under NSLRS. Out of this, about 4.28 lakh beneficiaries were assisted for rehabilitation, during the period of implementation of NSLRS.

This Ministry formulated a 'Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers' (SRMS) which was introduced in January 2007 with the objective of rehabilitating remaining 3.42 lakh manual scavengers and their dependents by March, 2009. Under the Scheme, the identified beneficiaries are provided loan, at subsidized rate of interest, and credit linked capital subsidy for setting up self employment projects. It also has liberal provisions for training of beneficiaries in marketable skills to enhance their employability. They are paid stipend of Rs. 1000 per month during the period of training.

The Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers originally envisaged rehabilitation of all manual scavengers in alternative occupations by 31.3.2009. Subsequently, it was decided to extend the scheme up to 31.3.2010. Progress of implementation of the scheme is given below.

#### Implementation of SRMS

**A.** As per the updated number reported by States/UTs after launch of the Scheme, about 1.18 lakh manual scavengers and their dependents in 18 States/UTs were identified for implementation of the Scheme.

#### **B. Overall status of rehabilitation**

Overall status of implementation of the scheme upto 31.03.2011 is as follows:

S.No.	Item	Status
1.	No. of identified beneficiaries	1,18,474
2.	Training	
	(i) No. of beneficiaries reported to be desirous of training	43,909
	(ii) No. of beneficiaries trained (% with ref. to 2(i) above)	43,909 (100%)
3.	Sanction of Loan for Self Employment	
	(i) No. of beneficiaries who, as per the reports of concerned States/UTs, cannot be provided loan	39,533
	(ii) No. of beneficiaries who can be provided loan [1-3 (1)]	78,941
	(iii) No. of beneficiaries provided loan{% with reference to item 3(ii)]	78,941(100%)

State/UT wise details are given at **Annex-4.12 & 4.12-A**. Several States reported that a number of beneficiaries identified by them could not be provided loan due to various reasons. These reasons included (a) being unwilling to take loan, (b) already employed, (c) death, migration or not being traceable, (d) wrong identification etc. As these reports were being received from the State Channelising Agencies, which are the implementing agencies at the State level, State Governments were requested to thoroughly verify these figures and



confirm it. Confirmation in this regard has been received from all concerned State Governments and Govt. of NCT of Delhi. State Channelising Agency of Puducherry has reported coverage of all identified, eligible and willing beneficiaries.

### C. Further Action Plan

After having completed disbursement of loans to all the eligible and willing beneficiaries for self employment, the Ministry requested all concerned States/UT for:

- (i) close monitoring and mentoring of the beneficiaries by the District Administration and the concerned State Corporation / State Channelising Agency (SCA) to ensure that each beneficiary is sustainably employed in his/her chosen alternative occupation.
- (ii) **100% internal audit** of achievements by the offices of State Governments and SCAs, **and at least 25% external audit** through the State Commissions for Safai Karamcharis/ SCs (wherever in existence), other independent agencies, and the National Commission for Safai Karamcharis to confirm that:
  - (a) loan and subsidy were actually disbursed to beneficiaries,
  - (b) assistance is being properly utilized and
  - (c) they have given up manual scavenging.

#### External audit shall in addition:

- (a) check with the originally identified beneficiaries, who could reportedly not be extended loan due to their being either unwilling or ineligible to take loan, so as to confirm that the reasons for their not having been financed were genuine,
- (b) confirm that no eligible and willing beneficiary was left over under SRMS and
- (c) if any residual cases come to light during the above audit exercise, which should have been covered under SRMS but got left out for any reasons, they should now be covered.

Implementing agencies have also been requested to place detailed information in a prescribed format, about each identified beneficiary on the websites of national finance and development corporations, State Governments and concerned districts, so as to make it accessible to all, and open to public scrutiny. So far, out of 1.18 lakh identified beneficiaries, information of more than 1 lakh beneficiaries has been placed on the websites of the Apex Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry.

### D. Resolution of National Advisory Council (NAC)- survey, amendment of scheme, law etc.

The National Advisory Council in its resolution dated 23.10.2010 on the issue of Manual Scavenging, has urged the Central Government to ensure that the practice of manual scavenging is fully abolished latest by the end of the 11th Plan Period i.e. 2011-12, in coordination with all the Central Government Departments, including the Railways, and concerned States/local Governments. The resolution states that this would require:-

- (a) new survey in every State and UT, with wide public involvement, of remaining dry latrines and manual scavengers;
- (b) demolition of all dry latrines;
- (c) psycho-social and livelihood rehabilitation in modern marketable skills of all manual

scavengers and their families, and formulation of 100% Centrally Sponsored Scheme by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment to support the rehabilitation initiative;

- (d) special programme for education, including higher education and computer education, of all children of manual scavengers; and
- (e) to amend the law to ensure sharper definition of manual scavenging, and accountability of public officials who employ, or fail to prevent, manual scavenging.

Meanwhile to consider further action on the recommendations of the NAC, two meetings were held in November, 2010, among the Secretaries of Ministries of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation, Social Justice and Empowerment, and Urban Development, as all the three Ministries are concerned with the matter. A senior representative of the Ministry of Railway also attended. These meetings were followed by a meeting of the Central Monitoring Committee (CMC) in December, 2010, under the Chairmanship of the Cabinet Secretary.

A two-day consultation meeting was organized, in January, 2010, on the issues raised by the NAC, in this regard, with the participation of (i) concerned Central Ministries/ Departments, ii) NCSK, iii) the States still having dry latrines and/or which had reported large number of manual scavengers, and (iv) reputed NGOs members of civil society working for eradication of manual scavenging. The objective of the consultation meeting was to enable planning of a detailed action on the five recommendations of the NAC.

In pursuance of the consensus which emerged in the Consultation Meeting, this Ministry has constituted a Task Force on 28.2.2011, to recommend detailed modalities for undertaking a fresh survey of manual scavengers who are yet to be rehabilitated, and their dependents.

#### **4.7.7 Physical and Financial Progress of the Central Sector Schemes during last three years is at Annex- 4.22.**

#### **C. Flow of Institutional Credit to SCs**

RBI issues master circular every year for priority sector lending containing the targets, guidelines as well as the system of periodical reporting in the prescribed format by the public sector and private sector commercial banks. The credit facilities to scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes by the commercial banks are covered under a sub-category 'advances to the weaker sections' under priority sector lending. Separate circulars are also issued by RBI for Credit facilities to Scheduled Castes (SCs) & Scheduled Tribes (STs) both under priority sector lending and the Differential Rates of Interest Scheme. As per these circulars issued by the RBI, commercial banks furnished the returns to RBI on credit facilities to SCs/STs indicating the number of accounts and outstanding balances under these accounts. The details of number of accounts opened for giving credit to SCs/STs, outstanding balance under the accounts as on 31.3.2009 and their share in the total priority lending are given in Annexure 4.29. With this information, it is very difficult to monitor the flow of credit to these communities without prior specification of any norms/targets. Ministry of Finance has therefore been requested that requisite information may be provided for the SCs in the form of a matrix indicating clearly the target for the current year, flow of credit during the year, outstanding credit at the close of year etc. and a review mechanism may be institutionalized





for regulated monitoring of flow credit to priority sectors especially to the mandated categories viz. agriculture, weaker sections and under the DRI scheme.

#### 4.8 Schemes of Social Empowerment & Integrated Area Development

##### A. Centrally Sponsored Scheme

##### 4.8.1 Assistance to States/ UTs for Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the SCs and STs (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Under the scheme, financial support is provided to the States/ UTs for implementation of the above two Acts by way of:

- (i) State level Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Protection Cells and Special Police Stations.
- (ii) Exclusive Special Courts.
- (iii) Awareness generation.
- (iv) Incentive for inter-caste marriages.
- (v) Relief to atrocity victims.

The budget allocation and actual expenditure as on 31.12.2010 under the scheme during last three financial years have been as under:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in Crore)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)
2008-09	40.00	43.1
2009-10	43.0	68.7
2010-11	59.00	69.8

Twenty-one State Governments and U T Administrations viz. Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, A & N Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Puducherry, have been provided Central Assistance under the scheme during 2010-11, as per details given in the **Annex 4.23**.

State wise number of exclusive special courts, supported under the aforesaid Scheme, is tabulated below:-

SI.No	State	Number of Exclusive, Special Courts
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23
2.	Gujarat	19
3.	Madhya Pradesh	49
	<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>

48 Special Police Stations set up by Government of Madhya Pradesh, for registration of complaints of offences against SCs and STs, are supported under the Scheme.

States/UT wise details in regard to amount of incentive for inter-caste marriages, central assistance released to them, and number of couples covered during 2007-08 to 2010-11 (up to 31.12.10), are given the **Annex 4.24 and Annex 4.25**

State/UT wise details of central assistance released for relief to atrocity victims, during 2007-08 to 2009-10, are given the **Annex 4.26**

#### **4.8.2 Pilot Scheme of Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY)**

##### **I. Background :**

The Finance Minister, in his Budget Speech, 2009-10, delivered on 6.7.2009, announced launching of a new scheme, namely “Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana”, on pilot basis, to cover 1000 villages with more than 50% SC population. The relevant para of the speech reads as under:

##### **“Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY)**

46(v) There are about 44,000 villages in which the population of Scheduled castes is above 50 percent. A new scheme called Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY) is being launched this year on a pilot basis, for the integrated development of 1000 such villages. I propose an allocation of Rs. 100 crore for this scheme. Each village would be able to avail gap funding of Rs. 10 lakh over and above the allocations under Rural Development and Poverty Alleviation Schemes. On successful implementation of the pilot phase, the Yojana would be extended in coming years.”

The pilot PMAGY scheme has been launched in March, 2010 in pursuance of the above announcement. The scheme aims at integrated development of the selected 1000 villages with more than 50% SC population into “model villages”.

##### **Key Features of the Scheme:**

###### **a. Objectives**

PMAGY aims to ensure integrated development of the selected villages having more than 50% SC population, into “model villages” so that, inter alia,

- (i) they have requisite physical and social infrastructure for their socio-economic development, to the maximum possible extent;
- (ii) disparity between SC and non-SC population of the village in terms of common socio-economic indicators (e.g. literacy rate, completion rate of elementary education, IMR/MMR, ownership of productive assets, etc.) is eliminated, and the indicators are raised to at least the level of the national average; and
- (iii) untouchability, discrimination, segregation, and atrocities against SCs are eliminated, as are other social evils like discrimination against girls/women, alcoholism and substance (drugs) abuse, etc., and all sections of society are able to live with dignity and equality, and in harmony with others.



## b. Components of the Scheme

The Scheme has the following two main components

1. Territorial Area-related Component
2. Functional Area-related Components

The first component of the scheme is territorial in nature, is centered on individual villages, and has the following two sub-components:

- (i) Convergent implementation of existing schemes of Central and State Governments in the selected villages, and
- (ii) Gap-filling funds from PMAGY in which Central Government's contribution will be at the average rate of Rs. 10.0 lakh per village (with State Government making a suitable, preferably matching, contribution) for meeting specifically identified developmental requirements of the selected villages which cannot be met under the existing schemes of the Central and State Governments.

Functional area-related component is *inter alia* meant to facilitate implementation of the Scheme by way of strengthening of administrative machinery for its planning and implementation, capability building of key personnel, developing a proper management information system etc.

For this component, State Government will be eligible for central assistance upto 6% of the outlay for territorial area-related components.

## c. Selection of States for the first year (2009-10) of the Pilot Phase

There are 44, 080 villages, spread across 25 States and 2 UTs, having more than 50% SC population. As per the budget announcement, only 1000 of such villages were selected in the first year in the pilot phase. Five States, representing five regions of the country, were selected for the implementation of the Scheme as per details given below:

Sl. No.	Region	State	Total No. of villages with >50% SC Popln.	No. of villages proposed to be selected for Pilot Phase
1	North	Uttar Pradesh	10,226	225
2	East	Bihar	2,476	225
3	West	Rajasthan	2,467	225
4	South	Tamil Nadu	2,169	225
5	North East	Assam	883	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>18,261</b>	<b>1,000</b>

All the above States, except Bihar, have been selected on the basis of their having the largest number of villages with >50% SC population, in the region. Bihar, though having the third largest number of SC majority village after West Bengal and Orissa in the region, was selected on the basis of its relative backwardness.

**d. Implementation Modalities**

The Scheme will be implemented by State Governments. For over-all guidance and monitoring of the Scheme, an **Advisory Committee** is required to be established at the State level under the co-Chairmanship of Ministers in charge of Rural Development and Social Justice. In addition, a **State-level Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee (SSMC)** under the Chairmanship of the Chief Secretary is mandated to be set up to lead and monitor its implementation. The Member-Secretary of the SSMC will act as the State Programme Director, PMAGY. Similarly, the State Government would also need to designate a Programme Director for the Scheme at the District and Block levels. The Programme Directors will act as the Chief Executive for the PMAGY at their respective levels.

At the level of Central Govt., there will be a **Central Advisory Committee** to be headed by the Union Minister for SJ& E for overall guidance and monitoring of the Scheme. A **Central Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee (CSMC)** would address broad policy issues in the implementation of the Scheme.

**e. Training of Key Functionaries**

For successful implementation of the Scheme, key functionaries at different levels will need to be provided necessary orientation and training. At the national level, the National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad, will provide technical resource Support to the Scheme. The State Governments will identify suitable State level institutions, in consultation with Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, for necessary technical resource support at that level. At the district and lower level, the technical resource support by way of planning, monitoring and training of personnel may be tapped locally from amongst District Rural Development Agencies (DRDAs), Agricultural Technology Management Agencies, Local Colleges, Panchayati Raj training institutions, reputed NGOs, any other training institution of the State Govt. engaged in enhancing the planning capabilities of grass-root level functionaries.

**f. Identification of Villages**

State Government should identify requisite number of villages with >50% SC population, to be covered in the pilot phase, **as far as possible from one district only**, in the interest of focused attention. However, if the State feels strongly, it may, for sufficient reasons, select the villages from two, or a maximum of three, **contiguous** districts.

**IV. Implementation of the Scheme:**

**a.** An initial orientation meeting with the representatives of the five States, mentioned in para III (c) above, and of concerned Central Ministries was held on 20.3.10 in Delhi to familiarize them with the concept and implementation modalities of the scheme.

**b. Status of Release of Central Assistance:**

The scheme was approved in March, 2010 and the details of Central assistance provided the States, in 2009-10 & 2010-11, is as under:



(Rs. in crore)

States	Budget Allocation 2010-11	Central Assistance Released		
		2009-2010	2010-2011	Total
Bihar		1.3	21.425	22.725
Rajasthan		1.4	21.325	22.725
Assam	<b>100.00</b>	-	10.10	10.10
Tamil Nadu		1.3	21.425	22.725
Himachal Pradesh		-	<b>22.725</b>	<b>22.725</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>97.000</b>	<b>101.000</b>

The Government of Uttar Pradesh did not convey its willingness to implement the scheme. The Ministry vigorously pursued the matter with the Government of Uttar Pradesh since then to obtain their concurrence to implement the scheme. However, thereafter Himachal Pradesh which is having 2<sup>nd</sup> largest number of SC major villages in the northern region was requested to convey its concurrence to implement the scheme. On receipt of complete proposal from the Govt. of Himachal Pradesh full admissible Central Assistance has been released to the State Govt. on 26.02.2011.

The details of number of selected villages for implementation of the scheme - State, District and Block wise are at **Annex- 4.27**. The State, District & Block-wise list of selected villages is at **Annex- 4.27**.

**e. Sensitization Workshop on PMAGY at NIRD, Hyderabad:**

A two and half days Sensitization Workshop for key senior level State/Central Government functionaries on the Pilot Scheme of PMAGY was organized from 15<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2010 in Hyderabad at National Institute of Rural Development (NIRD). The workshop was attended by Principal Secretaries/Secretaries, District Magistrates, Chief Executive Officer of Zilla Parishad/ Panchayats from the States of Assam, Bihar, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu. From this Ministry, the Secretary, the Joint Secretary and the Deputy Secretary attended the workshop. The objective of the workshop was to sensitize the key functionaries of the concerned State Governments regarding the concept and critical implementation areas of the pilot scheme. Some of the important issues discussed in the workshop are as follows:

- i. Guidelines for a baseline survey.
- ii. Preparation of a Village Development Plan
- iii. Experience sharing with regard to model villages viz. Gangadevapalli, Panduranapuram and Ramachandra-puram in Andhra Pradesh and Hiwre Bazar in Maharashtra.

Development and putting in place of an effective Management Information System (MIS) with a computerized database on selected villages, including baseline values of key indicators was discussed in the workshop. A MIS which maintains data regarding the scheme at State, District, Block and individual beneficiary levels is to be developed. It is contemplated that each district should have its own on-line PMAGY MIS showing the relevant details of Blocks, Villages and individual beneficiaries. Also the structure of the MIS should be such that

it has appropriate linkages with MIS/databases of other schemes, in respect of individual beneficiaries, which are convergently implemented in a village.

**f. Baseline Survey:**

For implementation of the scheme in a village a **baseline survey** is to be carried out. Draft guidelines for the survey were discussed in the above workshop. Based on the inputs received from various stakeholders the guidelines for the baseline survey have been finalized and sent to the concerned States in August, 2010.

**g. Formal Launch:**

The Scheme was formally launched in 18 BB village of Padampur Block, Sri Ganganagar District, Rajasthan on 23.07.2010 by the Union Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik in the presence of the Union Minister of Rural Development, Dr. C.P Joshi, and the Chief Minister of Rajasthan, Shri Ashok Gehlot.

**B. Central Sector Schemes**

**4.8.3 Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of SCs**

The basic objective/ purpose of the scheme of Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations is to provide financial assistance for undertaking projects for the development of the Scheduled Caste, so as to enable them to start income generating activities on their own or get gainful employment.

Financial assistance is provided under this scheme to the extent of 90% of total approved expenditure given to eligible voluntary organizations. Projects are in 40 areas of different activities, mostly relating to the educational, health and vocational sector e.g. Mobile Dispensary, Residential/Non-Residential School, 10 bedded Hospital, Computer Training Centre etc. GIA is provided for making payment of Honorarium, stipend, purchases of books, uniform, furniture, rent for premises etc.

**Physical and Financial Progress during last three years**

During the financial year 2010-11(up to 31.03.2011), Grant-in-Aid amounting to Rs.29.43Crore has been sanctioned/released to 280 voluntary organizations spread across the country benefiting 39,351 beneficiaries. The table appended below shows the detail of grant-in-aid sanctioned to the NGOs during the past three years.

(Amount in Rs Crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Amount Released	No. of NGOs assisted	No. of beneficiaries covered
2007-08	36.00	30.96	349	44,159
2008-09	36.00	21.50	266	29,974
2009-10	35.00	11.23	155	18,055
2010-11	35.00	29.43	280	39,351

Physical and Financial Progress during last three years is at **Annex- 4.28**.



## **4.9 National Awards to NGOs and Human Rights Activists for outstanding work in combating atrocities and eradication of untouchability.**

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment in the year 2006 instituted four National Awards (one for each Region) of an amount of Rs. 2.00 lakhs for individual activists and Rs.5.00 lakhs for Non-Governmental Organizations, to be given annually for outstanding fieldwork in the area of eradicating untouchability and combating offences of atrocities under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. The selection process for the year 2006 has been completed and selection process for the years 2007 and 2008 is on. The applications for award for 2009 have also been invited through advertisement in newspapers. Central Ministries and State Governments/UT Administrations have also been requested to recommend suitable nominations for 2009.

## **4.10 National Commissions**

### **4.10.1 National Commission for Scheduled Castes**

The National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which was set up under Article 338 of the Constitution in 1990 was bifurcated into two Commissions namely, National Commission for Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes after the 89th Constitutional (Amendment) Act, 2003.

#### **Functions**

The National Commission for Scheduled Castes is responsible for monitoring the safeguards provided for Scheduled Castes and also to review issues concerning their welfare. Functions of the NCSC as enumerated in the Article 338(5) of the Constitution are:

- a) to investigate and monitor all matters relating to the safeguards provided for the Scheduled Castes under this Constitution or under any other law for the time being in force or under any order of the Government and to evaluate the working of such safeguards;
- b) to inquire into specific complaints with respect to the deprivation of rights and safeguards of the Scheduled Castes;
- c) to participate and advise on the planning process of socio-economic development of the Scheduled Castes and to evaluate the progress of their development under the Union and any State;
- d) to present to the President, annually and at such other times as the Commission may deem fit, reports upon the working of those safeguards;
- e) to make in such reports recommendations as to the measures that should be taken by the Union or any State for the effective implementation of those safeguards and other measures for the protection, welfare and socio-economic development of the Scheduled Castes; and
- f) to discharge such other functions in relation to the protection, welfare and development and advancement of the Scheduled Castes as the President may, subject to the provisions of any law made by Parliament, by rule specify.

The Commission has wide powers to protect, safeguard and to promote the interests of the SCs.

The National Commission for Scheduled Castes was reconstituted on 21.10.2010 for a period of three years. The composition of the National Commission for Scheduled Castes as on date is as follows:-

Sl.No.	Name	Position
1.	Dr.P. L. Punia	Chairman
2.	Shri Raj Kumar Verka	Vice-Chairman
3.	Shri M. Shivanna	Member
4.	Shri Raju Parmar	Member
5.	Smt. Latha Priyakumar	Member

Erstwhile National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (NCSCST) had submitted seven Annual Reports and four Special Reports under clause 6 of Article 338 of the Constitution. All the 7 Annual Reports and 4 special Reports have been laid on the Table of both Houses of Parliament.

The first report of the National Commission for Scheduled Castes was laid on the Table of both houses of Parliament in March 2010.

The National Commission has 12 State offices located at Agartala, Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Chandigarh, Chennai, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Kolkata, Lucknow, Patna, Pune and Thiruvananthapuram. Helpline number is 1800118888. During January 2009 to December 2009, the NCSC has disposed of a total number of 18,703 receipts.

#### 4.10.2 NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR SAFAI KARAMCHARIS

A National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993 was enacted in September, 1993. The Act defined the term "Safai Karamchari" as follow"-

"Safai Karamchari" means a person engaged in, or employed for, manually carrying human excrete or any sanitation work.

Section 3 of the Act envisaged establishment of a National Commission for Safai Karamcharis to perform the following functions:

- (a) Recommend to the Central Government specific programmes of action towards elimination of ine-qualities in status, facilities and opportunities for Safai Karamcharis under a time bound action plan;
- (b) Study and evaluate the implementation of the programmes and schemes relating to the social and economic rehabilitation of Safai Karamcharis and make recommendations to the Central Government and State Governments for better coordination and imple-mentation of such programmes and schemes;
- (c) Investigate specific grievances and take suo moto notice of matters relating to non-implementation of:
  - (i) Programmes or schemes in respect of any group of Safai Karamcharis;
  - (ii) Decisions, guidelines or instructions aimed at mitigating the hardship of Safai Karamcharis;
  - (iii) Measures for the social and economic upliftment of Safai Karamcharis;
  - (iv) The provisions of any law in its application to Safai Karamcharis;



And take up such matters with the concerned authorities or with the Central or State Governments;

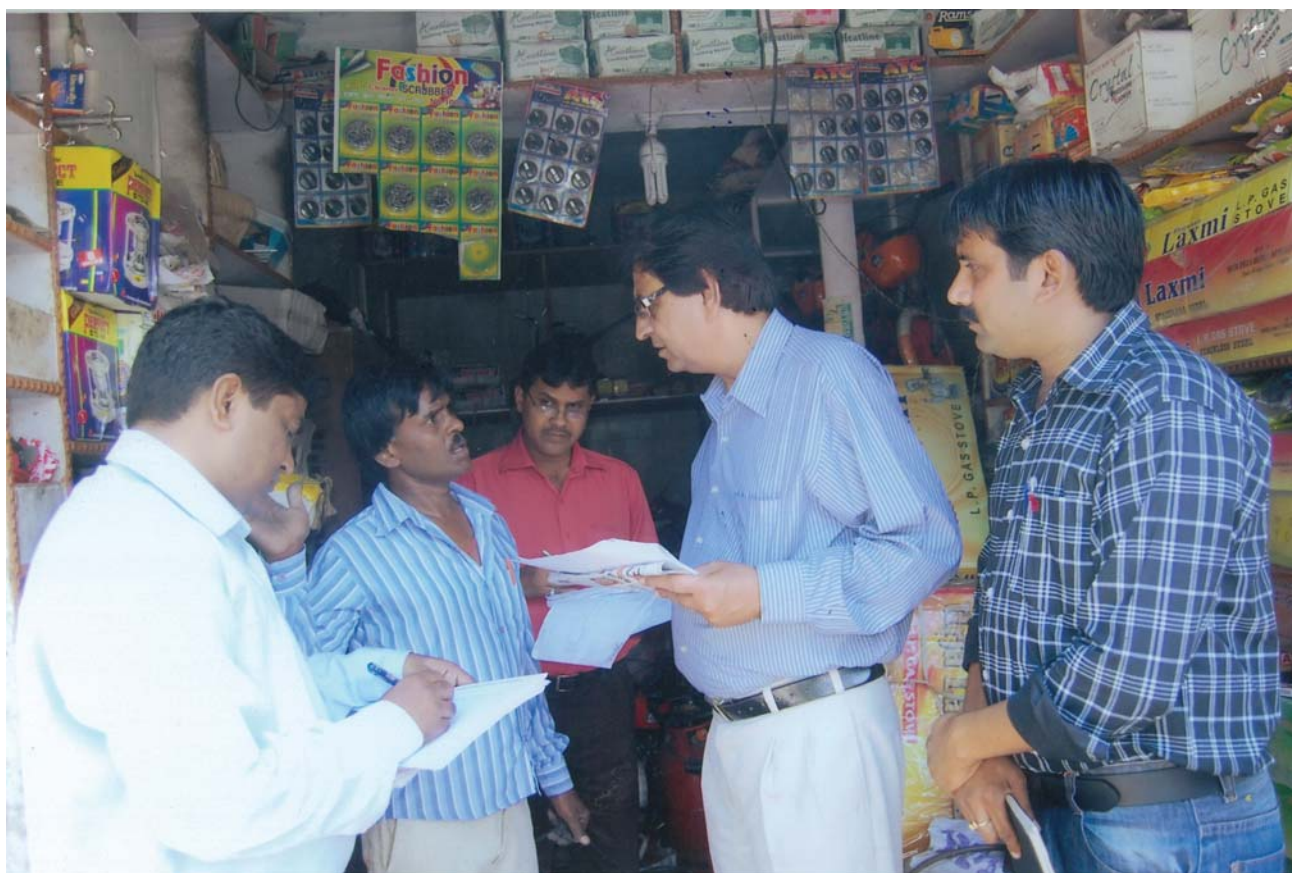
- (d) Make periodical reports to the Central and State Governments on any matter concerning Safai Karamcharis, taking into account any difficulties or disabilities being encountered by Safai Karamcharis;
- (e) Any other matter which may be referred to it by the Central Government.

As per sub-section (4) of Section 1 of the Act, it was to cease to have effect after 31.3.1997. However, validity of the Act was extended up to March, 2002, and then upto February, 2004 vide (Amendment) Acts passed in 1997 and 2001 respectively. The Act ceased to have effect on 29.2.2004. After that, the tenure of the Commission has been extended as a non-statutory body five times so far, through Resolutions, with approval of the Cabinet, as per details given below:

Date of Cabinet Approval	Date of Resolution	Tenure of NCSK extended upto
20.02.2004	24.02.2004	31.08.2004
25.08.2004	09.09.2004	31.12.2007
13.12.2007	28.12.2007	31.03.2009
26.02.2009	02.03.2009	31.03.2010
	30.03.2010	31.03.2013



*Smt. Kamla Ben S. Gurjar, Hon'ble Chairperson, National Commission for Safai Karmacharies and Sanjeev Kumar, Joint Secretary(SCD) during their visit at Dilli Haat on the occasion of Shipotsav 2010*



*Officers of NCSK during External Audit of SRMS beneficiaries in Himachal Pradesh*

The Commission consists of a Chairperson and four other Members (including one lady Member). The present Chairperson, and 3 out of 4 Members in position are as under:

Sl.No.	Name	Position
1	Smt.Kamlaben S. Gurjar	Chairperson
2	Shri K.B. Krishnamurthy	Member
3	Shri Hari Ram Sood	Member
4	Shri Shyoraj Jivan	Member

The Commission has so far submitted 7 Annual Reports and 4 other Reports to the Government.

## 4.11 Foundations

### 4.11.1 Dr. Ambedkar Foundation

The main objectives of the Foundation inter alia include implementation of programmes and activities for furthering the ideology and message of Babasaheb



Dr. Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar among the masses in India as well as abroad. The Foundation has been entrusted with the responsibility of managing, administering and carrying on the important and long-term schemes and programmes identified during the Centenary Celebrations of Bharat Ratna Dr. B. R. Ambedkar.

The General Body is the Supreme Body of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation. It is headed by Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment. There are 11 Ex-Officio members representing various disciplines of education, social work, administration and 32 members nominated by Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment from amongst the eminent social workers, educationist, Journalist etc.

The Governing Body of the Foundation is vested with powers of direction, control and administration of the Foundation. It is also headed by Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment with Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment, Financial Adviser, SJ&E and Joint Secretary (SCD) as ex-officio members. There are also four nominated members among the members of General Body.

#### **The physical and financial achievements:-**

- (I) **Dr. Ambedkar Chairs:** To undertake studies and research with an intention to understand, assess and disseminate ideas and thoughts of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar also to undertake research and higher studies concerning the socio-economic and cultural life of the marginalized groups and other weaker sections of the society, ten Dr. Ambedkar Chairs have so far been instituted in thrust areas such as Indian Legal System, Education Social Change & Development, Social Policy & Social Action, Social Work, Sociology, Economics, Anthropology, Dalit Movement & History, Ambedkarism & Social Change and Social Justice in various Universities/Institutions. The yearly grant to each Chair is Rs.10.00 lakhs p.a. The release of grant during the last three years is given below:-

Sl.No.	Year	Amount released (Rs. in Lakhs)
1.	2007-08	Rs. 85.27
2.	2008-09	Rs. 41.44
3.	2009-10	Rs. 38.05
4.	2010-11	Rs. 41.57

- (II) **Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Samta Kendra Yojna:** Under the Scheme grants-in-aid are given for construction of Dr. Ambedkar Library/Community Bhawans to Local Bodies/NGOs. The guideline of the Scheme provides financial assistance according to classification of cities. The Bhawans can be constructed at Cities, Towns and District & Tehsil Head Quarters. Recurring and non-recurring grant are given to local Bodies/NGOs for construction of Bhawans and its maintenance for subsequent two years. The scheme is under revision.

- (III) **Publication of monthly magazine “Samajik Nyay Sandesh”:** The Foundation publishes a monthly magazine in Hindi ‘Samajik Nyay Sandesh’ which contains extracts from the Writings & Speeches of Dr. Ambedkar, details of Foundation’s schemes & other activities.
- (IV) **Dr. Ambedkar Medical Aid Scheme:** This Scheme originally provided financial assistance to poor SC patients whose annual family income was less than Rs. 50,000/- and required surgical operation for ailments like Kidney, Heart, Liver and Cancer and any other life threatening diseases including knee surgery and spinal surgery. Recently the Dr. Ambedkar Medical Aid Scheme has been revised to make it broad based by including STs also in addition to SCs and the annual family income ceiling has been raised to Rs. 1.0 lakh. 75% of the estimated cost of the treatment is released directly to the concerned Hospital, with a maximum ceiling limit of Rs. 1,00,000/- in each case, in the form of a crossed cheque/DD. The 50% of the total admissible medical aid is paid, in advance, directly to the Hospital before surgery as first installment. The remaining 50% amount is released to the concerned Hospital after the surgery, on submission of the final bills duly certified by the Medical Superintendent of the said Hospital.

The amount sanctioned during the last three years is given below:-

Sl. No.	Year	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakhs)
1.	2007-08	Rs. 11.26
2.	2008-09	Rs. 21.83
3.	2009-10	Rs. 35.28
4.	2010-11	Rs. 31.69

**(V) Celebration/Observeance of Birth Anniversary /Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. Ambedkar:**

Every year the Foundation celebrates the Birth Anniversary of Babasaheb Ambedkar on 14th April and Mahaparinirvan Diwas on 6th December in a befitting manner on the Parliament House Lawns. On the august day President of India leads the nation in paying the floral tributes. The function is also attended by the Vice President, Prime Minister and other eminent dignitaries. Besides, a large number of devotees also pay floral tributes to Babasaheb.

Programs are also organized at Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial 26, Alipur Road, Delhi to commemorate/celebrate/observe the Birth Anniversary/Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. Ambedkar, where large no. of devotees attends Dhamma Puja and other cultural events.



*Shri Mukul Wasnik, Member of Social Justice and Empowerment lighting candles on the occasion of Ambedkar Jayanti at Dr. Ambedkar National memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi on 14th April 2010*



*On the occasion of Ambedkar Jayanti (from the left) Vice President of India, Shri Hamid Ansari, Minister of State for Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri D. Napoleon, President of India, Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil, Speaker, Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar, Chairperson, UPA, Smt. Sonia Gandhi, Former Prime Minister, Shri H.D. Devogowda, Parliament Affairs & Water Resources Minister, Shri P.K. Bansal, Chief Minister of NCT of Delhi, Smt. Sheila Dikshit and Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik alongwith other dignitaries after paying floral tributes to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar at Parliament House lawns on 14<sup>th</sup> April 2010*



*On the occasion of Mahaprinirwan Diwas, the President of India, Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil paying floral tributes to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar at the Parliament house lawn on 6th December, 2010*

#### **(VI) Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar (CWBA):**

The translation and publication of Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar project is one of the projects being implemented by the Foundation. These works are translated **into** Hindi and 8 regional/vernacular languages viz. Malyalam, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Oriya, Punjabi, Urdu & Gujarati. Translation, editing & vetting of CWBA works in Malyalam, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Oriya, Punjabi and Hindi have made considerable progress. Out of 360 volumes to be published in Hindi and other regional/vernacular languages (40 volumes of each language) where the Foundation is practically involved, 199 volumes have been published upto 30.11.2009 and balance work including volumes under print and translation are 161. An amount of Rs. 39.37 lakh has been spent under CWBA Project for the year 2010-11.

#### **(VII) Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Scheme for Secondary Examination:**

Dr. Ambedkar Foundation is also implementing a scheme for award of merit awards to the students belonging to SCs/STs to recognize, promote and assist meritorious students belonging to weaker sections. The scheme provides one time cash award to all the meritorious students. There are 4 awards for each of the 29 Boards for SCs and STs. The scheme also envisaged 250 special merit awards of Rs. 10,000 each to the SC/ST students securing the



next highest marks after first, second and third position The award is a one time grant as under:-

i)	Students securing highest marks	Rs. 60,000/-
ii)	Students securing 2nd highest marks	Rs. 50,000/-
iii)	Students securing 3rd highest marks	Rs. 40,000/-
iv)	Girl students securing highest marks-in-case they are not in the above three categories	Rs. 40,000/-

There is no Annual family income ceiling limit for eligibility for securing these merit awards in academics meant for SC/ST students.

The information received from various States / UTs for secondary examination of 2009 has been scrutinized and proposal to send merit award to the tune of Rs. 202.90 lakh to 645 meritorious students of SC & ST category are ready for kind sanction of the competent authority. The information received by the Board on meritorious students of 10<sup>th</sup> examination held in 2010 has also been processed.

**(VIII) Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Scheme for meritorious students of Senior Secondary Examination belonging to Scheduled Caste:**

Dr. Ambedkar Foundation had formulated a scheme during 2007-08 for award of merit awards to the students belonging to SCs to recognize, promote and assist meritorious students belonging to weaker sections.

There is no pre condition of annual family income ceiling limit prescribed for meritorious SC students for being eligible for receiving the said award. The students should have appeared in any of the recognized State / CBSE examinations and scored not less than 50% marks in the aggregate in the Senior Secondary certificate examinations to become eligible for these awards.

Award is to be given to three students scoring highest marks in the regular Class XIIth level examination conducted by the Education Board/Council in four streams like Arts, Science (with Maths) and Science (with Biology and or Maths) and Commerce for Rs.60,000/-, Rs. 50,000/- & Rs. 40,000/- respectively. After first three positions of merit, the next three girl students securing the highest marks in each stream would be given a special award @ Rs.20,000/- each. There shall be 12 awards for each of 29 Boards. 790 meritorious students of class 12<sup>th</sup> examination merit award amounting to Rs. 292.00 lakhs were given through respective DM/Collector. The information received by the Board on meritorious students of 12<sup>th</sup> examination held in 2010 has also been processed.

**(IX) Dr. Ambedkar National Relief Scheme for SC victims of atrocities:**

The Scheme is in the nature of contingency arrangement to provide instant monetary relief to the victims of relatively heinous offences of atrocities under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. The relief amount under this Scheme is directly provided to the victims or their family members or dependents by the Foundation once the FIR of the offence under the Act has been lodged/registered as

apprised by the concerned State Government/Union Territory. The relief amount up to Rs.5.00 lakh is paid to each victim with the approval of Minister (SJ&E) & Chairperson (DAF). During 2010-11, under this scheme, an amount of Rs. 5 lakhs has been given to the dependents of a deceased SC victim of atrocity of Ghaziabad district, U.P.

### **(X) Book fairs / Book exhibitions**

Dr. Ambedkar Foundation participates directly in the Book fairs / Book exhibitions which are organized in Delhi and through their sole distributors/authorized agents in the Book fairs/ Book exhibitions which are organized at various other places, outside Delhi.

#### **4.11.2 Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation**

##### **Back Ground**

- Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation was established on 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2008 as an autonomous body under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, in the memory of Babu Jagjivan Ramji, to propagate his ideology and philosophy of life and missions, his vision to create a casteless and classless society, eradication of untouchability and continuous struggle for achieving social justice for the dalit, downtrodden and weaker section who do not get ample opportunities to stand up and lead a dignified life in the society, It is a Registered Society under the Societies Registration Act. 1860 with one time corpus grant of Rs. 50 crores. An additional amount of Rs. 4 crore has also been given to start the activities and to meet the initial establishment cost. It is located at Jeewan Prakash Building, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, K.G Marg, New Delhi-110001.

The main Aims and Objects of the Foundation are as under:-

- To propagate the ideology and philosophy of life and mission of Babu Jagjivan Ram.
- To collect, acquire, maintain and preserve the personal papers and other historical material pertaining to Babu Jagjivan Ram.
- To encourage and promote study and research on his life and work.
- To publish, sell and distribute books, papers, pamphlets and information in pursuance of the objectives of the Foundation.
- To acquire, preserve and protect places connected with him and raise memorials.
- To propagate his ideals and memory through print and electronic media by promoting artists belonging to dalit community who are not getting ample opportunity to come up.
- To encourage and promote dalit artists through specially designed development schemes for their social, cultural, educational and economic development.
- To implement special schemes for removal of untouchability and caste based prejudices in the society.

Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation had carried out various activities from 01 April 2010 to 31.Dec 2010. A brief description of various activities undertaken during the period





are as under:-

1. On 5<sup>th</sup> April 2010, the birth anniversary of Babuji, a homage function was organized at Samta Sthal, opp. Rajghat in the morning. The homage paying ceremony at the Samta Sthal was attended by H.E. the Vice President of India, Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Hon,ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Hon,ble Minister Social Justice & Empowerment, Leader of the Opposition in Lok Sabha and a large number of cabinet ministers, MPs, and various other high dignitaries and social activists.
2. Sarva Dharam Prarthana Sabha was organized at 6, Krishna Menon Marg, New Delhi, on 5<sup>th</sup> April 2010, the official residence of Deputy PM of India Babu Jagjivan Ram ji, where he resided for more than three decades. Singers from Song & Drama Division, Granthis from Gurudwara, Father from Church and Maulavi from the Mosque gave recitations.
3. Led by the Speaker, Smt Meira Kumar, Members of both the Houses of Parliament, paid floral tributes to Babuji's statue in Parliament on the same day.
4. On the same day, a mammoth Shobha Yatra procession was organized, depicting the life, achievements and activities of Babuji. The procession started from Red Fort and passed through Chandni Chowk, Khari Baoli, G.B. Road, Darya Ganj, Delhi Gate and culminated at Samta Sthal, the Samadhi of Babuji opposite Rajghat.
5. A memorial lecture on "Economic Development beyond Class and Caste" was delivered by Finance Minister Shri Pranab Kumar Mukherjee in Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi on 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2010. The auditorium was packed to capacity. The lecture was attended by Hon,ble Speaker Lok Sabha Smt Meira Kumar, Hon'ble Minister SJ & E Shri Mukul Wasnik, Hon,ble Minister Shri Farukh Abdulla and Hon,ble Minister of State Shri D.Neopolian.
6. On 6<sup>th</sup> July, 2010 the Death Anniversary of Babuji, a Homage function was organized at Samta Sthal in the morning. Hon'ble President of India Smt Pritibha Devisingh Patil, Speaker, Lok Sabha Smt. Meira Kumar, Leader of Opposition in Lok Sabha, Smt Sushma Swaraj, Hon'ble Minister for SJ&E Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister of State, SJ&E Shri D. Napoleon, Chief Minister of Delhi Smt. Sheila Dikshit and many other prominent dignitaries paid floral tributes to Babuji at his Samadhi in New Delhi.
7. Sarva Dharam Prarthana Sabha was organized at 6, Krishna Menon Marg, New Delhi, the official residence of Deputy PM of India Babu Jagjivan Ram ji. Singers from Song & Drama Division, Granthis from Gurudwara, Father from Church and Maulavi from the Mosque gave recitations.
8. The Nation, led by Hon'ble Speaker Smt. Meira Kumar & Members of both the Houses of Parliament paid floral tributes at the statue of Babuji in the Parliament House.

9. A Sarva Dharam Prarthana Sabha was organized at the Samadhi of Babuji at Chandwa, Ara, Bihar on 7<sup>th</sup> July, 2010. It was attended by H.E. the Governor of Bihar and the Governor of Nagaland and Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt Meira Kumar, Executive Vice President BJRNf, Shri V. N. Dalmia. Besides them, thousands of people from across the state of Bihar joined in paying floral tributes to Babuji. It was followed by distribution of lunch packets to the poor.
10. To commemorate the historical victory of India over Pakistan under the dynamic leadership of Babuji, a One-day National Seminar on "Babu Jagjivan Ram and Inclusive Society in India" was organised in association with Indian Institute of Public Administration on 16<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2010 in the Conference Hall of the Indian Institute of Public Administration. It was inaugurated by Dr M. Veerappa Moily, Union Minister of Law & Justice.



*Ministry of Finance Shri Pranab Mukherjee, Shri V.N. Dalmia E.V.P. BJRNf, Ministry of SJ&E/ President BJRNf Shri Mukul Wasnik, Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha Smt. Meira Kumar MOS, SJ&EShri D. Napoleon in the Memorial Lecture at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi 05.04. 2010*



*Hon'ble President of India Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil, Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha Smt. Meira Kumar Minister of SJ&E Shri Mukul Wasnik, Leader of oppolsition in Lok Sabha Smt. Sushma Swaraj, Shri V.N. Dalmia, EVP, BJRNf, Shri K.N. Acharya, Secretary Ministry of SJ&E paying homage to Babu Jagjivan Ram on Samtha Sthal on his Death Anniversary on 06.07.2010*

## **4.12 Reservation in Education & Employment**

### **Reservation in Education**

The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006 came into force with effect from academic session 2008-09. The Act provides for Reservation of 15% for the students belonging to the Scheduled Caste, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes & 27% for Other Backward Classes (excluding creamy layer) in central educational institutions (other than those exempted under Section 4 of the Act).

### **Reservation in Employment**

Instructions were issued by Ministry of Home Affairs on 21.9.1947, providing 12.5% reservation in direct recruitment made by open competition and 16.66% for other than by open competition for Scheduled Castes. With the increase in the percentage of Scheduled Castes population, a need was felt to increase the reservation percentage. The 1961-Census showed that the percentage of population of Scheduled Castes was 14.7%. Accordingly, on 25.03.1970, the percentage of reservation for Scheduled Castes in direct recruitment by open competition was increased from 12.5% to 15%. The percentages of reservation in the case of direct recruitment otherwise than by open competition was kept unchanged at 16.66%. The position regarding percentage of reservation for SCs/STs in public employment has remained unchanged since then. The reservation policy of the Government is mutatis-mutandis extended to Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs).

## CHAPTER 5—OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

### 5.1 An Overview

**5.1.1** The Second Backward Classes Commission (commonly known as Mandal Commission), constituted under Article 340, had submitted its Report in 1980. In the light of this Report, the Government of India had, vide O.M. dated 13.08.1990 of the Department of Personnel & Training, issued an order providing 27% reservation in Central Government posts for persons belonging to the Socially and Economically Backward Classes, [also referred to as “Other Backward Classes” or OBCs]. Several writ petitions were filed in the Supreme Court challenging this Order. These were disposed of by the Supreme Court in 1992, by a majority judgment, which is commonly known as the judgment in the Indra Sawhney case. In this judgment, the Court upheld 27% reservation for OBCs in civil posts and services under the Union of India, subject to exclusion of the “Creamy layer”.

**5.1.2** With the amendment of Article 15 of the Constitution in January, 2006 and enactment of the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admissions) Act in January, 2007, listing of backward classes has become relevant for admission in Central Educational Institutions also.

### 5.2 Central Lists of Other Backward Classes and amendments thereto effected during 2010-11

**5.2.1** In pursuance of the Supreme Court’s judgement in Indra Sawhney vs. UOI case, the Department of Personnel & Training vide its O.M. dt.8.9.1993 inter alia, directed that “The OBCs would comprise, in the first phase, the castes and communities which are common to both the lists (i.e. in the report of the Mandal Commission and the State Government’s lists). A list of such castes and Communities is being issued separately by the Ministry of Welfare”. Accordingly, the first Central List of OBCs was issued vide Resolution dated 10.9.93 of the then Ministry of Social Welfare in respect of 14 States. Lists for another 7 States and 4 UTs were issued by the then Ministry of Welfare vide Notifications dated 19.10.1994 and 24.5.1995.

**5.2.2** Since the first notification of the common list on 10.09.93 and Constitution of the NCBC in August, 1993, till date 2173 such entries (by way of castes, their synonyms, sub-castes etc.) have been notified in the Central List of OBCs through 24 resolutions for 22 States and 6 Union Territories. On the advice of the NCBC, the Central Government makes changes in the Central List of OBCs from time to time.

An abstract showing State-wise number of entries in the Central OBC lists is at **Annex-5.1** State wise number of castes covered under central list of OBCs as on 31.03.2011 is at **Annex- 5.2**.

**5.2.3** Caste-wise census was discontinued after the 1931 census. Hence, census data is not available on population of OBCs in the country. However, the Mandal Commission had estimated OBC population at 52% of the total population while the National Sample Survey Organisation, based on its 61st round survey (2004-05), has estimated it to be 42% as stated in its Report “Employment & Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India.”



**5.2.4** The Registrar General India has informed that Government has decided to canvass 'caste' of all persons, as returned by them, as an independent exercise after population enumeration of 2011 Census is over. The enumeration of caste would be conducted from June 2011 to September, 2011 in a phased manner. The modalities of conducting the enumeration are in the process of finalization.

**5.2.5** The Government of India, vide the Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pension (Department of Personnel and Training) OM No.36012/22/93-Estt. (SCT), dated the 8th September, 1993 has reserved 27% of vacancies in Civil Posts and Services under the Central Government, to be filled through direct recruitment in favour of the Other Backward Classes (OBCs).

The National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) was set up as per the provisions of the National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993 to entertain, examine and recommend upon requests for inclusion and complaints of over-inclusion and under-inclusion in the Central Lists of OBCs.

The NCBC has subsequently recommended castes and communities (including sub-castes and synonyms) for inclusion/amendments in the Central Lists of OBCs in respect of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Rajasthan and one UT(Daman & Diu).

The Government has considered and accepted the recommendations of the Commission. Accordingly, the addition/modification in the Central Lists of OBCs in respect of States as detailed below has been notified as per the Resolution published in the Extraordinary Gazette of India on 18.08.2010.

Name of the States	No of New Entries	Number of Modified Entries
Chhattisgarh	64	
Jharkhand	119	
Himachal Pradesh	2	3
Haryana	-	7
Karnataka		13+1*
Rajasthan		1*
Daman & Diu	24	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>26</b>

\*Correction in spelling

### 5.3 Statutory Framework

#### 5.3.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions:

Clause (4) of Article 15 of Constitution of India ["Prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion, race, castes, sex or place of birth"] permits the State to make special provision for

the advancement of “any socially and educationally backward classes of citizens” including in admission to educational institutions.

Article 16 (4) [“Equality of opportunity in matters of public employment”] permits the State to make provision for reservation in appointments for “any backward class of citizens....”.

Article 340 of the Constitution provides “that the President may by order appoint a Commission to investigate the conditions of socially and educationally backward classes”. As it was not envisaged to set up an independent Commission to investigate complaints made by OBCs, the National Commission for Scheduled Castes has been entrusted to look into such complaints under Article 338 (10) of the Constitution.

Clause (1) of Article 38 of the Constitution makes it obligatory for the State to “strive to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order, in which justice, social, economic and political shall inform all the institutions of the national life”. Art. 46 enjoins upon the States to “promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections”.

Clause (10) of Article 338 (National Commission for Scheduled Castes) mentions that for the purpose of that article, references to Scheduled Castes “shall be construed as including references to such other backward classes as the President may, on receipt of the report of a Commission appointed under clause (1) of article 340 by order specify and also to the Anglo-Indian community.” Thus, the National Commission for Scheduled Castes is responsible for looking into the grievances of the Other Backward Classes (OBCs) also.

### **5.3.2 National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993:**

In pursuance of the directions of the Supreme Court in *Indra Sawhney Vs. UOI* case mentioned in Para 5.2.1 above, the Government of India enacted the National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) Act, 1993 (Act No. 27 of 1993) dated 1.2.1993, for setting up a National Commission for Backward Classes. Under Section 1 of the Act, the jurisdiction of the Act extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu & Kashmir.

Section 3 of the Act provides that the Commission shall consist of five members, namely, a Chairperson who is or has been a Judge of the Supreme Court or of a High Court; a social scientist, two persons, who have special knowledge in matters relating to backward classes; and a Member- Secretary who is or has been an officer of the Central Govt in the rank of a Secretary to the Govt of India. Under Section 4 of the Act, every Member shall hold office for a term of three years from the date he/she assumes office.

The functions of the Commission are laid down mainly in Section 9 and Section 11 of this Act. Under Section 9 (1) of the Act, the Commission shall “examine requests for Inclusion of any class of citizen as a backward class in such lists and hear Complaints of Over-Inclusion or Under-Inclusion of any backward class in such lists and tender such advice to the Central Government as it deems appropriate”. Section 9(2) of the Act states that the advice of the Commission shall ordinarily be binding upon the Central Government.

Section 11 of the Act, entrusts the Central Government to undertake the revision of lists at the expiration of ten years from the date of this Act coming into force and every succeeding period of ten years. As per sub-section (2) of this Section, the Central Government is required to consult the NCBC while undertaking such revision.



### 5.3.3 Revision of Income Criteria for “Creamy Layer” during 2008-09

As per Supreme Court's judgment mentioned in para 5.1.1 above, “Creamy Layer” is excluded from the reservation benefits available to OBCs. Detailed criteria defining the “Creamy Layer” are laid down in the schedule to DOPT O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt. (SC) dated 8.9.93, which lay down the following six categories to whom the rule of exclusion will apply:

- I. Constitutional Posts
- II. Service Category
- III. Armed Forces including Para-Military Forces
- IV. Professional Class and those engaged in Trade and Industry
- V. Property owner, and
- VI. Income/Wealth Tax payee

In the last category, income ceiling specified in the said O.M. dated 8.9.93 was Rs. 1 lakh per annum. This was revised to Rs. 2.5 lakh per annum in 2004 which has further been again revised to Rs. 4.5 lakh per annum in October, 2008, on the recommendation of NCBC.

### 5.4 Schemes: An Overview

Having recognized that educational and economic support for backward classes has not been adequate and that there is disparity between them and the non-backward sections of the population at every level, it was felt that earnest efforts are required to introduce various schemes specifically for the target group in order to provide them a level playing field. It was envisaged that the most important initiative for improving the social and economic status of backward communities lies in improving their access to education and training in their traditional trades. Hence, the following schemes are being implemented since 1998-99:-

- i) Pre-matric Scholarship to OBC students,
- ii) Post-matric Scholarship to OBC students,
- iii) Hostel for OBC boys & girls,
- iv) Assistance to Voluntary Organisations working for welfare of OBCs.

Further, National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC) implements various soft loan schemes for the OBC population in the country.

### 5.5 Schemes of Educational Empowerment– Centrally Sponsored Schemes

#### 5.5.1 Pre-Matric Scholarship

The aim of this Scheme is to motivate children of OBCs studying at pre-matric stage. As such, scholarships are awarded to students belonging to OBCs whose parents/ guardian's income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 44,500/- per annum. The rates of scholarship being awarded to students under the scheme are as under:-

Day Scholars (per month)		Hostellers (per month)		Ad-hoc Grant (per annum)
Class I to V	Rs. 25/-	III to VIII	Rs. 200/-	Ad-hoc grant of Rs.500/- to all students i.e. hostellers as well as day scholars is given.
Class VI to VIII	Rs. 40/-	IX to X	Rs. 250/-	
Class IX to X	Rs. 50/-			

The scholarship is available in such institutions and for such pre-matriculation courses, which have been duly recognized by the concerned State Government and Union Territory Administration. Under the scheme, 50% Central Assistance is provided to the State Governments over and above their committed liability while in case of UTs 100% central assistance is provided. However, North-East States are exempted from Committed Liability under the Scheme. The States/UTs have been asked to distribute scholarships through Bank/Post Office.

The Physical and Financial Achievement under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation) (Rs. in crore	Achievement	
		No. of Beneficiaries (in lakhs)	Financial (Rs. in cr.)
2008-09	30.00	13.20	32.17
2009-10	30.00	13.00	31.54
2010-11	50.00	17.00 (estimated)	44.71

### 5.5.2 Post-Matric Scholarship

The Scheme is intended to promote higher education by providing financial support to OBC students studying at post-matric/post-secondary levels including Ph.D. degrees. The scholarships are awarded through the State Government/UT Administration to which the applicant belongs for study in recognized institutions. Under the Scheme, 100% central assistance is provided to State Governments/UT Administrations over and above their Committed Liability. Unemployed students whose parents/ guardian's income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 44, 500/- per annum are entitled for scholarship under the Scheme. The State/UTs have been asked to distribute scholarships to students through Bank/Post Office. Rates of scholarship under the Scheme are as under:-

#### Maintenance Allowance:

(i)

Day Scholars		Hostellers	
Group A, B & C	Rs.190/- (p.m.)	Group A	Rs.425/- (p.m.)
Group D	Rs.120/-(p.m.)	Group B & C	Rs.290/- (p.m.)
Group E	Rs.90/- (p.m.)	Group D	Rs.230/- (p.m.)
		Group E	Rs.150/- (p.m.)





(ii)

Reader Charges for blind students		Study Tour Charges/Thesis Typing & Printing Charges		Book Allowance
Group A, B & C	Rs100/- (p.m.)	Study Tour Charges	Rs.500/- p.a. (subject to actual expenditure)	Rs.500/- p.a.
Group D	Rs.75/- (p.m.)	Typing/Printing charges for Thesis/ dissertation	Rs.600/- (Maximum)	
Group E	Rs.50/- (p.m.)	-	-	

The details of the Groups of courses for which scholarships are given are at Annex-5.3

(iii) Commercial Pilot License Course:

No. of awards	Central assistance provided			
	Flying charges	Maintenance Allowance		
20 candidates per year on first-come-first-serve basis	Rs.3265/- per flying hour for Pushpak aircraft	Rs.3720/- per flying hour for Cessna/Swati/ Hansa aircraft	Rs.190/- p.m. for Day Scholar	Rs.290/- p.m. for hostellers

The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Achievement	
		No. of Beneficiaries (in lakhs)	Financial (Rs. in cr.)
2008-09	134.00	13.70	180.00
2009-10	135.00	17.58	172.97
2010-11	350.00	18.00 (estimated)	353.32

### 5.5.3 Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls

The scheme of Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls has been revised w.e.f. 2010-11. The scheme aims at providing hostel facilities to students belonging to socially and educationally backward classes, especially from rural areas, to enable them to pursue secondary and higher education. The following important changes have been incorporated in the revised scheme:-

- (i) Earlier, only State Governments, UT Administrations and Universities were eligible for Central assistance. Now, NGOs with a good track record will also be eligible.

- (ii) Enhancement of Central assistance to North-Eastern States & Sikkim from 50% to 90%. However, in the case of other States, the Central assistance will be restricted to 50% of the cost while in the case of UTs and Central institutions, 100% Central funding will be provided.. In the case of NGOs, the funding pattern will be 45% each by Central and State Government and the balance 10% by the NGO.
- (iii) Indicative physical norms have been laid down for a typical 100 seater hostel with a view to improving the quality and “liveability” of hostels to be constructed henceforth, and to introduce a degree of uniformity in the physical norms across the country, and
- (iv) Introduction of a one-time non-recurring grant of Rs. 2500/- per seat for providing furniture/equipment to the hostels constructed under the scheme.

Students whose castes are included in the Central / State / UT list of Backward Classes and who do not belong to the creamy layer will be eligible for allotment of seats in the hostel. Further, at least 5% of the total seats should be reserved for students with disabilities, while State Government / UT Administrations which submit proposals for construction of three or more hostels in a year have to propose a Girls’ hostel to the extent of at least one-third of them.

The physical and financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Achievement		
		No. of hostels	No. of seats	Financial (Rs. in cr)
2008-09	35.00	117	8315	34.55
2009-10	35.00	59	4000	20.51
2010-11	45.00	57	4035	25.79

The State wise location of hostels sanctioned under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Construction of Hostel for OBC Boys/Girls during the years 2009-10 and 2010-11 is at **Annex-5.4**. State-wise list of incomplete hostels sanctioned by the Ministry upto 2008-09 under the Scheme of construction of hostel for OBCs is at **Annex-5.5**.

**5.5.4** State-wise Physical and Financial Progress of the centrally sponsored schemes during last three years:-

State-wise physical and financial progress of the centrally sponsored schemes of (i) Pre-matric Scholarship to OBC students, (ii) Post –Matric Scholarships to OBC students and (iii) Construction of Hostel for OBC boys and girls are at **Annex– 5.6**.

## **5.6 Schemes of Socio-Economic Empowerment– Central Sector Schemes**

### **5.6.1 Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Welfare of OBCs (NGO Scheme)**

The main purpose of this scheme of grants-in-aid to voluntary organizations is to involve the civil society and non-Government sector for improving the socio-economic conditions



of OBCs, through skill up-gradation in various trades, to enable them, to start income generating activities on their own and get gainfully employed. Under the Scheme, financial assistance is provided to Non-Governmental Organizations for imparting various vocational training like craft, type and short-hand, carpentry, dari making, electrician, motor winding and fitting/plumbing, printing/composing/book binding, spinning and weaving, TV, VCR and Radio repair etc. The Government of India meets 90% of the approved expenditure of the training programme.

The physical and financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Achievement	
		No. of Beneficiaries	Financial (Rs. in cr.)
2008-09	3.50	5883	2.83
2009-10	5.00	2050	0.96
2010-11	5.00	3715	1.65

Details of grants released to NGOs in 2010-11 are given **Annex-5.7**

### 5.6.2 National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

The National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC) was set up in the year 1992, as a company, 'not for profit' under Section 25 of the Companies Act 1956. As on 31.03.2011, out of the authorised share capital of Rs. 700/- crore, Rs. 602.35 crore is paid-up capital. The Corporation provides additional channel of finance to backward classes for economically and financially viable schemes and projects for upgrading the technological and entrepreneurial skills of individuals or groups belonging to Backward Classes.

National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC) has achieved a distinction of being the recipient of MOU Award becoming one of the PSEs for four times. NBCFDC has also been adjudged Best Managed PSE set up under Section 25 of Companies Act by SCOPE for the year 2008-09, SCOPE Award was received by Sh. A.A.Naqvi, Managing Director of the Corporation at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi presented by Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil, Her Excellency President of India, during the conference of Chief Executive Officers of Central Public Sector Enterprises on 10th April 2010 on the occasion of 1st Public Sector Day.



*Shri A A Naqvi MD, NBCFDC receiving Scope Meritorious Award on behalf of NBCFDC for the Best Managed PSE for the Year 2008-09*

NBCFDC assists a wide range of income generating activities, which include agricultural and allied activities, artisan and traditional occupations, technical trades, small scale and tiny industry, transport services etc. Entrepreneurs with annual income less than double the poverty line are provided concessional finance.



*One of the beneficiaries of NBCFDC in Rajasthan*

NBCFDC implements various schemes through State Channeling Agencies (SCAs) for financial assistance as under:

- (i) **Term Loan and Margin Money Loan:** Under Term Loan Scheme, loans are given by the Corporation upto 85% of the project cost. Balance 15% is contributed by SCAs and beneficiaries. Under Margin Money loan Scheme, loans upto 40% is provided by the Corporation and the balance 60% is contributed by SCAs/ beneficiaries and Banks/ other Financial Institutions. Maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs. 5 lakh only at interest of @ 6% p.a.
- (ii) **Education Loan 'New Aakanksha':** For pursuing professional/ technical education at graduate and higher levels. Maximum loan limit per student is Rs.1.25 lakh p.a. subject to maximum of Rs. 5.00 lakh or actual expenses for the entire course whichever less is. Rate of interest is 4% p.a.
- (iii) **Micro Finance:** Loans are provided to Self Help Groups (SHGs) through SCAs. Maximum amount of loan under this scheme is upto Rs.25,000/- per beneficiary in SHG. Rate of interest is 5% p.a.

**(iv) Special Schemes for Women:****a) New Swarnima:-**

The Scheme is implemented for inculcating the spirit of self-reliance among the women of Backward Classes living below the poverty line. Financial assistance to the extent of Rs.50,000/- per beneficiary is provided at concessional rate of interest of 4% per annum.

**b) Mahila Samridhi Yojana**

The scheme is implemented to provide micro finance to women entrepreneurs belonging to target group. The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs.25000/- at concessional rate of interest of 4% per annum.

The Physical and Financial Achievements of the Corporation during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Achievements	
	No. of beneficiaries	Loan Amt. Disbursed (Rs. in crore)
2008-09	1,22,273	151.02
2009-10	1,23,041	158.49
2010-11	1,28,537	175.33

State wise physical and financial achievement during the year 2009-10 and 2010-11 up to 31.3.2011 is at **Annex-5.8**.

**Success Story - I**

This is a success story of a Self-Help Group (SHG) developed by Kerala State Co-operative Federation for Fisheries Development Ltd. (MATSYAFED) and funded through Micro Finance under NBCFDC scheme in August, 2010 for Rs.60,000/-.

The group comprising of 10 members started their Bag Manufacturing Unit with their thrift and after availing loan they developed the business and opened a shop to sell the products. The group manufactures school bags, ladies & gents bags, purses and jewellery sachets. The group is also manufacturing office files which are in great demand in the city of Ernakulam and Alappuzha. The members are highly enthusiastic and dedicated. The group was also invited to participate in NBCFDC exhibitions at different places within Kerala as well as outside. The exposure to exhibitions provided opportunities to the members of the group to identify further markets for their products. Each member of the group is now earning between Rs.3000-4000/- p.m. with a turnover of Rs. 8.00 lakh during the last year.

**Success Story - II**

This Success Story is from Goa wherein Mrs. Shruti S. Chodankar, H.No.21, Rambhuvan Manawada, Chimbhel, Tiswadi, Goa availed of a loan under NBCFDC loan scheme from Goa State Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation.

The purpose of the loan was for hiring vehicles. Her monthly income was only around Rs.3500/- p.m. from odd jobs and it was difficult for her to provide the basic necessities for



her family members. With the NBCFDC loan for vehicle hiring, she purchased 05 scooters/ motor cycles for rental use as a taxi for the tourists from India and abroad. A loan of Rs.2.18 Lakh was disbursed to her (on 05.11.2009). The scooters/motor cycles are given on rent @ Rs.300/- per day and an estimated Rs.1000/- per day is earned by her through this business. The earning of the beneficiary has increased manifold and with the surplus income she has been making loan payments regularly to the State Channelising Agency (SCA). The standard of living of the beneficiary as well as her family has also improved considerably.

### **5.6.3 Physical and Financial Progress of the Central Sector Schemes during last three years**

State-wise beneficiaries and financial assistance to voluntary organization working for the welfare of OBCs under the Central Sector Scheme is at **Annex-5.9**

#### **5.6.1 The National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC)**

The National Commission for Backward Classes came into effect on 14th August, 1993 under the NCBC Act, 1993.

As per Section 4 of the Act, the term of office of the every Member of the Commission is for a period of 3 years from the date she/he assumes office. During the year 2010-11, the Commission has tendered 11 letters of advice for inclusion/addition/modification/corrections to the Central list of OBCs, which are under consideration.

#### **5.6.2. Commission for Economically Backward Classes**

The Commission for Economically Backward Classes which was constituted on 06.01.2004 and subsequently reconstituted with the following terms of reference:

- a) to elicit the views of State Governments/UTs and other Commissions on the subject;
- b) to suggest criteria for identification of economically backward classes;
- c) to recommend the welfare measures and quantum of reservation in education and Government Employment to the extent as appropriate; and
- d) to suggest the necessary constitutional, legal and administrative modalities as required for the implementation of their recommendations.

The Commission submitted its Report to the Government on 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2010, which is under consideration. The Commission ceased to exist w.e.f. 01.08.2010.

### **5.8 Reservation in Education & Employment**

#### **a) Reservation in Central Educational Institutions:**

The Supreme Court upheld the validity of Central Educational Institutions [Reservation in Admission] Act, 2006, in its Judgment on 10/04/08. Under this Act, OBC students are entitled to 27% reservation in Central Educational Institutions in a phased manner, over a period of three years commencing from the academic session 2008-09. Income ceiling of 'creamy layer' has been revised from Rs. 2.50 lakh to Rs. 4.50 lakh in October 2008. The Ministry of Human Resource Development has also implemented the revised income ceiling for admission to all Central Institutions.

#### **b) Reservation in Employment:**

Reservation of 27% to OBCs has been provided in Central Government Services and Posts since 1993.

## CHAPTER 6 - DISABILITY

### 6.1 An Overview

According to Census 2001, there were 2.19 Crore persons with disabilities in India who constituted 2.13 percent of the total population. Out of the total population of persons with disabilities, 1.26 Crore are male and 0.93 Crores are female. This includes persons with visual, hearing, speech, locomotor and mental disabilities. The Census data shows that 75 percent of persons with disabilities lived in rural areas, 49 percent are literate and only 34 percent are employed. Data collected in 2002 by the National Sample Survey Organization, indicated that the number of persons with disabilities was 1.85 Crore, with a disability-wise break up which was significantly different from the Census 2001 data, as given in the table below, due to difference in coverage and definitions used for collection of data. The estimated population of persons with disabilities in 2008, projected on the basis of figures of the last Census, is 2.44 Crore.

**Persons with Disability in India- By Type of Disability**

Type of Disability	Census, 2001		NSSO*, 2002	
	Population (in Crore)	%	Population (in Crore)	%
Locomotor	0.61	28	0.97	52
Visual	1.06	49	0.25	14
Hearing	0.13	6	0.18	10
Speech	0.16	7	0.09	5
Mental	0.22	10	0.16	9
Multiple	-	-	0.19	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>100</b>

\*National Sample Survey Organization

State/UT-wise population and literacy rate for total and persons with disabilities is at **Annex- 6.1**.

#### 6.1.1. Census, 2011

There is significant difference in the disability statistics provided by Census 2001 and the sample survey of National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) in 2002. The variation is primarily due to the difference in the criteria for defining disability adopted by both the organizations. The definitions are also at variance with those mentioned in the Persons with Disabilities Act (PwD Act) 1995. Further, all the disabilities mentioned in the PwD Act were not covered in the Census 2001. Therefore, the Census data of 2001 does not reflect the true picture of disabilities in the country.





With a view to have more credible enumeration of Persons with Disabilities in Census 2011, the matter was taken up with the Registrar General of India (RGI). The Ministry proposed to include all the 7 types of disabilities mentioned in the PwD Act for enumeration in the Census, 2011 and also suggested a Household Schedule as well as simple and comprehensive definitions of various disabilities for canvassing during Census 2011. RGI has informed that the following categories of disabilities will be enumerated:-

- In Seeing
- In Speech
- In Hearing
- In Movement
- Mental Retardation
- Mental Illness
- Multiple Disability
- Any other

## 6.2 Statutory Framework

### 6.2.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions

The mandate of the Constitution is to ensure equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals, which implies an inclusive society for all, especially the disadvantaged. Article 41 of Part IV [“Directive Principles of State Policy”] which is particularly relevant with regard to persons with disabilities, reads as follows:

**“41. Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases:**

The State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, old age, sickness and **disablement**, and in other cases of undeserved want.”

In pursuance of the above provision of the Constitution, several initiatives have been taken by the Government for the welfare and empowerment of persons with disabilities.

“Relief of the disabled and unemployable” figures at S. No. 9 in “List II” (“State List”) in the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution.

There are three Acts of the Ministry governing various aspects of disability, which are as follows:—

1. **Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992,**
2. **Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995; and**
3. **National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999.**

Some salient details about the above Acts are given below:

## 6.2.2 Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992

The Rehabilitation Council of India was set up under this 1992 Act of Parliament. This Council regulates and monitors the training of rehabilitation professionals and personnel, and promotes research in rehabilitation and special education. Its functions are as below:

- (i) Determining minimum standards of education
- (ii) Making recommendations to the Ministry regarding recognition of qualifications granted by Universities, etc., in India for rehabilitation professionals.
- (iii) Making recommendations to the Ministry regarding recognition of qualification by institutions outside India
- (iv) Inspection in examinations
- (v) Registration of rehabilitation professionals/ other personnel.
- (vi) Determining privileges and professional conduct of registered persons.

## 6.2.3 Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (PwD Act)

A meeting to launch the Asian and Pacific Decade of Disabled Persons 1993-2002, convened by the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and Pacific (ESCAP), was held in Beijing in December, 1992. The Proclamation on the Full Participation and Equality of People with Disabilities in the Asian and Pacific Region was adopted in this meeting, to which India is a signatory. The Central Government enacted The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation Act), 1995 to implement this proclamation. The Act was enacted under Article 253 - ("Legislation for giving effect to international agreements") of the Constitution of India, read with item No. 13-("Participation in international conferences, associations and other bodies and implementing of decisions made thereat") of the Union List, since the subject "Relief to the disabled" is covered under Item 9 of the State List in the Constitution of India.

The PwD Act defines "disability" as blindness, low vision, hearing impairment, locomotor disability, mental retardation, mental illness, and leprosy-cured. It defines persons with disability as those who have a minimum disability of 40%, as certified by a medical authority. It provides for education, rehabilitation, employment, non-discrimination and social security for persons with disabilities.

### 6.2.3.1 Amendments proposed to the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995

The PwD Act 1995 is now over 15 years old. Keeping in view the developments that have taken place in the disability sector over the last 15 years and to harmonize the provisions of PwD Act with United Nations Convention on the Rights for Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) and provisions of other legislations on the subject, it was proposed to amend the present Act. Extensive consultations with various stakeholders including State Governments, Non-Governmental organisations, disabled persons' organizations and experts were carried out in 2006 and 2007.

Suggestions received during the consultation process were compiled and placed before the Central Coordination Committee (CCC), which is a statutory body under Section 3 of the PwD Act and is chaired by Minister (Social Justice & Empowerment) and has

representation of various stakeholders, in its meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2009. It was extensively deliberated upon by the Central Coordination Committee. Thereafter, the draft of the proposed amendments was formulated and sent to concerned Central Government Ministries, all State Governments and Union Territory Administrations for seeking their comments. It was also posted on the website of the Ministry. Responses were received from some of the Central Ministries, State Governments and UT Administrations and several Non-Government Organizations. The draft amendments were also discussed in the meeting of the Central Executive Committee (CEC), a statutory committee under Section 9 of the PwD Act on 27.01.2010.

It was decided to have wider consultations with the stakeholders before finalizing the draft. The Ministry has constituted a Committee on 30.04.2010 under the Chairpersonship of Dr. Sudha Kaul, Vice Chairperson, Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, Kolkata to study various suggestions received on the proposed amendments and to draft a new legislation in place of the present Act. The Committee comprises of experts in disability Sector and representatives of the stakeholders including State Governments, Central Ministries, Civil Society organizations etc. The Committee was initially given a time line to submit the draft legislation by 31.08.2010 which was extended upto 30.06.2011. The Committee has already prepared a working draft and is deliberating and holding consultations on the same. The terms and conditions of the Committee are at **Annex-6.2**.



*Briefing for State Consultation Meeting by Committee for Drafting New Legislation for Person with Disahility, held on 11.2.2011 in New Delhi in the presence of Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik*

#### 6.2.4 The Mental Health Act, 1987:

As mentioned above, “mental illness” is one of the disabilities mentioned in the PwD Act. However, treatment and care of mentally ill persons is governed by a separate Act called the ‘Mental Health Act, 1987’, which is administered by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

The Mental Health Act, 1987 has the following main provisions:

- (i) regulate admission to psychiatric hospitals or psychiatric nursing homes of mentally ill-persons who do not have sufficient understanding to seek treatment on a voluntary basis, and to protect the rights of such persons while being detained;
- (ii) protect citizens from being detained in psychiatric hospitals or psychiatric nursing homes without sufficient cause;
- (iii) regulate responsibility for maintenance charges of mentally ill persons who are admitted to psychiatric hospitals or psychiatric nursing homes;
- (iv) provide facilities for establishing guardianship or custody of mentally ill persons who are incapable of managing their own affairs;
- (v) provide for the establishment of Central Authority and State Authorities for Mental Health Services;
- (vi) lay down the powers of the Government for establishing, licensing and controlling psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric nursing homes for mentally ill persons;
- (vii) provide for legal aid to mentally ill persons at State expense in certain cases.

The terms “psychiatric hospital” and “psychiatric nursing home” defined in the Act include convalescent homes.

The Ministry of Health & Family Affairs is in the process of amending the present Mental Health Act.

#### 6.2.5 National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999

A few noteworthy provisions of this Act are given below:

- (i) Constitution of the National Trust for the Welfare of Person with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities etc.
- (ii) Appointment of guardians
- (iii) Constitution of Local level Committees

##### 6.2.5.1 Constitution of the National Trust for the Welfare of Person with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities etc.

The Act, provides for Constitution of the National Trust (Section 3 to 9), a body corporate, to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and to contract and shall by the said name, sue or be sued. The main objects of the National Trust, as defined under Section 10 are:



- to enable and empower persons with disability to live independently and as fully as possible within and as close to their community ;
- to extend support to registered organizations (NGOs) to provide need based services;
- to evolve procedures for appointment of guardians and trustees for persons with disabilities, requiring such protection;
- to facilitate the realization of equal opportunities, protection of rights and full participation of persons with disabilities.

#### **6.2.5.2 Appointment of guardianship**

Sections 14 – 17 of the Act provide for appointment/removal of legal guardian of a person with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, **Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities**.

#### **6.2.5.3 Local level Committees**

Section 13 of the Act, provides for Constitution of Local Level Committees (LLC), consisting of –

- an officer of the civil service of the Union or State, not below the rank of District Magistrate;
- a representative of the registered organization (NGO); and
- a person with disability

The term of a LLC is 3 years or till such time it is reconstituted. LLCs are responsible for appointment and removal of guardians. The guardians appointed under the Act are responsible for maintenance of persons with disabilities and his/ her properties.

### **6.3 Issue of Disability Certificates**

The PwD Act, 1995, provides certain benefits to persons with disabilities who have not less than 40% of any disability, as certified by a medical authority. Thus, a person with disability who wishes to avail the benefits under the Act, has to obtain a disability certificate from the medical authority notified for the purpose. State Governments are responsible for issuing disability certificates on the basis of applications from the persons with disabilities. 35% of persons with disabilities have been issued disability certificates upto February, 2010. State-wise status of issuance of disability certificates as on 28.02.2011 is at **Annex-6.3**. The certificates are issued on the basis of guidelines framed by the Ministry.

The Persons with Disabilities Rules, 1996 have been amended vide notification no. 16-02/2007-DD.III dated 30.12.2009 and the amended Rules inter-alia enable a simplified and decentralized procedure for issue of Disability Certificate. In the amended rules, “Medical Authorities” have been prescribed for issue of medical certificates. The Medical authorities have to be notified by the appropriate governments. Disability Certificate is to be issued as far as possible, within a week from the date of receipt of the application but not later than one month. Provision of review of decision on issue of medical certificate has been incorporated.

Pursuant to the amendment to the PwD Rules, guidelines have been issued to State Governments to effect suitable changes in their Rules and notify the Medical Authorities. In

the guidelines, multi-tier medical authorities have been suggested so that in respect of obvious disabilities, the disability certificate can be issued by a single Doctor at the level of Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and Hospital at the Sub-Divisional level; in case of non-obvious disabilities, certificate can be issued by a specialist and in case of multiple disabilities, a multi member board would be required to issue the certificate. In addition, provisions have been made for taking services of non-government specialists and testing facilities in case these are not available in government hospitals.

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare have notified medical authorities in respect of Hospitals under the jurisdiction of Central Government. Several State Governments have also notified the medical authorities. This Ministry is pursuing the matter with the State Governments for notification and issuance of guidelines. The status of amendment to PwD Rules in States is at **Annex – 6.4**.

#### **6.4 National Policy for Persons with Disabilities, 2006**

The National Policy recognizes that Persons with Disabilities are a valuable human resource for the country and seeks to create an environment that provides them equal opportunities, protection of their rights and full participation in society. It is in consonance with the basic principles of equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals that are enshrined in the Constitution of India and implicitly mandate an inclusive society for all, including persons with disabilities. The National Policy recognizes the fact that a majority of persons with disabilities can lead a better quality of life if they have equal opportunities and effective access to rehabilitation measures.

The salient features of the National Policy are:

- Physical Rehabilitation, which includes early detection and intervention, counseling and medical interventions and provision of aids and appliances. It also includes the development of rehabilitation professionals;
  - ii. Educational Rehabilitation which includes vocational training; and
  - iii. Economic Rehabilitation, for a dignified life in society.

The following mechanism is in place for implementation of the National Policy:

- i. The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is the nodal Ministry to coordinate all matters relating to implementation of the Policy.
- ii. The Central Coordination Committee, with stakeholder representation, coordinates matters relating to implementation of the National Policy. There is a similar Committee at the State level. Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies are associated in the functioning of the District Disability Rehabilitation Centres. They are required to play a crucial role in the implementation of the National Policy to address local level issues.
- iii. The Ministries of Home Affairs, Health & Family Welfare, Rural Development, Urban Development, Youth Affairs & Sports, Railways, Science & Technology, Statistics & Programme Implementation, Labour, Panchayati Raj and Women & Child Development



and Departments of Elementary Education & Literacy, Secondary & Higher Education, Road Transport & Highways, Public Enterprises, Revenue, Information Technology and Personnel & Training are also identified for implementation of the policy.

- iv. The Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities at Central level and State Commissioners at the State level play key role in implementation of National Policy, apart from their statutory responsibilities.

## **6.5 UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, 2008**

The United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), which India signed on 30th March, 2007, was ratified and came into force on 3.05.2008. Three important obligations arise out of the Convention, namely (a) Implementation of provisions of the UNCRPD, (b) Harmonization of Indian Laws with the UNCRPD, and (c) Preparation of a Country Report by 2010.

All concerned Central Ministries were requested to implement the provisions of the UNCRPD in so far as these relate to them. The need for focus on women and children was also emphasized. The Ministries were also requested to identify statutes and orders that require amendment in the light of the Convention and to initiate the process of amendment.

All Chief Ministers of States and Administrators of Union Territories were similarly requested to refer to various obligations under the Convention that relates to the State Governments and to implement the same. State Governments/ Union Territories were also requested to furnish the status report for preparation of Country Report. All other pursuant action in this regard is being taken to fulfill the obligation of UNCRPD.

In conformity with the obligations under the UNCRPD that each State Party has to submit a Country Report after two years of the Convention coming into force, steps have been initiated to prepare the first Country Report for India.

## **6.6 Statutory Bodies**

### **6.6.1 Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (CCPD)**

#### **6.6.1.1 An Overview**

The Office of the Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities has been set up under Section 57 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 and has been mandated to take steps to safeguard the rights and facilities to the persons with disabilities. Based on the complaints filed before him/her, if the provisions of the Persons with Disabilities Act, any rules, bye-laws, regulations, executive orders or instructions are violated or are not implemented, the Chief Commissioner takes up the matters with the concerned authorities. The Act also empowers the Chief Commissioner to take suo-moto cognisance of any such non-compliance.

Rule 43 of the Persons with Disabilities Rules, 1996 has been amended so as to incorporate the terms and conditions of service of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities and the mode of appointment, which have been so far governed by executive orders.

**6.6.1.2 Major activities in 2010-11:**

- (i) 931 cases were registered during the year 2009-10 and 1008 cases were brought forward from the last year. Out of total 1939 cases 1070 cases were disposed off. In the year 2010-11, 993 cases were registered and 869 cases were brought forward. Out of 1862 cases, 1238 cases were disposed upto 31.03.2011. .
- (ii) Ninth and Tenth National Meetings of the State Commissioners to review implementation of various provisions of Persons with Disabilities Act were held on 11.02.2010 and 9.2.2011 wherein 30 and 29 States/UTs participated respectively and made presentations on the status of implementation of the Act in their respective State/UTs.
- (iii) Accessibility checks in respect of 05 Stadia/Sports facilities (Thyagraj Stadium, Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium, Jawahar Lal Nehru Stadium, Indira Gandhi Sports Complex and SP Mukherjee Swimming Pool) which were being constructed/upgraded for the Commonwealth Games-2010 in Delhi were organized. Accessibility audits of pavements from Rajindra Place Petrol Pump to National Trust Crossing and Teen Hazari Metro Station to Bhiku Ram Jain Marg in Delhi were also conducted. The recommendations were sent to the concerned authorities for carrying out of necessary modifications to ensure accessibility for Persons with Disabilities.
- (iv) Inspection of the organizations, which received grants from Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment were carried out for monitoring utilization of the funds. Detailed reports were sent to the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment for appropriate action.



*10th National Meeting of the State Commissioners for Person with Disabilities organized by the Office of the Chief Commissioner for Person with Disabilities on 9.2.11 at Vigyan Bhawan Annexe, New Delhi in the presence of Hon'ble Minister Shri Mukul Wasnik*





## **6.6.2 National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities**

### **6.6.2.1 Introduction**

National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities is a statutory body under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India set up under the National Trust for the welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act (Act 44 of 1999), 1999.

The genesis of the Act is the universal question, which troubles all families with children with severe & profound disabilities - "What will happen to my Child when I am no more?" - The answer lies in fulfilling the Objectives of the Trust.

The main objective of National Trust is to ensure persons with disabilities to lead independent life with dignity, support and strengthen NGOs and other service providers and appoint legal guardians to take care the needs of persons with disabilities. The major activities of National Trust include training and awareness programmes, capacity building programmes & shelter, care giving & empowerment programmes.

National Trust is committed to facilitate equal opportunities, protection of rights and full participation of persons with disabilities covered under the Act. In this regard National Trust is implementing a number of programmes and schemes through around 890 registered organizations across the country.

### **6.6.2.2 Major activities during the year 2010-11**

#### **6.6.2.2.1 BADHTE KADAM – II (Mobile Disability Awareness Expedition)**

For the second consecutive year, National Trust has organized Badhte Kadam - 'A Mobile Disability Awareness Expedition' with sponsorship from ONGC from on 16<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2010 to 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2010 in 29 states and 1 Union Territory. The all India flag off ceremony of the expedition was done by the by the Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment in New Delhi on 16<sup>th</sup> Nov., 2010. Thereafter, the expedition was flagged off simultaneously in all the 29 states and 1 Union Territory on 19<sup>th</sup> Nov., 2010.

During the process volunteers of the expedition organized marches in the 29 States and 1 Union Territory and conducted over 250 melas. A large number of persons with disabilities/their family members, elected representatives and prominent persons of the area attended these melas.



*Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment in the flag-off ceremony of Badhte Kadam-2*

On December 4, the colourful materials from each local mela were displayed in Pitampura Dilli Haat to celebrate “World Disability Day” with the theme “Create Inclusion Celebrate Diversity”. The event was inaugurated by the Hon'ble Minister of state Sh. D. Napoleon to show case the journey of Badhte Kadam–2.

#### **6.6.2.2 Sambhav–National Resource Centre**

The National Resource Centre called “**Sambhav** – Making Inclusion Possible”, a project of National Trust in collaboration with AADI & SAARTHAK has launched on 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2010 by Hon'ble Minister of SJ & E, Shri Mukul Wasnik and Hon'ble Minister of State, Shri. D. Napoleon at AADI, New Delhi.

The project ‘Sambhav’ showcases various ways in which the principles of universal design can be applied in different areas of life like communication (enhancing listening, understanding and alternative modes of communication); learning (play, concept teaching and self learning); movement (transfers, supported walking, alternative methods of mobility, and outdoor travelling); etc. It further provides facilities for demonstrations and experiencing practical usage of the displayed items by persons with disabilities and for others.

#### **6.6.2.3 Reaching 1 lakh persons with developmental disabilities through Niramaya (Health Insurance Scheme) –**

Under the Niramaya scheme, enrolment of around 1 lakh beneficiaries have been done across the country. These enrolments are being done on-line by around 890 Registered Organizations of National trust through a web-enabled Management Information System



(MIS) of National trust. These organizations have been accessing the MIS through a self created system of User Name and Password. Data of the persons with disabilities including scanned copy of their photograph, disability certificates and income proof are available on-line. The claim under the scheme so far, is over 2.83 crore for 6000 beneficiaries.

#### **6.6.2.2.4 National Depository of Legal Guardianship Certificates (NDLGC)**

National Depository of Legal Guardianship Certificates (NDLGC) becomes operational w.e.f. 1.4.2010. Under this all Local Level Committee (LLC) of National Trust should necessarily use on-line module of applications of appointment of Legal Guardians, which can be accessed by all LLC- NGOs using the Management Information System (MIS) of National Trust. LLCs have started using it.

#### **6.6.2.2.5 'Asmita' – A Group Life Insurance Scheme for Parents / Guardians / Supporters of Persons with Disabilities covered under National Trust Act**

A Group Life Insurance Scheme of National Trust for Parents / Guardians / Supporters of Persons with Disabilities covered under National Trust Act, launched by Dr. C. Chandramouli, Registrar General and Census Commissioner, Govt. of India on 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2010 at Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi.

The main objective of the scheme is to ensure financial security as well as life long institutional safeguard to persons with disabilities covered under National Trust Act after the death of their Parents/Guardians/Supporters. Under the scheme, Insurance cover of Rs. 10 lakh for any one of the Parents/Legal Guardians/Supporters of Persons with Disabilities, will be provided on payment of requisite fee for a period of one year.

**6.6.2.2.6 Launch of E-3 (Economic Enterprise & Empowerment) Challenge - (ARUNIM) -** A marketing federation of National Trust has launched the E-3 Challenge 2010, programme by Sh. D Napoleon, Hon'ble Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment on the Annual General Meeting day of National Trust on 10<sup>th</sup> Sept., 2010.

Under the E-3 challenge programme, the selected NGO will receive support in terms of mentorship, guidance and education on the art of starting an enterprise. The best three projects proposals would further be undertaken as pilot projects. The goal of this competition is to increase the wages of the producer groups of persons with disability and strive towards their economic empowerment and independent decision making. E-3 workshops resulted in 6 proposals sponsored for mentoring into micro enterprise by National Skill Development Council and UNDP.

**6.6.2.2.7 Launch of the Multi Media Kit for Parents of Children with Multiple Disabilities –**A Multi Media Kit for Parents of Children with Multiple Disabilities was launched Sh. D Napoleon, Hon'ble Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment on the Annual General Meeting day of National Trust on 10<sup>th</sup> Sept., 2010. The Kit has been developed by Commonwealth Educational Media Centre for Asia (CEMCA) New Delhi and Voice & Vision, Mumbai.

**6.6.2.3** In addition National Trust is regularly engaged in organizing various programmes and schemes leading to capacity building, networking, shelter, care giving and empowerment programmes of persons with disabilities as per detail given under -

**6.6.2.3.1 Training, Awareness and Sensitization Programmes:**

National Trust is mandated to register Voluntary Organizations, Association of Persons with Disabilities and Association of Parents of Persons with Disabilities. These organizations can be funded to take forward the Strategic Plan.

A number of Training, Awareness and Sensitization programmes are being done by the State Nodal Agency Centres (SNACs) – established in 32 States; State Nodal Agency Partners (SNAPs) – established in 38 districts (list at **Annex – 6.5**), Registered Organizations (ROs) – numbering around 890 across the country.

Every State has SNAC & SNAP Centres, whose main task is to network, build capacity among the NGOs in the State and liaise with the State Governments.

**6.6.2.3.2 Organisational Development Capacity Building Workshop**

National Trust works with around 890 partner NGOs throughout India providing comprehensive services to disabled persons and their families. To make it more strengthening body, the National Trust has organized workshops in 9 places namely– Patna, Ranchi, Lucknow, Dehradun, Fairdktot, Sirsa, Guwahati, Shillong, Kolkata involving NGOs of the surrounding areas which covered the subject like fund raising planning, strategic planning, communications planning and human resources-team building and staff retention.

**6.6.2.3.3 Samarth (Residential Care Scheme)**

National Trust runs 119 Short Term & Long Term Stay facilities for Adults and destitute Children. Each facility caters to maximum of upto 30 Residents at any time. National Trust is working towards improving quality of living & training in this programme. So far, this centers providing services to more than 3000 beneficiaries.

**6.6.2.3.4 Aspiration – Early Intervention Programme (Day Care Centre)**

Keeping in view of the fact that ‘Developmental Disability is not a disease and cannot be cured but it can be managed well with Early Intervention’ the scheme has been conceived. The aim is to work with Infants of 0-6 years with Developmental Disabilities, to make them ready for schooling. At present, 79 Centers have been sanctioned providing services to around 1500 beneficiaries.

National Trust has entered into contract with Voice & Vision, Mumbai and Com Deal Trust, Bangalore in providing skill development and training to the implementing agencies and other Registered Organizations doing Early Intervention programmes.

**6.6.2.3.5 Sahyogi – Care Givers Training & Deployment Scheme**

Under the scheme, Care Givers Cells (CGCs) have been set up in selected NGO Centers across the country to provide Care Givers Training Programme by the trained professionals. The training of these professionals are being conducted in Delhi in batches. The registration of Care Givers and enrolment of Care Seekers is being done in the CGCs. So far, 40 CGCs have been sanctioned out of which 38 CGCs have been set up in the country. 449 caregivers have been trained from 21 CGCs out of which 282 Care Givers have been deployed. A website ([www.sahyogi.org](http://www.sahyogi.org)) has been launched for the scheme including on line registration of Care Seekers.



#### **6.6.2.3.6 Innovative Projects**

National Trust is supporting several innovative projects leading to development of new technology and devices for betterment of Persons with Developmental Disabilities. These includes –

- a. Development of ‘Finger / Wrist mounted Universal Remote Control for CP Patient’ by Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar-Gujarat,
- b. Multi Level Communication Output Device ‘Chitrakatha’ by IIT, Kharagpur,
- c. Development of Mobile Embedded Platform for Children with Cerebral Palsy by IIT, Chennai.

#### **6.6.3 Rehabilitation Council of India**

##### **6.6.3.1 An Overview**

The Rehabilitation Council was initially set up under the Societies Registration Act, XXI of 1860 vide Resolution No 22-17/83 HW-III dated 31<sup>st</sup> July, 1986 and given Statutory Status by an Act of Parliament namely Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992 (No 34 of 1992) dated 1 September, 1992. The Act was amended in 2000. The Council is responsible for regulating and monitoring the training of rehabilitation professionals and personnel, promoting research in rehabilitation and special education.

##### **6.6.3.2 Activities**

The Council regulates the training policies and programmes in the field of rehabilitation of persons with disabilities. As on date 73 Long Term/Short Term courses for 16 categories of professionals have been standardized and are being run by universities/institutions. 19995 Professional and 39614 personnel were registered in the Central Rehabilitation Register (CRR) taking the total number of registration to 59609 as on 31.03.2011. During January to December 2010, 4236 professionals and 3968 personnel have been registered.

The Council has set up Seven Zonal Committees for coordinating and monitoring the Council’s programmes with the recognized institution working in the area of disabilities. Council also monitors the Foundation course, B.Ed., M.Ed, and PGPD, PGPC programme through distance mode from ten Open Universities. The details activities of the Council are available on the website ([www.rehabcouncil.nic.in](http://www.rehabcouncil.nic.in)).

##### **6.6.3.3 Satellite Channel ‘NAVSHIKHAR’**

An EDUSAT up-linking station and studio has been set up at RCI Office in collaboration with Indian Space & Research Organization (ISRO) and Media Lab Asia (MLA). RCI is telecasting live and recorded programmes from this studio daily which are being received by the 472 Institutions/NGOs working in the area of disabilities. Direct Reception System (DRS) for receiving Live/recorded teleconferencing programme through this Channel are installed in these institutions.

#### 6.6.3.4 National Interactive Web portal on Disability

RCI in collaboration with the Media Lab Asia (MLA) has developed a comprehensive national web portal namely “www.punarbhava.in” on disability. The portal is designed to provide all related information regarding different disability issues at one platform. This will help persons with disabilities, professionals, policy makers, students, parents, community workers and other stakeholders to access information relating to the disability sector on regular basis.

### 6.7 Meetings of Statutory Committees

#### 6.7.1 Central Coordination Committee (CCC)

The Central Coordination Committee, constituted under Section 3 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, is chaired by the Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment and has official and non-official members, including Members of Parliament, representatives of organizations of persons with disabilities and experts in the field of disability. It serves as the national focal point on disability matters and facilitates the continuous evolution of a comprehensive policy towards solving the problems faced by persons with disabilities. It advises the Central Government on the formulation of policies, programmes, legislation and projects with respect to disability and reviews and coordinates the activities of all the Ministries / Departments of Government and other Governmental and Non-Governmental Organizations which are dealing with matters relating to persons with disabilities. It takes up the cause of persons with disabilities with the concerned authorities and international organizations with a view to provide for schemes and projects for the disabled in the national plans and other programmes and policies evolved by the international agencies.

The **14th Meeting** of the Central Coordination Committee (CCC) was held on 14.12.2010 in New Delhi. The meeting was chaired by the Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment. The Committee discussed: (i) the **Status of Amendment to the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995**, (ii) **Amendments notified in the (Central) Persons with Disabilities Rules, 1996** (a) simplifying disability certification process, (b) concerning Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities, (iii) **Status of implementation of the Incentive Scheme for Employers in Private Sector**, (iv) **Steps taken for preparation of First Country Report of UNCRPD**, (v) **steps taken for inclusive education** through (a) Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, (b) Inclusive Education of Disabled at Secondary Stage (IEDSS), and (c) Right to Education, (vi) steps taken to fill up backlog vacancies in Central Government and Public Sector Undertakings, (vii) Enumeration of Persons with Disabilities in Census, 2011.



*14th Meeting of the Coordination Committee (CCC) held on 14.12.2010 in New Delhi. The meeting was chaired by the Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment*

### **6.7.2 Central Executive Committee (CEC)**

The Central Executive Committee, constituted under Section 9 of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995, chaired by the Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, is the executive body of the Central Coordination Committee. It is responsible for carrying out the decisions of the Central Coordination Committee and perform such other functions as may be delegated to it by the Central Coordination Committee.

The 21<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Central Executive Committee was held on 27.01.2010. The meeting discussed on (i) proposed amendments to the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995, (ii) action on provision of the UNCRPD especially on accessibility relating to the built -environment, transportation & Government websites, and (iii) review of Action Taken on the Ministry wise action plan as discussed in the meeting chaired by Secretary to Prime Minister on 5<sup>th</sup> March, 2009 in South Block, New Delhi on the issues pertaining to the welfare of disabled persons.

## **6.8 Rehabilitation**

Provisions of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995 relating to Rehabilitation

Section 2(w) of the PwD Act, 1995, defines “rehabilitation’ as “a process aimed at enabling persons with disabilities to reach maintain their optimal, physical, sensory, intellectual, psychiatric or social functional levels.”

Section 66 of the PwD Act, which deals with rehabilitation, reads as below:-

“66. Appropriate Governments and local authorities to undertake rehabilitation

- (1) The appropriate Governments and the local authorities shall within the limits of their economic capacity and developments undertake or cause to be under-taken rehabilitation of all persons with disabilities.
- (2) For purposes of sub-section (1), the appropriate Government and local authorities shall grant financial assistance to non-governmental organizations.
- (3) The appropriate Governments and local authorities while formulating rehabilitation policies shall consult the no-governmental organizations working for the cause of persons with disabilities.”

### Components of Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities

Some of the main components of rehabilitation of persons with disabilities are:

- (i) provision of assistive aids and appliances
- (ii) education
- (iii) vocational training
- (iv) assistance for employment
- (v) training in or assistance for independent living

Central Government has been providing grant-in-aid to non-governmental organizations over successive Five Years Plans through various schemes for projects relating to rehabilitation of persons with disabilities, including the Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme that covers components (ii) to (v) above and the Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aids/Appliances (ADIP), covering component (i) above.

### 6.9 Schemes of the Ministry : An Overview

The Ministry is operating various schemes for empowerment and rehabilitation of persons with disabilities (PwDs). The schemes aim to promote physical, psychological, social, educational and economic rehabilitation and development of persons with disabilities to enhance their quality of life and also enable them to lead a life with dignity.

The major schemes for rehabilitation of persons with disabilities are:

1. **Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aids/ Appliances (ADIP)** - aims at physical rehabilitation of persons with disabilities through provision of assistive aids and appliances.
2. **Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)**- an umbrella scheme that addresses all aspects of rehabilitation and includes projects covering various services ranging from programmes for pre-school and early intervention to rehabilitation of leprosy-cured persons.
3. **Scheme for Implementation of Persons with Disabilities Act**- under the scheme funds





are provided for projects to make public buildings barrier-free, support to the institutions at regional and district level providing services to persons with disabilities and the creation of awareness on related issues.

- 4 Scheme of Incentives to Employers in the Private Sector for Providing Employment to Persons with Disabilities-** This scheme was launched in 2008-09, under which payment of employer's contribution to the Employees Provident Fund Organization (EPFO) and the Employees State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) for the first three years, is made by the Government of India, in respect of persons with disability appointed in the private sector on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2008, with monthly emoluments of up to Rs.25,000.

There are schemes to support various organizations of the Ministry that are involved in different aspects of rehabilitation of persons with disabilities, as given below:

- 1. Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Cooperation of India (ALIMCO)-** Funds are provided to this Corporation for modernization.
- 2. Rehabilitation Council of India-** The Council is provided financial support to perform its functions regarding regulation of training of rehabilitation professionals.
- 3. National Institutes-** Support is provided for activities of seven Institutes (autonomous bodies) for different types of disabilities engaged in human resource development, rehabilitation and research and development.
- 4. National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation-** Equity support is given to this Corporation. The Corporation provides loans at concessional rates to persons with disabilities for education, skill development and self-employment ventures.

### **Central Sector Schemes:**

#### **6.9.1 Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aids/Appliances (ADIP)**

The main objective of the Scheme is to provide grant in aid to the various implementing agencies (NGOs/NIs/District Disability Rehabilitation Centres/ALIMCO/State Handicapped Development Corporation/other local bodies) to assist the needy disabled persons in procuring durable, sophisticated and scientifically manufactured, modern, standard aids and appliances that can promote their physical, social and psychological rehabilitation, by reducing the effects of disabilities and enhance their economic potential. The aids and appliances supplied under the Scheme must be ISI. The scheme also envisages conduct of corrective surgeries, whenever required, before providing an assistive device.

From the year 2007-08, a new approach for district-wise allocation of funds to organize disability camps for distribution of aids and appliance has been adopted to ensure coverage throughout the country. In the current year (2010-11) for promoting the involvement Red Cross Societies, District Disability Rehabilitation Centers and State Govt. Corporations/bodies, the procedure has been further amended and the State Govts have been requested to recommend the Implementing Agencies for the districts who were allotted the districts during 2009-10.

The funds under the ADIP Scheme have been earmarked for the following activities:

**(a) ADIP-SSA Camps**

Assistive aids and appliances are distributed to the children below 14 years of age and attending School under the Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan Scheme of the HRD Ministry. As per the agreement with HRD, ALIMCO, the implementing agency, is reimbursed 40% of the expenditure by the State Government Authorities and 60% of the expenditure through grants under ADIP Scheme.

**(b) Special Camps**

Special camps are held on occasional basis whenever the demand arises.

**(c) Headquarter Activity**

- (i) The National Institutes require ADIP grant to attend to eligible beneficiaries who approach the Institute or their Regional Centres.
- (ii) Some well established NGO have Centres/Sub-centres that carry out OPD activities and also undertake corrective surgery operations for Persons with Disability. Many disabled persons approach their centres/sub-centres for assistive aids and devices. Therefore, ADIP Grant is released for their HQ activities.

**(d) Services /Camps at the District**

Under the ADIP Scheme, grants are also released for holding camps by the Implementing Agencies at the district level for distribution of assistive aids and devices.

The financial and physical achievements for the last four financial years under the scheme are as under:-

Year	Budget allocation	Amount released	No. of Implementing Agencies assisted	No. of beneficiaries
2007-08	70.00	49.08	98	2,24,990
2008-09	79.00	60.22	81	2,10,591
2009-10	79.00	67.35	66	2,50,000 (estimated)
2010-11	100.00	69.69	64	Yet to be received.

A statement showing release of funds to the implementing agencies/National Institutes/ ALIMCO during 2010-11 is at **Annex- 6.6**. Abstract of state-wise details of NGOs under ADIP scheme for the year 2010-11 for Camp Activities is given at **Annex-6.7**.

**For monitoring the implementation of the Scheme, the following mechanism has been put in place:**

1. Constitution of Monitoring Committee under the Chairmanship of Joint Secretary (DD), M/o SJ&E for monitoring Implementation of Disability related Schemes of the Ministry (especially ADIP, DDRS&DDRC) vide order No. 4-2(39)/09-DD.I dated 29/9/2010.



2. Allocation of States/UTs to National Institutes, their Regional Center (RC) and Composite Regional Centre (CRC) for inspection, monitoring and guidance to Grantee Organizations under the Disability related Schemes of the Ministry (especially ADIP, DDRS & DDRCs vide order No. 4-2(39)/09-DD.I dated 29/9/2009.
3. Designation of Bureau Heads and Div. Heads as Nodal Officers for various regions, and States/UTs, respectively-especially for monitoring implementation of Ministry's various schemes vide order No. 1-31/2008-Cdn. dated 29/9/2010.

The action photographs of the camp activity under the Scheme are also enclosed.

#### **6.9.1.1. Revision of ADIP Scheme**

Since 1981 the Scheme has been revised twice. The Scheme was first revised in 1998. The Scheme was again revised in 2005.

Further, revision of scheme is under consideration of the Ministry to examine the following:

- (i) Review the income ceiling for the eligible beneficiaries.
- (ii) Review the ceiling of the cost of the assistive devices.
- (iii) Streamline the provisions in the Scheme.

A Committee comprising representatives of various stakeholders Non-Governmental Organizations, National Institutes under this Ministry, Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation (ALIMCO) a PSU under the Ministry and representatives of the State Govt. has been constituted to deliberate upon the issues concerning revision of various provisions under the scheme. The report of the committee has been received on 1.4.2011 and is under consideration. The revision of the scheme will be effected with the approval of Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs.

#### **6.9.2 Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)**

The Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS) of this Ministry is a Central Sector Scheme that includes projects for providing education and vocational training and rehabilitation of persons with mental disabilities. The Scheme is being implemented since 1999 with the objective of ensuring effective implementation of the Persons with

Disabilities Act, 1995, by creating an enabling environment and encouraging non-governmental organizations through financial assistance for undertaking projects for the empowerment of the disabled.



*Visually impaired children being imparted training of mushroom cultivation and processing at the Ramakrishna Blind Boys. Academy, Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal to make them self-sufficient*

#### **6.9.2.2. DDRS Guidelines**

The DDRS guidelines, applicable since 1.4.2003, include 19 model projects covering various services provided by voluntary agencies which can be supported through grant-in-aid. The services provided include:

- i) programmes for pre-school and early intervention
- ii) special education,
- iii) vocational training and placement
- iv) community based rehabilitation
- v) manpower development
- vi) psycho-social rehabilitation of persons with mental illness

The cost norms of the Deendayal Rehabilitation Scheme had been revised by the Government with effect from 01.04.2009. The guidelines of Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme have also been revised. It includes revised cost norms for honoraria, recurring items & non-recurring items of expenditure. Besides this enhancement of cost norms, rationalisation and merger of manpower categories in the various model projects have been carried out.



As against 80 categories in the original scheme, the revised list contains 66 manpower categories. 14 new trades that can be offered in VTCs have been added considering the demand for new skills like computer applications & programming, web-designing, internet management, mobile repairing etc. District Disability Rehabilitation Centres set up by the Ministry are also funded under this scheme after they have been run for a period of five years in respect of such centres set up in Jammu & Kashmir, North East, A&N Island Lakshdweep, Puducherry, Daman & Diu and Dadra and Nagar Haweli three years in the rest of the country and handed over to a prominent NGO in the District for its further continuance and maintenance.

Details of financial and physical targets and achievements from 2007-08 and 2010-11 under the DDRS scheme are as below:

**(i) Financial**

(in Rs. Cr.)

Year	BE	Expenditure
2007-08	70	70.3
2008-09	70	64.7
2009-10	76.0	61.56
2010-11	120	82.26

**(ii) Physical**

Year	No. of beneficiaries (in lakhs)		% Achievement
	Target	Achievement	
2007-08	1.83	1.93	105.5
2008-09	1.98	1.97	99.5
2009-10	2.00	1.14	57.0
2010-11	2.00	2.30	115

A list of non-governmental organiza-tions that have received assistance under the scheme of DDRS during 2010-2011 is given at **Annex-6.8**. A statement giving state-wise details of grants-in-aid released and number of beneficiaries in the last three years and the current year 2010-11 under DDRS is given at **Annex- 6.9**. Abstract of state-wise details of grants-in-aid to NGOs during 2010-11 is available at **Annex- 6.10**.

**6.9.3 Scheme of Implementation of Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995**

Grant-in-aid is provided under this Scheme to State Governments and various bodies set up by the Central and State Government, including autonomous bodies and Universities, to support activities pursuant to implementation of the provisions of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995,

particularly relating to rehabilitation and provision of barrier-free access. The District Disability Rehabilitation Centres (DDRCs) and Composite Rehabilitation Centres (CRCs) set up by the Ministry are provided support under this scheme. The range of activities for which grant in aid is provided with regard to barrier free access is wide, which includes ramps, lifts, tactile paths, new product development and research, etc.

It has been decided that during the current year 2010-11, central assistance will be given to State Governments under SIPDA for the following two activities:-

- i) To provide barrier free environment in important government buildings (State Secretariat, other important State level offices, Collectorates, State University Buildings/ Campuses, Medical Colleges and Main Hospitals at Divisional Headquarters, other important Government buildings), for PwDs as per Section 46 of the PwD Act. This would include provision for ramps, rails, lifts, adaptation of toilets for wheelchair users, brail signages and auditory signals, tactile flooring, etc.
- ii) To make Government websites at the State and District levels accessible to PwDs, as per guidelines for Indian Government Websites issued by the Department of Administrative Reforms & Public Grievances (D/o AR&PG), Government of India, which are available on their website "<http://darpn.nic.in>".

Accordingly budgetary allocation for the year 2010-11 has been notionally divided among States/UTs based on their population of PwDs as per Census, 2001, and proposals invited from them for central assistance.

Details of assistance given to the State Governments/UTs is at **Annex– 6.11**.

### **6.9.3.1 Making Government Buildings and Websites 'Accessible'**

#### **Accessibility to Buildings**

Sections 45 and 46 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 envisage barrier free accessibility in public buildings which includes ramps, adaptation of toilets for wheel chair users etc. Several Central Ministries have been requested to take appropriate steps in this regard. In a pursuant action, the Delhi Division of Ministry of Urban Development had notified the amended Building Bye-Laws, 1983 to ensure that the public buildings, which were erected in Delhi to provide barrier free environment to Persons with Disabilities. These Building Bye-laws for barrier-free built environment in public buildings have been circulated to all the States and Union Territories for incorporation in the municipal building Bye-laws. So far, 28 States have informed that they have modified their building bye-laws.

#### **Accessibility to Websites**

The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has launched its accessible Website-[www.socialjustice.nic.in](http://www.socialjustice.nic.in) on 5.01.2010, which is disabled friendly.

A new category of National Awards for the welfare & development of persons with disabilities has been introduced for launching disabled friendly websites in Government, Public Sector and Private Sector.



Hon'ble Minister, SJ&E has requested Chief Ministers of all States and Union Ministers vide letter dated 31-01-2010 to make their office buildings and websites accessible for PwDs. Hon'ble Minister has also requested the Apex Chamber of Industries to urge their members to make their industrial and business premises as well as websites accessible vide his letter dated 7.03.2011.

Under the Scheme for Implementation of PwD Act (SIPDA), a thrust is being given for making office buildings and official websites accessible for PwDs.

#### **6.9.4 ARTIFICIAL LIMBS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION OF INDIA (ALIMCO)**

ALIMCO was set up in 1972 by the Government of India under Section 25 of the Companies Act 1956. The authorized capital and paid up capital as on 31.03.2010 were Rs.300.00 lakhs and Rs.196.50 lakhs respectively. The entire paid up share capital is held by the Government of India in the name of the President of India. It is a "Not for Profit" company with the mission that Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities and restoration of their dignity by way of manufacturing and supplying durable, sophisticated, scientifically manufactured modern and ISI standard quality Assistive aids and appliances that can promote physical, psychological, social economic and vocational rehabilitation by reducing the effect of disabilities and enhancing potential for self-dependence. ALIMCO, an ISO 9001-2000 company, is the premier and the largest manufacturer of quality Aids & Appliances in whole of South Asia. The Corporation has been exporting its products to Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia, Ghana, Hong Kong, Israel, Namibia, Nepal, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Tanzania, UAE, Uzbekistan and USA.

The value of production has increased from Rs.41.60 crores in 2007-08 to Rs.54.19 crores in 2009-10. During 2010-11 (upto 31.12.2010), the production of Rs.36.99 crores has been achieved. Similarly the value of sales has increased from Rs.42.14 crores in 2007-08 to Rs.60.50 crores in 2009-10. During 2010-11 (upto 31.12.2010), the sales of Rs.39.14 crores has been achieved. The highest production is of Tricycles (27283) followed by Hearing Aids (21405). Under ADIP Schemes Rs.0.52 crores has been utilized in 2010-11 (upto 31.12.2010). Under ADIP-SSA Rs.0.13 crores has been utilized in 2010-11 (upto 31.12.2010).

Some basic details about the Corporation are as follows:-

1. Year of Establishment : 1972
2. Campus Area : 44 Acres
3. Regional Marketing Offices : New Delhi, Mumbai and Kolkata
4. Auxiliary Production Centre` : Bhubaneshwar, Jabalpur, Bangalore Chanalon and (APC) (Punjab)
5. ALIMCO Outreach Centre : Guwahati

## SUCCESS STORIES OF ALIMCO

### SUCCESS STORY : Namita

Namita, daughter of Smt. & Shri Debaraj Pandaba, Paikarpalli, P.O. Alladi, Distt. Ganjam (Orissa), was attacked with Polio and her two legs were left with severe residual paralysis. She could not stand, move or do any thing, She was brought to ALIMCO's unit at Olatpur at the age of four years. Since then she has been using Calipers made out of ALIMCO components on both legs (Bilateral HKAFO with pair of shoe and a pair of Axilla Crutches). Namita could pursue her studies with Calipers and Crutches and completed her educational qualification i.e. M.A. in History, DCA, DPC, English & Oriya Typewriting, Tally (Account Package), PGDCA, Cutting & Stitching of cloth & weaving wool, and was able to make a dignified living. ALIMCO Auxiliary Production Centre (AAPC), Bhubaneshwar, continued to support her through Calipers (Orthoses). She came across Shri Pravat Kumar Swain who volunteered to marry her. Today she is not only a wife but a mother. Namita proudly says that her achievements were made possible by ALIMCO.

### 6.9.5 Support to Rehabilitation Council of India

Plan support is provided to Rehabilitation Council of India for their various activities including training of rehabilitation professionals/ personnel. In 2010-11, an expenditure of Rs.3.00 Crores has been planned for this purpose.

## 6.10 NATIONAL INSTITUTES

### 6.10.1 An Overview

There are seven National Institutes under this Ministry working in the field of disability. National Institutes are autonomous bodies established for different types of disabilities. These institutes are engaged in Human Resources Development in the field of disability, providing rehabilitation services to the persons with disabilities and Research and Development efforts. The seven National Institutes are as follows:-

1. Nation Institute for the Visually Handicapped (NIVH), Dehradun
2. National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities (NIEPMD), Chennai
3. Swami Vivekanand National Institute for the Rehabilitation, Training and Research (SVNIRTAR), Cuttack
4. National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped (NIHH), Mumbai
5. National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped (NIMH), Secunderabad
6. National Institute for the Ortho-paedically Handicapped (NIOH), Kolkata
7. Pt. Deendayal Upadhyaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped, IPH, New Delhi.





Some basic details about the seven National Institutes are tabulated below:-

Sl. No.	National Institute	Year of Establishment	Campus area (in acres)	Regional Centres (RCs)/Regional Chapters, if any	Composite Regional Centre, if any under the National Institute
1.	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, (NIVH)	1979	43	One RC (Chennai) Two Regional Chapter (Kolkata & Secunderabad)	One [Sundernagar (HP)]
2.	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, (AYJNIHH)	1983	4.77	Four RCs (Kolkata, Secunderabad, New Delhi and Bhubaneshwar)	Two (Bhopal & Ahmedabad)
3.	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped (NIOH)	1978	3.0	Two RCs (Dehradun & Aizwal)	One (Patna)
4.	Swami Vivekanand National Institute for the Rehabilitation and Training (SVNIRTAR)	1975	26.66	None	One (Guwahati)
5.	Pt. Deendayal Upadhyaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped, (PDUIPH)	1960	1.5	One RC (Secunderabad)	Two (Lucknow & Srinagar)
6.	National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, (NIMH)	1984	19.33	Three RCs (Delhi, Mumbai and Kolkata)	None
7.	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities, (NIEPMD)	2005	15.2	None	None

These National Institutes including their regional centres and composite regional centres run **85** courses of one year or more duration. Largest numbers of courses are run by National Institute for the Orthopedically Handicapped, (NIOH), Kolkata. Numerical abstract of number of courses, number of seats and number students enrolled in each National Institutes and its Regional Centre and Composite Regional Centre are given at **Annex- 6.12**. The details of the courses (other than short-term courses) are given in **Annex- 6.13**.

More than three lakh persons were provided rehabilitation services by National Institutes during 2010-11. (upto 31.12.2010), Largest numbers of patients were dealt by National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, (NIMH), Secunderabad (1,26,963 number

of patients). The Institute-wise detail of the number of persons provided with rehabilitation services are given at **Annex-6.14**.

### **6.10.2 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, (NIVH) DEHRADUN**

The main objectives of the Institute are to undertake or sponsor the training of trainers and rehabilitation professionals, to conduct, sponsor, co-ordinate or subsidise research into biomedical engineering leading to the effective evaluation of special appliances/instruments or suitable surgical or medical procedures or the development of new special appliances/instruments.

The Institute HRD activity comprises diploma and degree level courses in special education orientation and mobility. Short term training programs are run with sole aim to improve capacity of major institutions and of the individual providing services to general public and persons with disabilities in particular. The Institute is also conducting vocational training courses both for the educated and less educated for blind persons. The disciplines in which training was provided in the age group of 18-40 years – Light Engineering, Computer Operation and Programming Skills, Physiotherapy, Executive Secretary ship, Braille, Short-hand (Tamil and Hindi), Electronic Assembly, Medical Transcription, FM Broadcasting & voice based advertising Call Centre Operation and Computer Application Chair Caning, Telephone Operation, adjustment & Training of Independent Living Skills.

Rehabilitation is provided through visual assessment and treatment, training in adjustment in blindness, training in independent living skill and provision of assistive devices. The Institute conducted composite rehabilitation camps for creating awareness, providing guidance and counseling and to distribute aids appliances to the persons with disabilities.

The Institute's Model School for the Visually Handicapped provides education to the blind, low vision and visually impaired children with additional disabilities from pre-school state up to class XII.

The Institute maintains a National Talking Book Library. The books are recorded on cassettes, CDs and analogue digital.

### **6.10.3 ALI YAVAR JUNG NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE HEARING HANDICAPPED, (AYJNIHH) MUMBAI**

The Institute has been established with the objectives of manpower development, research, clinical services, outreach & extension services, socio-economic rehabilitation services, material development and collection of information, documentation and dissemination of information for physically handicapped.

The Institute runs graduate and post-graduate courses in the field of hearing impairment, speech language pathology and audiology. It also runs short term courses in Indian sign language.

NIHH provides comprehensive diagnostic, therapeutic, educational and vocational services to persons with hearing handicap. The NIHH provides rehabilitation services through evaluation and diagnosis of hearing, speech and language impairment, selection and fitting of hearing aids and ear moulds, psychological evaluation, educational evaluation, psychotherapy and behaviour therapy, speech and language therapy.



The NIHH was given accreditation as a National Institute of Open Schooling – SAIED (Special Accredited Institution for Education for the Disadvantaged) Centre. This is the only SAIED for persons with Hearing Impairment in India.

The NIHH runs the Indian Sign Language Cell for development of teaching materials to teach Indian Sign Language (ISL), training of ISL interpreters, to train deaf persons to become sign language teachers, development of bilingual programme (sign and spoken language), for children with hearing impairment, sign language training for the teachers/instructors at educational institutions, for parents and family members and documentation of sign language vocabulary used in different regions of the country and their variations.

AYJNIHH has implemented Disability Information Line (DIL) in the state of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Goa, Tamil Nadu and Delhi. During the reporting year, the work of DIL was completed in the State of Assam, Gujarat Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa. The work is under progress in the State of Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala and Sikkim.

## **SUCCESS STORY OF NIHH**

### **SUCCESS STORY - Shruti Gupta**

Shruti Gupta, at first glance, is just like any other bright eyed, enthusiastic, talkative 14 year old girl. She studies in Std VIII in Delhi Public School, Bhilai. Shruti is a very high achiever, having scaled heights few children her age can. She has always received A+ grade in school and won several other accolades. She ranked 23rd at State level in the International Informatics Olympiad, 2005, ranking 5th among students of all classes within Bhilai. She ranked 23rd in the International Informatics Olympiad 2006. She won a silver medal at this event for also having stood 2nd in Chhattisgarh among all classes of students. She secured an All India Rank of 56 and 2nd rank in Bhilai in class IV at the 6th National Cyber Olympiad 2006.

This young achiever also happens to have bilateral profound sensorineural hearing loss which was diagnosed when she was a baby aged 14 months. Shruti's story from thereon is an example of the victory of early intervention, strong family support as well as sheer motivation and determination on the child's part. She was fitted with hearing aids immediately after diagnosis of her hearing loss. Her parents Mukesh and Babita left no stone unturned in their single-minded effort to ensure that Shruti received the best intervention. Despite living in a small town where intervention services were hard to come by, they sought help through available therapists, correspondence programs for parents, and visited Mumbai every vacation to avail of guidance from AYJNIHH. Her mother even did a Diploma in Special Education of the Hearing Impaired [DSE (HI)] and later a Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech (DHLS) in order to help Shruti better at home. Shruti received a cochlear implant in September 2007 at the age of 11 years. Her history of regular hearing aid use and effective training since babyhood gave her a huge advantage in making the best use of her listening skills through the cochlear implant. The implant improved her hearing tremendously enabling her to hear soft sounds and communicate more naturally. She is highly confident and independent.

#### **6.10.4 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE ORTHOPAEDICALLY HANDICAPPED, (NIOH) KOLKATA**

The Institute was established with the objective of Human Resource Development to develop manpower for providing services to the Orthopaedically Handicapped population.

The Institute runs Graduate courses in Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Prosthetics and Orthotics. It runs a Post-graduate Diploma Course in Disability Rehabilitation and Management. Besides other Diploma Course and Certificate Courses are run in the field of multipurpose rehabilitation, Prosthetics and Orthotics.

It provides services in the area of rehabilitation, restorative surgery, aids & appliances and vocational training to the persons with disability.

#### **SUCCESS STORY OF NIOH**

Mr. Narayan Choudhury, Age 63, Resident of Kolkata came to NIOH with badly damaged lower limb due to which he was totally dependent on others even for minimum mobility. The accident made his life full of difficulties and he was depressed. As per the assessment he underwent corrective surgery and was fitted with Prosthesis. Mr. Choudhury has started a new innings in his life with his active participation to utilize his technical skill at Research & Development unit in tool and machine maintenance work. Because of his engineering background he is very confident to assist the unit for the rehabilitation work. Now he is empowered financially and with independent mobility.

#### **6.10.5 SWAMI VIVEKANANDA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF REHABILITATION TRAINING & RESEARCH, (SVNIRTAR) CUTTACK**

The objective of the Institute is human resources development, implementation of service delivery programmes, research and outreach programmes.

It undertakes sponsors and coordinates the training of personnel such as Doctors, Engineers, Prosthetists, Orthotists, Physio-therapists, Occupational Therapists, Multipurpose rehabilitation therapists and such other personnel for rehabilitation of the physically handicapped.

To meet the growing demand of trained manpower in the field of locomotor disability, the Institute conducts Graduate and Post graduate courses in Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Prosthetics and Orthotics.

To motivate the professionals/NGOs and to update their knowledge on Community Based Rehabilitation, the Institute conducts Short Orientation Courses, Continuing Medical Education (CME) Programmes, Workshop and Seminars in the field of Rehabilitation.

SVNIRTAR provides services to the Physically Challenged Persons. Services provided are Surgical Correction of Orthopaedically Deformities, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy. The Institute carries out fitment of Artificial Limbs and supplies Mobility Aids and Appliances such as Wheelchairs and Tricycles etc. at the Institute and through camps organized not only in the remote localities of Tribal Areas of Orissa state but also in the State of Jammu and Kashmir, Uttaranchal, U.P., Bihar, MP, Chhatisgarh, Jharkhand, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka.



## SUCCESS STORIES OF NIRTAR

### SUCCESS STORY - Shri Prakash Khuntia

Shri Prakash Khuntia, aged about 12 years from Jajpur town, Orissa was brought by his parent to the Institute with complaints of frequent fall of their child while walking and playing. He was hesitating to go to school as his friends teases him for his disability. On evaluation, it was found that his knee cap was slipping to one side of the knee on walking and stair climbing. He was successfully operated at the Institute for stabilization of the knee cap at the centre of his knee. He has no more problems in walking, stair climbing and running. Parents are very happy that their son is going to school.

### 6.10.6 Pt. DEENDAYAL UPADHAYAY INSTITUTE FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, (PDUIPH) NEW DELHI

Major objective of the Institute is to develop trained manpower for rehabilitation of orthopaedically disabled persons, provide outreach services and conduct research.

The Institute runs three long term graduate level courses –Bachelor of Physical Therapy (BPT), Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT), Bachelor of Prosthetics & Orthotics (BPO).

The Institute is providing compressive rehabilitation services in the form of assessment, physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, social psychological and vocational counseling and dissemination of information to generate awareness and to empower the persons with disabilities.

The Institute has a prosthetic & orthotic workshop for fabrication of aids and appliance, which caters to fitment services to person with disabilities in the Institute as well as through camps. The Institute is an implementing agency for the ADIP Scheme and provides aid and appliances primarily to the person with locomotor disabilities at subsidized rates.

The Institute runs an Integrated school which is recognized by the Education Department of Municipal Corporation of Delhi upto primary level, having a strength of 53 students (49 disabled and 4 non-disabled students).

The Institute also has a medium sized Printing Press catering to the publication needs of the Institute, Ministry of SJ&E, and other Govt. Departments.

## SUCCESS STORIES OF IPH

### SUCCESS STORY - Mr. Amrit Pal

Mr. Amrit Pal with a diagnosis of right hemiplegia was registered on 19<sup>th</sup> May 2009 at Occupational Therapy Department in functional care unit and rehabilitation unit. He was suffering from left cerebrovascular accident which results in right hemiplegia. He was administered O.T. treatment in the department from 19.05.2009 till date. He was given functional activities which included different type of sandings, modified jogger activities, static cycle activities medicine ball, foot roller activities, etc., training in Activities of Daily Living (ADL) and hand therapy in functional care unit. He was fitted with Right resting Pancake splint and Right Ankle Foot Orthosis (AFO).

Now he is able to perform various activities of daily living and about 80% cured from these treatment.

### **6.10.7 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED, (NIMH) SECUNDERABAD**

The Institute has been established with the objective to prepare human resources equipped to deliver services through quality models of rehabilitation, based on life cycle needs. The Institute is an apex body having tripartite functions of training, research and services in the field of mental retardations in the country.

The NIMH runs Diploma, Graduate and Post Graduate courses in the field of mental retardation community-based rehabilitation, rehabilitation therapeutics, early intervention and rehabilitation psychology. B.Ed program in special education are run keeping in view need for special teacher at various levels. It also runs M. Phil program in Special Education (mental retardation) that prepares candidates to take up research and training of manpower in field of mental retardation. The M. Phil (Rehabilitation Psychology) prepares professionals to be able to provide comprehensive services to persons with mental retardation.

The rehabilitation of persons with mental retardation is provided through Early Intervention Services, Physiotherapy/Ortho, Biochemistry, Speech & Audiology, Psychological Assessment, Behaviour Modification, Parent Counseling and vocational assessment services etc. The Institute also develops models for rehabilitation and care.

NIMH has a Special Education Centre (SEC) at its Headquarters which services as a laboratory for the training programs of human resource development of the Institute. The special education centre has been established to service as a lab to provide practical exposure to the pre-service and in-service trainees.

NIMH has a Model Special Education Centre in New Delhi. It serves as a laboratory for the training programmes of human resource development of the Institute. The special education centre has been established to serve as a lab to provide practical exposure to the pre-services and in-service trainees. The centre enrolls children in the age range of 3 years to 18 years including children with varying degrees of mental retardation.

A programme plan for home based training and demonstrations are given to parents in family cottages which are available for the families coming from far off places and availing services at NIMH. During their stay at these cottages parents have the opportunity to concentrate on the needs of the child while being away from their daily routine chores.

NIMH has developed various assessment tools, awareness creation materials and management packages which are widely being used in the country.

### **SUCCESS STORIES OF NIMH**

#### **SUCCESS STORY - Master D,**

Master D, a two year old boy from Banjara Hills, Hyderabad was brought by parents to NIMH after being referred by a local physician. The boy was brought with complaints of inability to speak age appropriately and inability to walk without support. A comprehensive baseline assessment was done by a multidisciplinary team consisting of a medical consultant, physiotherapist, speech pathologist, occupational therapist and a rehabilitation psychologist. The child was diagnosed to have Downs syndrome with Developmental Delay (motor and



speech). The parents were educated and counseled about the nature of the position and a need for a comprehensive intervention programme. The family was advised to visit Early Intervention Services periodically and the sessions were planned incorporating intervention programme. The regular intervention programme spreading in to 20-30 sessions over a period of one year included mainly sensory stimulation, communication skill training (pointing, gestures), gait training and strengthening and balance activities. Gradually the child started improving and parents gained confidence in continuing implementation of intervention programme.

The intervention programme is still continuing and parents are advised to continue to visit early intervention services periodically for therapeutic inputs and guidance.

#### **6.10.8 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE EMPOWERMENT WITH PERSONS WITH MULTIPLE DISABILITIES (NIEPMD), CHENNAI.**

The objective of the Institute is to serve as a National Resource Centre for empowerment of persons with multiple disabilities having more than one disability as mentioned in the Persons with Disabilities Act. This institute has been set up to provide need based comprehensive rehabilitation through team approach facilitating inclusion, ensuring empowerment of persons with multiple disabilities and their families by substantiating field based research and development of human resources. Keeping in view the limited availability of services in the field of multiple disabilities, the Institute undertakes human resource development stimulate the growth of services to persons with multiple disabilities.

The Institute runs three long term courses at diploma level and one course at certificate level to outfit the requirement of persons with multiple disabilities (i) Diploma in Education Special Education (Cerebral Palsy), (ii) Diploma in Education Special Education (Deafblind) and (iii) Diploma in Education Special Education (Autism Spectrum Disorder) and (iv) Certificate in Prosthetics & Orthotics (CPO). These entire courses are aimed to prepare the special teachers to identify, assess, train and handle children with multiple disabilities. During this year bachelors in Education (B.Ed.) in Multiple Disabilities course commenced in affiliation with Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University. In addition to these, training programmes pertaining to management and empowerment of persons with multiple disabilities were conducted for various categories of rehabilitation professionals, parents, teachers and grass root level workers at the district level and state level.

To reach maximum number of persons with multiple disabilities, rehabilitation services were provided both at the Centre and in the community. In addition to the basic existing service comprising of medical, special education and psychological, new services such as neurology clinic, ophthalmology clinic, and mobile service were initiated to meet the increasing needs of beneficiaries. "Thirmai Model Special School" has been established with units for children with cerebral palsy, autism, deafblindness and early childhood special education. This model school serves as a lab provides practical exposure to the trainees.

To provide better recognition and categorization for persons with multiple disabilities at various levels, an initiation was done with the Department of Family and Health Welfare, Government of Gujarat, by conducting State Level "Workshop on Disability Certification and Evaluation for Doctors of the medical boards"

Networking were also made with Government organizations and NGO's of Southern region of India namely; Pondicherry, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka by Organizing southern regional workshop on UNCRPD.

Another important milestone is beginning of infrastructure development within its campus, in an area 12331 sq. mts at an approved cost of Rs.38.80 crore keeping in view of universal design, eco friendly environment and energy efficient green buildings.

## **SUCCESS STORIES OF NIEPMD**

### **SUCCESS STORY - Mr. Mahadevan**

Mr. Mahadevan age 25 years approached NIEPMD to find out the possibilities of rehabilitation on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2009. He has hearing impairment with only central vision, due to a condition called Usher Syndrome. He was employed as a Special Employee. Despite all his difficulties, he had completed Bachelor Degree in Commerce (B.Com) and also passed Type writing in Higher Grade Examination. He also had a sound knowledge of Tally accounting software. He was first appointed in the unit for persons with Deafblindness to get assistance from professionals who have been working with Deafblind.

Here he was given data entry work to find out his abilities to read different kinds of hand written documents. Mr Mahadevan managed well to read the words written in English by different professionals in NIEPMD. He was given a printed matter, 40 pages long and he could finish it within 15 minutes. Within 6 months a great transition took place. Mahadevan became interested in teaching and looking after other children with deafblindness in the unit. He empowered the mothers of children by demonstrating the way to communicate and handle children with deafblindness. Being deafblind himself he is very passionate in the work he does for people who have deafblindness. He began to learn Braille and also to type on Brailier. At present after getting the approval of Rehabilitation Council of India to do the full time course on Diploma in Special Education (Deafblind), he is a trainee undergoing the course to become a qualified teacher.

### **6.10.9 COMMITTEE TO REVIEW THE WORKING OF NATIONAL INSTITUTES**

Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has constituted a Committee under the Chairpersonship of Shri B.S. Baswan, former Secretary (SJ&E) to study and make recommendations for strengthening of the National Institutes. The terms of reference of the Committee are as follows:

- (i) To review the work done by the Institutes and assess their strengths and weakness.
- (ii) To review the existing vision and goals of the National Institutes and recommend suitable changes to fulfill their long-term role time frame for this purpose may be taken 25 years, sub-divide into phases of five years each
- (iii) To study the infrastructural facilities available in each institute and assess their requirements for the next 25 years, in phases as above.
- (iv) To review the existing arrangements in regard to the following and recommend





necessary changes:-

- (a) General governance structure,
  - (b) Academic governance structure, and other academic matters,
  - (c) R & D activities and systems,
  - (d) Extension and outreach pro-grammes,
  - (e) Staffing pattern and policies (including in regard to career development) and assessment of future requirements.
- (v) To review the existing level International Collaboration of each Institute, suggest systems and procedures for its promotion and identify possible Institutions/agencies abroad for each Institute for collaboration.
  - (vi) Besides the above pan-Institute issues, make recommendation on Institute specific issues, as appropriate.
  - (vii) Suggest an action plan for implementation of the recommenda-tion with specific time frame and phasing, and
  - (viii) Give an estimate of the financial implications of the recommendations, and recommend changes necessary in the existing pattern and system of financial and financial administration.

Report of the committee is expected by 30.06.2011.

#### **6.10.10 ESTABLISHMENT OF SIGN LANGUAGE TRAINING & RESEARCH CENTRE**

The Eleventh Five Year Plan document envisaged establishment of a Sign Language Research and Training Centre which will be devoted to the development and promotion of sign language and training of teachers and interpreters.

The Ministry presently taking steps to set up the ISLRTC. The aim of the ISLRTC is to promote the use and spread of Indian Sign Language in cooperation with native sign language users through a compre-hensive range of activities including research, teaching materials and curriculum develop-ment, outreach and awareness programmes, thereby improving the provision of interpreting and translation services for education, employment, and inclusion of the needy Deaf community in India.

#### **6.10.11 COMMITTEE TO WORK OUT THE BLUEPRINT OF THE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR UNIVERSAL DESIGN AND BARRIER FREE ENVIRONMENT**

The Government of India has constituted a Task Force under the Chairmanship of Prof. Samir K. Brahmachari, DG, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Anusandhan Bhawan, New Delhi. The terms of reference of the Task Force are as follows:

- (i) To assess the ongoing efforts in the area of universal design and barrier-free environment, and in that light, to examine the need for establishment of an NCUDBE,
- (ii) In the light of (i) above, to prepare a Project Report for the establishment of an NCUDBE,

which would, inter alia, give the following:-

- (a) Role and Functions-including(A) the extent to which it should do R&D in house, and support this by other agencies, and (B) whether it should also do R&D in the field of assistive technology.
- (b) Structure (including whether it should be set up as an independent entity or under the umbrella of a suitable existing institution like the National Institute of Design or CSIR).
- (c) Manpower requirements.
- (d) Financial implications.
- (e) Implementation modalities and phasing.
- (f) Other incidental matters.

The Task Force is expected to submit its report by 30.06.2011.

## **6.11 Regional and District-level Centres for Persons with Disabilities**

### **6.11.1 COMPOSITE REGIONAL CENTERS**

Consequent to the enactment of the Persons with Disability Act (PWD), 1995 which enjoins upon the government a responsibility for taking up steps for providing an enabling environment for Persons with Disabilities, Scheme of setting up CRCs was formulated. The scheme of setting up of Composite Regional Centres is a part of overall strategy to reach out to the persons with disabilities in the country and to facilitate the creation of the required infrastructure and capacity building at Central, State and District levels and below for awareness generation, training of rehabilitation professionals, service delivery etc. It was thought that initiative from the Central Government is necessary by supporting establishment of CRCs in order to speed up the process of establishing rehabilitation services and sharing with the State Government the innovative model of services developed by National Institutes, Regional Rehabilitation and Training Centres, DDRCs, etc and also to do capacity building, to establish, strengthen and upgrade rehabilitation services to reach unreached disabled population. Centres were proposed to be set up at locations where the existing infrastructure for providing comprehensive services to disabled were inadequate and where such centres are needed the most.

#### **6.11.1.1 Ongoing CRCs**

At present, there are six CRCs functioning at Sundernagar (Himachal Pradesh), Srinagar (Jammu & Kashmir), Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh), Guwahati (Assam), Patna (Bihar) and Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh).

#### **6.11.1.2 ESTABLISHMENT OF TWO NEW COMPOSITE REGIONAL CENTRES (CRCs)**

Keeping in view the location of existing CRCs and other rehabilitation Institutions of the Central Govt. (i.e. Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment & Ministry of Health & Family Welfare) as well as number/percentage of persons with disabilities in South & West Zones of the country, it has been decided to set up two new CRCs one in Kozikode, Kerala and the other at Ahmedabad, Gujarat. The establishment cost of these CRCs is Rs.26.37 crores. A new CRC at Ahmedabad has been sanctioned on 31.3.2011. The CRC at Kozikode (Kerala) held



up as the details reg. land and temporary structure to house the Centre are awaited From the State Govt.

### **6.11.2 District Disability Rehabilitation Centres**

To facilitate the creation of infrastructure and capacity building at district level for awareness generation, rehabilitation, training and guiding rehabilitation professionals, the Ministry with the active support of the State Governments is providing comprehensive services to the persons with disabilities by way of setting up of District Disability Rehabilitation Centres in all the unserved districts of the country. The scheme of setting up DDRCs was initiated in Ninth Five Year Plan and is continuing in Eleventh Five Year Plan.

#### **Objectives of DDRCs**

DDRCs are provided financial, infrastructure, administrative and technical support by the Central and State Governments, so that they are able to provide rehabilitative support to persons with disabilities in the district. The Objectives of the DDRCs are as follows:

- Survey and identification of persons with disability through camp approach;
- Awareness Generation for encouraging and enhancing prevention of disabilities,
- Early intervention;
- Assessment of need of assistive devices, provision/ fitment of assistive devices, follow up/ repair of assistive devices;
- Therapeutic Services e.g. Physiotherapy, Occupation Therapy, Speech Therapy etc.;
- Facilitation of Disability Certificates, bus passes and other concessions and facilities for persons with disabilities;
- Referral and arrangements for surgical correction through Government and Charitable institutes;
- Arrangement of loans for self employment, through Banks and other financial institutions including State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) of NHFDC;
- Counseling of disabled, their parents and family members;
- Promotion of barrier free environment;
- To provide supportive and complementary services to promote education, vocational training and employment for persons with disabilities through:-
- Providing orientation training to teachers, community and families
- Providing training to persons with disabilities for early motivation and early stimulation for education, vocational training and employment
- Identifying suitable vocations for persons wit disabilities, keeping in view local resources and designing and providing vocational training and identifying suitable jobs, so as to make them economically independent
- Provide referral services for existing educational, training and vocational institutions

The Scheme is a joint venture of the State and Central Government. The DDRCs are funded through the 'Schemes for implementation of the PwD Act' for an initial period of 3 years (5 years in case of North Eastern Region, J&K, A&N Islands, Puducherry, Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli) and thereafter the funding is made through the Scheme of Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS).

At present 199 DDRCs have been sanctioned out of which 181 are functional and are providing rehabilitation services to PwDs. "DDRCs were released funds under DDRS and SIPDA, details of which are at **Annex- 6.15**.

#### 6.11.2.1 Funding to DDRCs and revision of Guidelines of DDRC

Salient features of the revised guidelines are as under:-

- (i) Cost norms for recurring and non-recurring expenditure have been revised from w.e.f 1.04.2010. Rehabilitation Professionals of DDRCs located in Special Areas like high attitude, border areas, disturbed areas & tribal sub-plan areas shall be entitled to 20% more honorarium than the rates prescribed for the rest of the country.

#### Present & Revised Cost Norms per DDRC per annum under SIPDA

(in lakhs)

Designation	Pre-revised (per annum)	Revised Cost ( Per annum)	
	Old Rates	General	For special Areas 20% increase
Total Honorarium	5.64	8.10	9.72
Office expenses/contingencies	1.50	2.10	2.10
Equipments (For 1 <sup>st</sup> year only)	5.00	7.00	7.00
Total for 1 <sup>st</sup> year	12.14	17.2	18.82
Total for 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	7.14	10.;2	11.82
Total for 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	7.14	10.2	11.82
Total exp. Under PWD Act	26.42	37.6	42.46

The total expenditure on manpower in the scheme would not exceed Rs 8.10 lakhs per annum and Rs 9.72 lakhs per annum in case of NE States, A&N Islands, Lakshadweep, Puducherry, Daman & Diu, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Jammu & Kashmir.

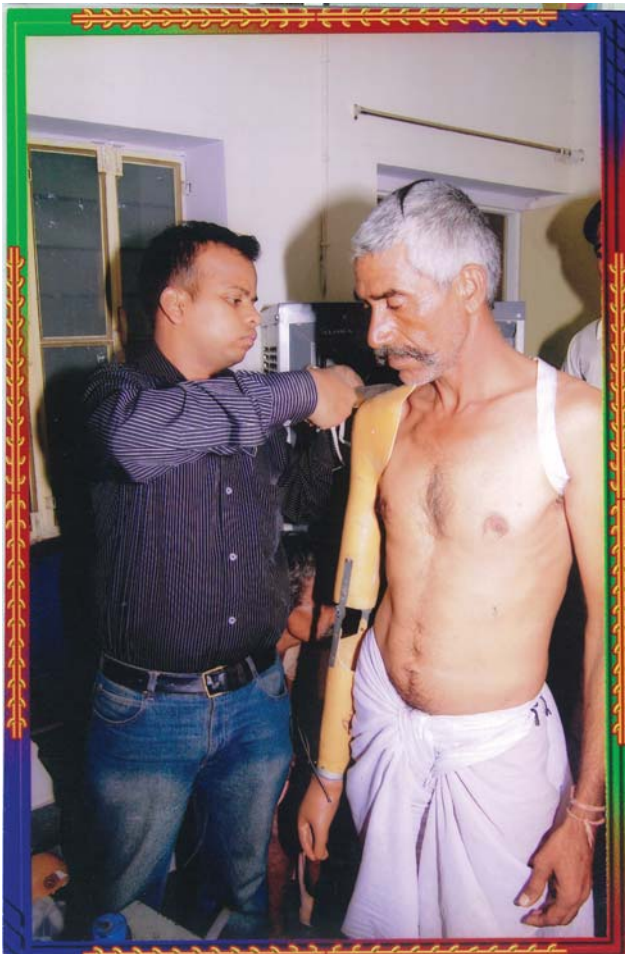
However State Governments may authorize the District Collectors to supplement the honorarium or other needs of DDRCs, out of the funds available with them wherever felt necessary.

#### (ii) District Disability Rehabilitation Officer(DDRO)

There was no provision of a DDRO in the earlier Scheme. The revised Scheme provides

that one of the existing professionals of DDRCs or a suitable State Government official, as decided by District Management Team (DMT) would be designated as DDRO.

DDRO will be responsible for coordination, management & administration of DDRCs on a day to day basis and will be paid Honorarium @ Rs 2000/- per month.



*A physically disabled person being fitted an Artificial Limb at District Disability Rehabilitation Centre, Saadat Hospital Campus, District Tonk, Rajasthan*



*A child with multiple disability being attended to at District Disability Rehabilitation Centre, Saadat Hospital Campus, District Tonk, Rajasthan*

### **(iii) Duration of funding to DDRC under SIPDA.**

In the pre-revised Scheme, duration of funding to DDRC was for 3 years for all States and 5 years for North Eastern Region (NER) and J&K. Now in addition to J&K and NER, funding under SIPDA in the UTs of A&N Islands, Lakshadweep, Puducherry, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman and Diu will also be given for 5 years.

### **(iv) Tapering of grants under DDRC**

In the pre-revised Scheme, 10% annual tapering of grants after 3/5 years done but in then revised scheme, tapering of grants to DDRC, after they start receiving funds under DDRC Scheme would be restricted as follows:

1. 5% cut in admissible grant-in-aid at 2 years' interval.
2. Tapering in grant-in-aid not to exceed 25% of the admissible cost.
3. Tapering will not apply to projects in rural areas.

#### **(v) Role of State Government**

State Governments are expected to play a more pro-active role in the effective working of DDRCs. In order to ensure greater involvement of State/District Administration, the State Government may suitably supplement the honorarium and other requirements of the DDRCs for undertaking their various activities in an effective manner.

State Governments may authorize District Collectors in their capacity as Chairperson of DMT, to make modifications for effective functioning of DDRCs, considering the ground realities within the broad stipulation of the DDRC Scheme.

State Governments may also authorize the District Collectors to make interim advances out of the local funds placed at their disposal to tide over the difficulties caused in the field of procedural delays in release of central funds.

#### **6.11.2.2 Establishment of New DDRCs**

It has been decided to establish 100 new DDRCs in the unserved districts of the country in the remaining two years of the Eleventh Five Year Plan, out of which, 50 are to be set up during the current financial year, on first-come-first-serve basis.

So far, the Ministry has received 53 proposals and out of which funds have been released to set up 21 new DDRCs as on 31.3.2011. The list is at **Annex- 6.16**.

### **6.12 Economic Empowerment**

#### **6.12.1 National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation**

National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC) has been set up by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India. The company is registered under Section 25 of the Company Act, 1956 as a Company not for profit on 24<sup>th</sup> January 1997. It is wholly owned by Government of India and has an authorized share capital of Rs. 400 crores (Rupees Four Hundred Crore only). Till date, the Corporation has received Rs.161.80 Crores from Government of India towards contribution for Equity Share Capital. The company is managed by Board of Directors nominated by Government of India.

##### **6.12.1.2 Objectives -**

The main objectives of the Corporation in brief are as follows:

- i) Promoting economic development activities and self-employment ventures for the benefit of persons with disability.
- ii) Extending Grants for persons with disabilities for up-gradation of their entrepreneurial skill for proper and efficient management of self-employment ventures
- iii) Extending loans to persons with disability for pursuing professional/ technical education leading to vocation rehabilitation/self-employment.



- iv) Assisting self-employed individual with disability in marketing their products.

### 6.12.1.3. Functioning & Procedure:

NHFDC functions as an Apex institution for channelizing the funds to persons with disabilities through the State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) nominated by the State Government(s).

#### a) Credit based activities:

NHFDC offers financial assistance in the form of concessional loans on convenient terms for setting up an income generating activity to all eligible Indian Citizens with 40% or more disability, between 18-60 years of age, having annual income below Rs. 5,00,000/- (Rupees Five Lakh only) per annum in urban areas and Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) per annum in rural areas.

The particulars of maximum loan amount, interest payable by Beneficiary and repayment period under various credit bases schemes of the Corporation is as under:

Sl. No.	Scheme	Maximum Loan (Rs in lakhs) Beneficiary	Interest rate payable by Repayment	Maximum Loan Period
1	Small Sales/ Trading Activity	3.00	5-6%	10 years
2	Small Business In Service Sector	5.00	5-6%	10 years
3	Purchase of Commercial Vehicles	10.00	5-8%	10 Years
4	Small Industrial Unit	25.00	5-8%	10 years
5	Agricultural Activities	10.00	5-8%	10 years
6	Self Employment amongst persons with mental retardation, cerebral palsy and autism	10.00	5-8%	10 years
7	Education Loan for studies abroad	20.00	5-8%	7 years
8	Education Loan for studies in India	10.00	5-8%	7 years
9	Parents Association for mentally retarded persons	5.00	5-6%	10 years
10	Micro Credit Scheme /through SCAs	5.00/NGO (Rs 0.25 lakh/ beneficiary)	Upto 5%	3 years

**A rebate of 1% on interest is allowed to women with disabilities in all schemes.**

#### b) Non Credit Based Activities :

The Corporation carries out various non-credit based schemes in the interest of Persons with disabilities. These activities include the following:

- I Grant for conducting/sponsoring the training under the scheme of Skill & Entrepreneurial Development.
- II. Sponsoring the beneficiaries to various Exhibitions & Fairs as marketing assistance providing wider exposure for skill upgradation.
- III. Funds are provided to State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) for organizing workshops and conferences to sensitize the officials involved in implementation of schemes for the target group and awareness creation amongst the state/district level functionaries.
- IV. Funds are made available to SCAs for advertisement and publicity of schemes of the Corporation for benefit of persons with disabilities.

#### 6.12.1.4. PERFORMANCE AND ACHIEVEMENT (2010-11):

##### 6.12.1.4.1. Physical & Financial Achievement

During the year, physical & financial achievement of NHFDC is as under:

Sl.	Particulars	Amount (Rs. in Lakh)	Number of Beneficiaries
i)	Sanction	3222.67	6007*
ii)	Disbursement	3183.80	6356*

\* includes estimated no. of beneficiaries on average loan basis against funds released in advance to SCAs.

##### 6.12.1.4.2. Release to new SCAs

The corporation has been able to implement its schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities in the state of Meghalaya and Mizoram during the financial year 2010-11 and loans have been released to state channelizing agencies of the aforesaid states.

##### 6.12.1.5. Entrepreneurial Development Programs (EDPs) sanctioned and release of Grants during the year 2010-11 :

During current financial year 2010-11, 125 persons with disabilities have been trained under six EDPs, with grant assistance of the corporation. The Corporation has also sanctioned another 6 EDPs for the benefit of 125 persons with disabilities.





*Shri Harsh Bhal, CMD, NHFDC addressing trainees (Persons with Disabilities) at training centre, Apparel Training Development Corporation, Ballabhgarh, Haryana.*

#### **6.12.1.6. Initiatives:**

The Corporation has taken certain new initiatives during the financial year 2010-11 so as to simplify the lending mechanism. Some of the important initiatives taken by the corporation are:

- a) **Liberalisation of Lending Policy of NHFDC to enhance its effectiveness and reach :**
  - i) **For self-employment amongst persons with Mental Retardation, Cerebral Palsy and Autism :** Loan limit enhanced from **Rs. 5.0 lakh to Rs. 10 lakh.**
  - ii) For technical education/training – Loan limit enhanced from **Rs.7.50 lakh to Rs.10 lakh for study in India and Rs.15.00 lakh to Rs.20.00 lakh for study at abroad.**
  - iii) **Notional Allocation of NHFDC Fund:** A system of Notional allocation of fund to the SCAs of NHFDC is introduced from this financial year. The notional allocation is made considering the disbursement in preceding three years and the disabled population of the state. The minimum notional allocation to an SCA is Rs. 20.00 lakh. The 50% of the allocated funds are released to SCA as advance for implementation of projects under delegation authority, on request.
  - iv) **Delegation of Authority to SCA:** The authority of SCA to sanction loan to the beneficiary is enhanced from Rs. 1.50 lakh per project to Rs. 3.0 lakh per project.
  - v) **Group Schemes:** To reduce the paper work and speedy implementation, based on

the field requirement/assessment, SCAs may send a group proposal comprising of multiple numbers of units of similar type to NHFDC for sanction.

- b) Incentive scheme for good recovery by SCAs :** An incentive scheme for good repayment of NHFDC fund by SCAs is introduced. Under the scheme, those SCAs who have repaid at least 95% of NHFDC dues as on 31<sup>st</sup> March of preceding financial year will be eligible for 0.5% incentive. Also, SCAs will be eligible for 0.5% incentive if the cumulative recovery from SCAs as on 31<sup>st</sup> March of the financial year in question has improved by at least 20% over that of the previous financial year subject to the condition that recovery %age of financial year in question should be more than the average of the last 3 financial years or 50% (cumulative), whichever is higher.
- c) Amendments in Assistance for Skill and Entrepreneurial Development Programme:**
- Stipend is increased from Rs. 500/- per trainee per month to Rs. 1000/- per trainee per month (Rs.250/week/trainee).
  - The restriction of minimum training duration limit is removed to include good shorter duration programmes.

#### 6.12.1.7. Workshops/conferences/exhibitions during 2010-11

**a) Workshops:** The Corporation assists in organizing workshops for dissemination of information/awareness creation concerning schemes of the corporation, creating sensitivity towards issues concerning persons with disabilities.

During the financial year 2010-11, the corporation assisted/ participated in conducting 27 (twenty seven) workshops/ awareness camps in various states, i.e. West Bengal, Meghalaya, Uttaranchal, Haryana, Bihar, Goa, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, and Tamil Nadu.



*Shri Harsh Bhal, CMD, NHFDC (Front Row, 3<sup>rd</sup> from Left) participating in Regional Conference at Raipur, Chhattisgarh*

#### **b) Conferences**

The Corporation took initiative in organizing Regional Conferences of SCAs in order to discuss and address issues concerning specific region and four regional conferences have been conducted during the financial year 2010-11.

The Regional Conference of SCAs of the corporation were conducted at Guwahati (for SCAs in North Eastern region), Mumbai (for SCAs in Western Region), Bangalore (for SCAs in Southern region) and Raipur (for SCAs in Eastern region) and Jaipur (for SCAs in northern region).



*Shri K.M. Acharya, Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, GOI (2<sup>nd</sup> from left) and Shri Harsh Bhal, CMD, NHFDC (3<sup>rd</sup> from Left) at the stall of NHFDC Beneficiary in IITF-2010 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi*

**c) Exhibition/fairs for beneficiaries :**

During the year under reference, the Corporation assisted its Beneficiaries in participating in fourteen exhibition/fairs across the country.

Beneficiaries of the corporation participated in exhibition/fairs at Moga (Punjab), Bhiwandi, Thane (Maharashtra), Israna, Panipat (Haryana), Dilli Haat, Pitampura, New Delhi, Dilli Haat, INA, New Delhi, IITF at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, Jammu (J&K) and Shilpotsv-2011 in Chennai etc.

Beneficiaries of the Corporation participated, exhibited and sold their products at these exhibitions/fairs etc.

**d) Acquisition of stalls at Dilli Haat Pitampura, New Delhi**

The Corporation has acquired three stalls at Dilli Haat, Pitampura during 2010-11. These stalls shall provide marketing opportunity for beneficiaries of the Corporation in selling their products.



*Cultural programme by children with disabilities in Shilpotsav, 2010*



*Shri D. Napoleon, Hon'ble Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment distributing aids and appliances to persons with disabilities in the gracious presence of Smt. Kamla Ben Gurjar, Chairperson, NCSK, Shri K.M. Acharya, Secretary (SJ&E), Smt. Poonam Natrajan, Chairperson National Trust and Smt. Sangita Gairola, Additional Secretary (SJ&E) at Dilli Hatt, INA on the occasion of closing ceremony of Shilpotsav, 2010*



### **6.12.2 Scheme of Incentives to Employers in the Private Sector for Providing Employment to Persons with Disabilities-**

The Scheme of Incentives to the Private Sector for Employment of disabled Persons was launched, w.e.f. 01.04.2008. Under this Scheme, the Government of India provides the employer's contribution for Employees Provident Fund (EPF) and Employees State Insurance (ESI) for 3 years, for employees with disabilities employed in the private sector on or after 01.04.2008, with a monthly salary upto Rs.25,000. Under the scheme, 186 and 446 persons have been registered by Employees Provident Fund Organization (EPFO) and Employees State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) respectively till 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2010.

The incentive scheme is voluntary in nature. Wide publicity has been given to sensitise and encourage the employer in private sector to avail the benefit of the scheme.

The High Level Monitoring Committee constituted for implementation of the scheme has held six meetings so far and discussed issues including steps to be taken to improve implementation of the scheme. The Apex Chambers of Industries have been associated in the meetings of the committee.

**6.12.3** Section 32 of the PwD Act provides for review of the list of posts identified for reservation for Persons with Disabilities in establishments of Government of India and Public Sector Undertakings. In pursuance of the above, an Expert Committee has been constituted vide order dated 30.12.2010, copy of the order is at **Annex- 6.17**.

### **6.13 National Awards for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities**

The National Awards are conferred on persons with disabilities having outstanding achievements and the individuals and organizations that are working for the empowerment of persons with disabilities. These awards have been instituted with the objective to focus public attention on the issues concerning persons with disabilities and to promote their mainstreaming in the society. The awards are conferred by the President of India on 3rd December every year on the 'International Day of Disabled Persons'. On the occasion fifty two awards were conferred on outstanding individuals and institutions. The awards were given under the following thirteen categories:—

- (i) Best employees/self-employed with disabilities,
- (ii) Best employers and placement officer/agency of persons with disabilities,
- (iii) Best individual (including professional) and Best institution working for the cause of persons with disabilities,
- (iv) Role Model Awards,
- (v) Best applied research/innovation/product development aimed at improving the life of persons with disabilities,
- (vi) Outstanding work in creation of barrier-free environment for the persons with disabilities,
- (vii) Best district in providing rehabilitation services,

- (viii) Best Local Level Committee of National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities,
- (ix) Best State Channelizing Agency of National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation,
- (x) Outstanding creative adult persons with disabilities, and
- (xi) Best creative child with disabilities,
- (xii) Best Braille press, and
- (xiii) Best Accessible Website

List of the recipients of the awards in 2010 is at **Annex-6.18**.



*Hon'ble President of India presenting the National Award for Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities to the Director, Ali Yavar Jung National Institute of the Hearing Handicapped (AYJNIHH), Mumbai Shri R. Rangasayee, for Best Accessible Website in the sub-category Public Sector / Autonomous/Local Body, in a function held on 3rd December at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi*



*Hon'ble President of India Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil, in the presence of Shri Mukul Wasnik, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment and Shri D. Napoleon, Hon'ble Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment presenting the National Award, 2010 to Ms. Manisha Saha of Tripura, in the category of best Creative Child with Disability (Girl).*

## **6.14 Research and Development**

### **6.14.1 Science and Technology Project in Mission Mode**

The Science and Technology Project in Mission Mode aims at development of technology which ultimately leads to availability of suitable devices that are of high quality, durable, comfortable and help in integration of persons with disabilities into the mainstream of society and enhance the possibility of employment, educational services etc. Funds are provided to established Research & Development Centres, Academic Institutions, Public Sector Industries, and other agencies for undertaking the research activities for the persons with disabilities.

## **6.15 National Funds**

### **6.15.1 National Fund for People with Disabilities & the National Scholarship for Persons with Disabilities**

The National Handicapped Welfare Fund, subsequently renamed as National Fund for People with Disabilities (National Fund) was established in 1983 under the Charitable Endowment Act, 1890. Presently, the National Fund is implementing a scholarship scheme for students with disabilities out of interest income generated by a corpus of funds invested

in banks and other financial securities. This scheme has been implemented since the academic year 2002-03.

Five hundred new scholarships to be awarded each year are equally distributed (125 each) for the four major categories of disabilities viz. (i) Orthopedic (ii) Visual (iii) Hearing and (iv) Others. Further, 40% of the scholarships in each category are reserved for girls.

### **6.15.2 Trust Fund for Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities**

Supreme Court judgment dated 16.04.2004 in Civil Appeal Nos. 4655 and 5218 of 2000 (Indian Banks' Association & Ors. Vs Devkala Consultancy Service & Ors.), inter alia, contained directions for immediate creation of a Trust Fund to be managed by a Board of Management consisting of CAG of India as Chairperson and Secretary, Law & Justice and Secretary, Financial Services as Ex-officio members, with a corpus created from recovery of excess interest tax / interest collections by banks and other financial institutions and subsequent creation of a statutory Trust Fund through amendment of the PwD Act.

In pursuance of the above directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, a Trust Fund for Empowerment with Persons with Disabilities, chaired by Comptroller and Auditor General of India, was registered on 21.11.2006. The corpus of the Fund is presently Rs.176 Crores. A scholarship scheme for differently-abled students has been formulated to be implemented out of the interest earned on the corpus. The scheme envisages encouraging differently-abled students by providing scholarships and other assistance to pursue professional or technical courses and various skill development courses for their empowerment. Every year 1000 scholarships will be provided to the differently-abled students throughout the country. 30% scholarships will be reserved for girls, which will be transferable to male students in case of non-availability of female candidates. The Scheme will be implemented by National Handicapped Finance Development Corporation. For the purpose an amount of Rs.5.10 crore has been transferred to NHFDC to implement the scheme.

## **6.16 Public-Private Partnership**

**6.16.1 The Indian Spinal Injury Centre (ISIC), New Delhi**, a Non-Governmental Organization, provides comprehensive rehabilitation management services to patients with spinal cord injuries and related ailments. These include intervention in the form of reconstructive surgery, stabilization operations, physical rehabilitation, psycho-social rehabilitation, and vocational rehabilitation services.

The Government supports the ISIC to provide 25 free beds for treatment of poor patients. In addition, the Centre provides 5 free beds to poor patients.

## **6.17 Important Programmes/ Activities of Other Ministries relating to Disability**

### **6.17.1 Ministry of Women & Child Development**

The National Plan of Action for Children, 2005, seeks to ensure the right to survival, care, protection and security for all children with disability. The approach adopted includes maternal and child care for prevention and detection of disabilities, early intervention, education, rehabilitation, accessibility and full integration. It envisages creation of effective links and quick referrals between the Integrated Child Development Scheme, Primary Health





Centres, mother and child programmes and hospitals (paediatric units) for the early detection of high risk babies and children with disabilities, including children with mental health issues and mental illness. Training is an important element of the Plan.

Provision of reservation for PwDs has been made in the scheme of Working Women Hostel. It would be ensured that construction assistance is extended to those buildings which are disabled friendly in the revamped scheme namely 'Swadhar and Short Stay Homes'.

### **Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS)**

The Scheme was introduced during 2009-10. It aims at well being of children in difficult circumstances and reducing of their vulnerability to abusive and exploitative situations by establishing statutory support and service delivery structures throughout the country. The Scheme also provides for special services for children with special needs in Children's Homes for children affected by HIV/AIDS as well mentally or physically challenged children who are in need of long term care. This scheme is being implemented by the Ministry through State Government/UT Administrations. During financial year 2010-11 (as on 28.02.2011), Rs.91.00 crore was released to 17 States for implementation of this scheme, including maintenance grants for children's home.

### **6.17.2 Ministry of Human Resource Development**

#### **A. Department of School Education and Literacy**

- (i) The National Policy on Education, 1986, as modified in 1992, emphasizes three aspects in relation to Elementary Education, viz.,
  - a. Universal Access and Enrolment,
  - b. Free and Compulsory Elementary Education for all Children up to 14 years of Age, and
  - c. Substantial Improvement in the Quality of Education to Enable All Children to Achieve Essential Levels of Learning.

The Policy also emphasizes that education must play a positive and interventional role in correcting social and regional imbalance and in securing a rightful place for the disadvantaged. The priority area is provision of free and compulsory elementary education to all, covering children with special needs. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA), aims to ensure that every Child with Special Needs (CWSN), irrespective of the kind, category and degree of disability, is provided education in an appropriate environment and envisages adoption of a zero rejection policy, so that no child is left out of the education system. The per capita grant of Rs 1200/- per year per child with special needs has been enhanced to Rs.3000/- with effect from 01-04.2010 to meet "the special learning needs" of CWSN. Convergence has been established with Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment to provide aids and appliances to CWSN under SSA. Steps are being taken to make all new school buildings and the existing schools barrier free.

Schools are being made more disabled friendly by incorporating barrier free features in their designs. About 7.18 lakh schools have been made barrier-free. Efforts are being made by all the State Governments/ UTs to cover more schools in a phased manner. Details are given at **Annex- 6.19 (i - iii)**.

**(ii) Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS) of Inclusive Education for Disabled at Secondary Stage (IEDSS)**

The Scheme of Inclusive Education for Disabled at Secondary Stage (IEDSS) was launched in 2009-10 by Department of School Education & Literacy (Ministry of Human Resource Development) replacing the earlier scheme of Integrated Education for Disabled Children (IEDC). It provides assistance for the inclusive education of the disabled children in classes IX-XII. The aim of the Scheme is to enable all students with disabilities, after completing eight years of elementary schooling, to pursue further four years of secondary schooling (classes IX to XII) in an inclusive and enabling environment.

The scheme covers all children passing out of elementary schools and studying at secondary and higher secondary stage in Government, local body and Government-aided schools, with one or more disabilities as defined under the Persons with Disabilities Act (1995) and the National Trust Act (1999), namely, i) Blindness, ii) Low vision, iii) Leprosy cured, iv) Hearing impairment, v) Locomotor disabilities, vi) Mental retardation, vii) Mental Illness, viii) Cerebral Palsy, and eventually cover Speech impairment, Learning Disabilities, etc.

- (iii) **The Components of the scheme include:** i) assessment of medical/educational needs, ii) provision of student specific facilities, iii) development of learning material, iv) support services like special educators, v) construction and equipping of resource rooms, vi) training of general school teachers to build their capacity to fulfill the needs of children with special needs of children with special needs, vii) make schools barrier free. Setting up of Model inclusive schools in every State is also envisaged. Girls with disabilities receive special focus and efforts made under the scheme to help them gain access to secondary schools, as also to information and guidance or developing their potential. There is provision of a monthly stipend of Rs.200/- for the disabled girls.

**Assistance is admissible for two major components viz :**

- i) Student-oriented components, such as, medical and educational assessment, books and stationery, uniforms, transport allowance, reader allowance, stipend for girls, support services, assistive devices, boarding and lodging facility, therapeutic services, teaching learning materials, etc, Rs.3000/- per child per annum is provided as Central Assistance to be topped by the State by a scholarship of Rs.600/- per disabled child per annum.
- ii) **Other Components** include appointment of special education teacher, allowances for general teachers for teaching such children, teacher training, orientation of school administrations, establishment of resource room, providing barrier free environment, etc.

At the central level, a Project Monitoring and Evaluation Group (PMEG) appraises the proposals from the State Governments and also for monitoring and evaluation. This also has several experts in the field of inclusive education as members.

Scheme guidelines are available on the website of the Ministry of HRD [www.education.nic.in](http://www.education.nic.in).

The budget allocated for the year 2010-11 was Rs.70.00 crore. Over 1.30 lakh disabled children, 3000 teachers in 20,000 Govt. Secondary & secondary higher schools are proposed to be covered during 2010-11 under the Scheme.



### (iii) Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009

The RTE Act, enacted to provide for free and compulsory education to all children of the age of six to fourteen years, has come into force from 1.4.2010, and confers on every child including a child with disabilities, the right to free and compulsory education of satisfactory quality. National and State Commissions for Protection of Child Rights, established under the Commission for Protection of Child Rights Act, 2005, have been entrusted with the responsibility of monitoring implementation of right to free and compulsory elementary education. A statement indicating release of funds State wise under SSA & IEDC/IEDSS in the last year and the current year, is at **Annex– 6.20 (i–ii)**.

### B. Department of Higher Education

The Department of Higher Education through various organizations, like UGC, Central Universities, AICTE has taken several initiatives to promote the higher/professional education among the persons with disability. These initiatives can be categorized into:

- (i) Providing enabling environment,
- (ii) Human resource development, and
- (iii) Promotion of the higher education for persons with disability.

Important Programmes/Schemes initiated by the UGC, AICTE and various central educational institutions are given below:

#### I. Integrated Scheme for differently-abled persons

##### i. Teacher preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) Scheme.

- To launch special education teacher preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with disabilities in both special and inclusive settings.
- The scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed and M.Ed degree courses with specialization in one of the disability area.

##### ii. Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN)

- To create an environment at the higher education institutions including Universities to enrich higher education learning experiences of differently abled persons.
- To create awareness about the capabilities of differently abled persons.
- To construct facilities aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning.
- There are three components of the scheme,
  - Establishing of Enabling Units for Differently abled person;
  - Providing Access to Differently abled persons;
  - Providing Special Equipment to augment Educational Services for Differently abled persons.

### iii. Visually–Challenged Teachers

- The scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a reader by using teaching and learning aids by way or providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books recorded materials, etc.
- II. UGC has a scheme for Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs. The scheme is meant for creating an environment at higher education institutions including universities to enrich higher education learning experiences of differently-abled persons, including constructing facilities aimed at improving accessibility, providing special of equipments, etc. The main component and funding pattern of the scheme are as under: -

Component	Funding pattern
(i) Establish of enabling units for differently-abled persons to inter-alia provide guidance and counseling and create awareness about the needs of differently-abled persons	(i) Rs.2.02 lakhs per annum towards honorarium of counselors, contingency expenditure and holding awareness programme
(ii) Providing access to differently-abled persons	(ii) One time grant of Rs.10.00 lakhs
(iii) providing special equipments to augment education services – devices	iii) One time grant of Rs.8.00 lakh per (University

The scheme is applicable subject to the condition that the institution should have a minimum of 10 disabled persons in its various courses and should be approved by UGC. Grants have been provided to approx. 269 universities and approx. 21108 colleges. The scheme also covers operational expenditure of approx. Rs.2.00 lakhs per annum per institution.

### 6.17.3 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

#### (i) Programmes of Disabilities Prevention

#### National Programme for Control of Blindness

National Programme for Control of Blindness was launched in the year 1976, with the goal to reduce the prevalence of blindness. The programme aims at identification and treatment of persons with blindness, development of eye care facilities in every district, develop human resources for providing eye care services, and improvement of quality of service delivery.

#### National Leprosy Eradication Programme

Leprosy, a chronic bacterial disease, affects the peripheral nerves, so the patients lose sensation mainly in their hands, feet and eyes, if not properly cared for. Injuries to these insensitive parts may lead to disability. Early detection and prompt treatment of leprosy with prescribed Multi Drug Therapy (MDT) is a focus area, since it not only cures leprosy, but also interrupts its transmission to others, thereby preventing disability.



## Urban Leprosy Control Programme

To address the complex problems relating to leprosy control in urban areas like larger population size, migration and poor health infrastructure that increase prevalence of the disease, the Urban Leprosy Control Programme is being implemented since 2005. Under this programme, assistance is being provided by Govt. of India to urban areas having population size of more than 1 lakh.

## National Iodine Deficiency Disorders Control Programme

Iodine is an essential micronutrient for normal human growth and development. Iodine Deficiency Disorders include mental retardation, deaf mutism, squint, and neuromotor defects. The programme includes surveys to assess the magnitude of Iodine Deficiency Disorders and the impact of control measures, supply of iodated salt in place of common salt and information, education and communication.

The Central Govt. hospitals in Delhi have made their institutional buildings barrier-free and are accessible for persons with disabilities.

30 Medical Colleges are having Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation (PMR) departments. In 10<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan, a sum of Rs. 50 crores has been allocated for “Up gradation of facilities for PMR in medical college hospitals.

### (ii) Institutes – AIISH, AIIPMR, NIMHANS, RINPAS

**AIISH, Mysore** – All India Institute of Speech and Hearing, Mysore is premier organization in the country for training manpower in the field of speech and hearing. It was established in 1965 as an autonomous institute functioning under the Union Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. AIISH offers courses that range from Diploma to post doctoral programs/ levels. The institute is also involved in research and rehabilitation services in the area. It is affiliated to the University of Mysore for award of degrees.

**AIIPMR, Mumbai** – The All India Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation is a pioneer institute committed to providing rehabilitation services to persons in all categories of locomotor and associated disabilities. It functions under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and is involved in the following:

- (a) Comprehensive quality services
- (b) Academic activities including short term and long term courses
- (c) Research and development activities undertaken at the institute and community levels. The AIIPMR has been recognized as a scientific and research organization by the Ministry of Science and Technology.

**NIMHANS, Bangalore** – National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences is an autonomous multidisciplinary institute for patient care and academic pursuit in the area of Mental Health & Neuro Sciences. It functions under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. It was declared a deemed University by the UGC in 1994 with academic autonomy. It mainly caters to service, manpower development and research. Several national and international organizations are involved in collaborative projects with NIMHANS.

**The Central Institute of Psychiatry, Ranchi (RINPAS)** – It is directly under the control of the Directorate General of Health Services and Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. It caters to the needs of people from all over India, Nepal & Bhutan. It conducts post graduate courses in Psychiatry, Clinical Psychology and Psychiatric Social Work & Psychiatric Nursing. The institute is involved in providing services to the mentally ill both at international and community levels; it provides post graduate training in the field of Psychiatry and allied fields; it also conducts research in the behavioural sciences.

#### **6.17.4 Ministry of Urban Development**

The Ministry of Urban Development has been designated as the nodal Ministry for providing barrier-free built environment for persons with disabilities. Model Building Bye-Laws have been prepared to provide access for persons with disabilities to public buildings/places. State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, take action for framing their own building bye-laws or adopt the bye-laws of Ministry of Urban Development.

The Delhi Division of Ministry of Urban Development had notified the amended Building Bye-Laws, 1983 to ensure that the public buildings, which were erected in Delhi to provide barrier free environment to Persons with Disabilities. These Building Bye-laws for barrier-free built environment in public buildings has been circulated to all the States and Union Territories for incorporation in the municipal building Bye-laws. Ministry of Urban Development and the Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities have conducted access audit of 26 important Government buildings each.

#### **6.17.5 Ministry of Housing & Urban Poverty Alleviation**

Under the Urban Self Employment Programme (USEP) component of Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rozgar Yojna, there is 3% reservation for persons with disabilities. Persons with disabilities are given assistance to set up self-employment ventures and are also given training to provide and upgrade skills for the purpose of setting up self-employment ventures or for securing salaried employment with enhanced remuneration.

#### **Interest Subsidy Scheme for Housing the Urban Poor (ISHUP)**

Under this Scheme, a special provision has been made for persons with disabilities. The preference under the scheme (subject to beneficiaries being from EWS/LIG segment) should be given to certain categories/sections of the society including persons with disabilities.

Housing and Urban Development Corporation Ltd. (HUDCO), a Central Public Sector Undertaking under this Ministry, provides concessional rates of interests under EWS housing for widows/SC/ST/OBC/Physically Handicapped/ Single women above 35 years.

#### **6.17.6 Ministry of Rural Development**

All the District Rural Development Agencies are required to follow the guidelines for providing 3% reservation for persons with disabilities in the major Poverty Alleviation Programmes.

#### **Indira Awas Yojana (IAY)**

Under the Indira Awas Yojana, dwelling units are allotted to the persons below the



poverty line. 3% of the funds are reserved for the benefit of persons with disabilities below the poverty line in rural areas.

### **Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme (IGNDPS)**

Guidelines for Central assistance to persons with disabilities under the Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme (IGNDPS) as part of the National Social Assistance Programme (NSAP) has come into existence from February, 2009. Under IGNDPS pension is provided to BPL persons. The rate of central assistance under IGNDPS is Rs.200/- p.m. per beneficiary.

#### **For purpose of claiming Central assistance, the eligibility criteria are as follows:**

- i) The age of the disabled shall be between 18-64 years.
- ii) The applicant must belong to a household below the poverty line according to the criteria prescribed by the Government of India
- iii) The applicant should be suffering from severe or multiple disabilities as defined in 'Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995' (PWD Act, 1995) and the 'National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1990' (National Trust Act, 1990) revised from time to time and any other guidelines issued by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment in this regard.

### **Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana (SGSY)**

The Guidelines SGSY stipulate that disabled persons will account for at least 3% of the total swarozgaries. The groups formed should ideally be disability-specific wherever possible, however, in case sufficient number of people for formation of disability-specific groups are not available, a group may comprise persons with diverse disabilities or a group may comprise both disabled and non-disabled persons of below poverty line.

### **Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA)**

The MGNREGA guarantees 100 days of employment in a financial year to any rural household whose adult members are willing to do unskilled manual work. The Act has come into force in 200 selected district of the country with effect from 2<sup>nd</sup> February, 2006. All the districts of the country have been brought under its ambit from April, 2008. The MGNREGA is a demand driven scheme. Separate earmarking of employment/resources have therefore, not been provided for disabled persons.

As per para 5.5.10 of the Operational Guidelines of MGNREGA if a rural disabled person applies for work, work suitable to his/her ability and qualification will have to be given. This may also be in the form of services that are identified as integral to the programme. Provisions of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 will be kept in view and implemented. Further, no reservation is provided to persons with SC/ST/OBC, etc under the scheme and the same is applied to persons with disabilities. Though there is no reservation for persons with disabilities under MGNREGA, but in the spirit of provisions of PwD Act, 1995, the Ministry of Rural Development specifically monitors the coverage of the persons with disabilities under MGNREGA.

**6.17.7 Ministry of Labour & Employment:****i) Employment Exchanges & Special Employment Exchanges**

Although Employment Exchanges under the National Employment Service are generally responsible for the placement of physically handicapped persons, Special Employment Exchanges were also set up for their selective placement. These Special Employment Exchanges attempt at securing for the disabled the most satisfying form of employment suitable to the residual physical and mental potential of persons with disabilities. Special Cells have been provided in several general Employment Exchanges to cater to the special needs of persons with disabilities.

43 Special Employment Exchanges exclusively for PwDs have been set up for providing registration and placement services to persons with disabilities. Besides, there are 38 Special Cells attached with the normal Employment Exchanges for providing placement services to PwDs. Normal Employment Exchanges and Special Exchanges for Physically Handicapped provide necessary employment assistance to the registrants and which are placed against the vacancies notified by the employers. The Employment Exchanges have been working as placement cells for PwDs in the country.

**(ii) Vocational Rehabilitation Centres**

Twenty Vocational Rehabilitation Centers for handicapped (VRCs) are functioning in the country, one each at Ahmedabad, Agartala, Bangalore, Bhubaneswar, Chennai, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Jabalpur, Kolkata, Kanpur, Ludhiana, Mumbai, Patna, Thiruvananthapuram, Vadodara, Una, Puducherry and Srinagar. Out of these, the VRC at Vadodara has been set up exclusively for women. These Centres evaluate the capacities of persons with disabilities and provide them adjustment training and skill training with a view to integrate them in the economic mainstream and make them productive citizens of the country. They also assisted in obtaining other suitable rehabilitation services, such as job placement, training for self-employment and in-plant training. Rehabilitation services are provided to the persons with disabilities living in the rural areas through Mobile camps and Rural Rehabilitation Extension Centres. Physical Achievements for the last three years –

Year	Activities		
	Intake	Evaluation	Rehabilitation
2007-08	31963	31539	9973
2008-09	34501	34288	11132
2009-2010	30279	30047	10780

**(iii) Skill Development Initiative Scheme (SDIS)**

DGE&T undertakes skill development of workforce in the country through around 8000 ITIs, both in public and private sectors. However, it has been observed over the years that there is a huge gap between the requirement of skilled manpower and also availability of skilled persons in the country.

Following the announcement made by the Finance Minister during this budget speech





2005-06 regarding skill development initiative in public private partnership mode, the Ministry of Labour & Employment developed a new strategic framework for skill development, primarily for the following target groups viz–

- i) school drop outs,
- ii) existing workers,
- iii) ITI graduates,
- iv) Rescued/rehabilitated child labours. Accordingly, SDIS was formulated.

The objectives of the scheme are:-

- (i) to provide vocational training to school leavers, existing workers, ITI graduates, etc. to improve their employability by optimally utilizing the infrastructure available in Government, private institutions and the Industry. Existing skills of the persons can also be tested and certified under this scheme.
- (ii) to build capacity in the area of development of competency stand-ards, course curricula, learning material and assessment standards in the country.

One of the important features of the scheme is that demand driven short term training courses have been introduced based on Modular Employable Skills (MES). MES is the 'minimum skills set' which is sufficient for gainful employment. Based on minimum skills set, small modules have been developed and courses have been designed accordingly. The other key features include Central Govern-ment assistance in facilitating and promoting training in a public private partnership mode, flexible delivery mechanism to suit the needs of various target groups, training and certification of skills acquired informally, etc.

Under SDIS, there are 1158 MES courses in 64 Sectors. Out of which, 155 courses have been identified for persons with disabilities.

#### **6.17.8 Department of Personnel & Training (DOP&T)**

In accordance with the provisions of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, the Department of Personnel and Training, Government of India, from time to time issues directives providing benefits to Government employees with disabilities. The Department of Personnel and Training has launched a special recruitment drive to fill up backlog vacancies reserved for persons with disabilities vide OM No. 36038/2/2008-Estt (Res) dated 27.11.2009 & 15.01.2010. As per information available upto 15.11.2010, out of 7628 backlog vacancies for PwDs 1017 vacancies in 65 Ministries/Departments have been filled up.

#### **6.17.9. Department of Science and Technology**

The Department of Science and Technology had launched a project with the aim of developing endoskeleton type artificial limb (below the knee). The artificial limbs are light weight and better in control of appearance with improved gain for patient. This composite artificial limb cost Rs.6000/- only as against Rs.45000/- of imported limbs. The Department is also involved in development of products for use by the elderly through application of principals of universal design.

### 6.17.10 Department of Scientific and Industrial Research

The countries leading research labs of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) focused on various technological issues in alleviating disability issues. Intelligent Prosthetic Devices for Rehabilitation of Physically challenged persons with focused on artificial knee mio electric arm with electrodes, micro controlled spoon feeding robo system, voice operated electronic hand have been developed.

### 6.17.11 Other Ministries/ Departments

#### 6.17.11.1 Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports

#### Scheme of Assistance to National Sports Federations (NSFs)

Under the Scheme of assistance to NSFs, the Government of India provides assistance to NSFs for conducting National Champion-ships and International Tournaments in India, participation in International Tournaments abroad, organizing coaching camps. Procuring sports equipments, engagement of foreign coaches and disbursement of salaries of the paid joint/Assistant Secretaries engaged by NSFs. Under this Scheme, assistance is also provided to the NSFs which are dealing with disabled sportspersons, viz. Paralympics Committee of India (PCI) for physically disabled, Special Olympics Bharat (SOB) for intellectually challenged and the All India Sports Council for Deaf (AISCD).

#### Scheme of Pension to Meritorious sportspersons

Under the Scheme of Pension to Meritorious sportspersons, launched in year 1994, those sportspersons who are Indian citizens and have won gold, silver and bronze medals in Olympic Games, World cup/World Championships, Asian Games, Common-wealth Games and Paralympics Games and have attained the age of 30 years and have retired from active sports career are eligible for life pension under this scheme.

Winners of Gold, Silver and Bronze medals in Paralympic Games are paid at the following rates:

S.No.	Category of meritorious sportspersons	Rates of Pension (Rs./PM)
1	Gold Medallists of Para-Olympics	5000
2	Silver medallist of Para-Olympics	4000
3	Bronze Medallist of Para-Olympics	3000

#### Scheme of Special Awards to medal winners in international sports events

Under the Scheme of Special Awards, winners of medals in international sports events and their coaches are given cash awards. Discriminatory clauses in the Scheme which stated that " the special award will not be available for winning medals in closed events like Para Olympics, Special Olympics, Championships for Handicapped, Paraplegics, Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Veteran events, events for different age groups etc, has been done away with from 2009. Now, winners of medals in Paralympic Games, Commonwealth Games and Para Asian Games are eligible for Special Awards under the Scheme.



## **Scheme of Sports & Games for Persons with Disabilities**

The Ministry has formulated a scheme for promotion of sports and games among disabled during 2009. The objective of the scheme is broad-basing participative sports aiming the disabled. The Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled has the following components:

- a) Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumables and non-consumable sports equipments for Schools;
- b) Grant for Training of Coaches;
- c) Grant for holding District, State & National level competitions for the Disabled.

### **6.17.11.2 Ministry of Information & Broadcasting**

Different programmes for hearing impaired are being telecast by DD/DD News. DD is contemplating to take up pilot project of Sub-titling of Indian Classics which are commissioned or produced in house.

The Directorate has also undertaken special awareness campaign for the benefit of disabled persons for Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment under Common Minimum Programme underlining various schemes and facilities implemented for their uplift.

Keeping in view of the Public Services mandate of Prasar Bharati to promote sports, PB from time to time amended the "Cash outflow" principle in respect of games of disabled.

### **6.17.11.3 Department of Public Enterprises**

Department of Public Enterprises have issued O.M. dated 17.03.09 to Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs) conveying specified time for making all buildings of the CPSEs barrier free as follows: -

- (i) Navratna CPSEs (2009-10)
- (ii) Miniratna CPSEs (2010-11)
- (iii) All other CPSEs (2011-12).

### **6.17.11.4 Department of Information Technology**

As per the recommendations of the Content Advisory Committee, "Guidelines" for Indian Government Websites were developed to ensure that the websites belonging to any constituent of the Government are user friendly, universally accessible, secure and easy to maintain. These guidelines are based on internationally accepted standards. One of the focus of the guidelines is that Govt. websites must be accessible to those using assistive devices. These guidelines have been approved by DARPG and have been incorporated in the Central Service Manual of Office Procedure (CSMOP) as an integral component. These guidelines have been officially released.

Letters have been written to all State Chief Secretaries in order to ensure that all Government websites are made accessible to persons with disabilities.

### **6.17.11.5 Ministry of Railways**

- a) Railways undertook development of Second Class Guard-cum-Luggage van coaches

(SLRD) with a specially designed non-air conditioned compartment and toilet adapted to the needs of disabled persons with loco motor impairments around 2001-02. The specially earmarked compartment for disabled in the SLRD coaches provides 2 lower berths for persons with disabilities and 2 upper berths for their attendants. The layout of the portion developed for wheel chair borne passengers has been prepared after taking cognizance of international norms in the matter and after informal consultations with various stakeholders. These SLRD coaches are attached to Mail/Express trains.

- b) This concept was further extended to develop and manufacture Second Class-cum-Guard van with a specially disabled friendly compartment and toilet type of coaches (SRD) to be inducted in select passenger trains.
- c) At present, about 2100 such non-air conditioned coaches have been manufactured and attached to mail / express trains, except in special type of trains like Rajdhani, Shatabdi, Durgam, etc.
- d) Railways have drawn up an Action Plan in terms of (1) Short Term Plan and (2) Long Term Plan. The facilities being provided in Short Term Plan are as under:-
  - (i) Standard ramps for barrier free entry,
  - (ii) Earmarking parking lots for vehicles used by disabled persons,
  - (iii) Non-slippery walkway,
  - (iv) Signage,
  - (v) Toilets
  - (vi) Water taps suitable to the needs of handicapped persons,
  - (vii) 'May I Help You' booth.

In Long Term Action Plan, the following facilities are planned:

- (i) Provision of facility for inter-platform transfer
  - (ii) Engraving on edges of Platform.
- e) As a temporary measure, Zonal Railways have been directed to authorize the use of pathways provided at the end of the platforms (meant for parcel traffic) for the disabled persons with escorts, to facilitate inter-platform transfer. About all important & major stations, wheel chair pathways or subways or other modes like lift / escalators have already been provided for inter-platform transfer. For this purpose, wheel chairs are provided free of charge and coolies escort the passengers on payment of specified charges.
  - f) Zonal Railways have been directed to ensure that main entrance and at least one toilet on the ground floor in all service buildings including workshops as well as attached, subordinate offices and autonomous bodies, are made accessible to the physically handicapped persons.
  - g) **Sensitizing and training of frontline employees:** Instructions have been issued to the Zonal Railways to impart training to the interface staff so that they are appropriately



familiarized about the rules pertaining to the physically challenged persons and they should be sensitized towards the need to be more sympathetic and considerate towards such persons so as to make their journey more comfortable. Zonal Railways have been organizing training camps and workshops for the railway employees including RPF personnel.

- h) **Earmarking a quota of two Sleeper Class berths for physically handicapped persons in the trains:** A reservation quota of 2 sleeper class berths has been earmarked in all trains on non-suburban sections for handicapped persons performing their journey on handicapped concessional ticket. The persons accompanying the handicapped person as escort is also allotted a berth out of this quota.
- i) **Battery Operated Vehicles for Disabled and Old Age Passengers:** Instructions have been issued to Zonal Railways to allow parties to operate battery operated cars at the platforms of major railways stations for carrying disabled and old aged persons free of charges for boarding the trains.
- j) **Earmarking a separate reservation counter for the physically handicapped persons:** Separate counters are earmarked at various Passenger Reservation System (PRS) centres for dealing with the reservation requisitions received from physically handicapped persons, senior citizens, ex-MPs, MLAs, accredited journalists and freedom fighters, if the average demand per shift not less than 120 tickets. In case there is no justification for earmarking of an exclusive counter for any of these categories of persons including physically handicapped persons, one or two counters depending upon the total demand are earmarked for dealing with the reservation requests for all these categories of persons by providing a separate queue at the same counter.
- k) **Provision of Wheel Chair:** Wheel chairs have been provided at all important stations for use of the disabled persons at free of cost. At stations where wheel chairs have been provided, a notice at a conspicuous place has also been put up in Hindi, English and regional language indicating as to where the wheel chair is available and the telephone number of Station Superintendents / Station Masters.
- l) **Allotment space for setting up of STD/PCO booths at Railway Stations:** Physically handicapped persons including blind disability of 40% and above are allotted space for setting up of STD/ PCO booths. A reservation of 25% of the total number of booths has been made for this category of persons.
- m) **Grant of Concessions:** Orthopedically handicapped / paraplegic persons who cannot travel without an escort - 75% concession in Second, Sleeper, First, AC Chair Car and AC2-tier and AC First Class. One escort with each person is also eligible for same concession.

Mentally Retarded persons who cannot travel without an escort and Blind persons traveling alone or with escort – 75% concession in Second, Sleeper, First, AC Chair Car and AC 3-tier class Mail/Express fares and 50% concession in AC 2-tier and AC First class. One escort with each person is also eligible for same concession.

**Deaf and Dumb** - 50% concession in First, Second and Sleeper class. They can purchase tickets for AC 2-tier also on payment of concessional fare for first class and difference of

actual fares of the two classes. One escort with each person is also eligible for same concession.

In addition to the above concession in single journey tickets, 50% concession in first and second class season ticket fares is also admissible to above categories of disabled persons.

#### **6.17.11.6 MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION**

##### **FACILITY TO DISABLED PASSENGERS / PERSONS**

- For smooth functioning of the disabled persons/passengers, barrier free access in the office buildings have been provided and lift facilities have also been provided at all the buildings.
- Ramp facilities have been arranged at main gates and respective departmental entrance to enable handicapped staff to enter the place of work without difficulty.
- Ramps have also been provided at terminal buildings for easy movement of the disabled persons.
- All assistance is extended to blind passengers on arrival and departure as well as on board the flight.
- Aisle Wheel Chairs are positioned at all the domestic stations of the Air India Network.
- Ambulift is provided at some of the Airports and provision of ambulift at other major airports is in the process.
- Kerb Side Counters at all Metro stations to extend special facilitation to such passengers.
- Boarding of such passengers ahead of other passengers.
- Blocking of particulars seats on the flight.
- Reserved parking space is provided in Major Airports.
- Special adapted toilets for disabled persons are provided at all the Airports/ International Airports Terminal buildings and also action is in hand for providing such toilets at the other locations/Airports.
- Aero bridges for International/domestic Airports along with provision of elevators/ Escalators have been provided in International and some of the major Airports.
- Special lifts at some of the International Airports and wheel chairs at all airports have been provided for use of persons with disabilities.
- For smooth functioning of the disabled persons, barrier free access in the office buildings have been provided and lift facilities have also been provided at all these buildings.



## CONCESSIONS IN AIR JOURNEY

- **Senior Citizen**

Indian Air carrier offers a concession of 50% on the Normal published fare in Economy class to Senior Citizen for travel on Domestic sectors. The age criterion for male senior citizen is 65 years and for female is 63 years.

- **Locomotors Disability**

Indian Air carrier offers a concession of 50% on the Normal published fare in Economy class to passengers suffering from Locomotors Disability for travel on Domestic Sectors.

Locomotors disability means physical disability of permanent nature affecting any of the limbs (upper limbs /lower limbs) or the trunk affecting the mobility of the body / or the part caused by an reasons thereby affecting the muscular skeletal system of the body including cases like paraplegia (paralysis of both lower limbs), Hemplegia (Paralysis of one side of body), cerebral palsy (spastic person) severe cases of poliomyelitis, severe kyphosis (Hunch back) Muscular dystrophies, Amputees.

- **Blind Persons Discount**

Indian Air carrier offers a concession of 50% on the Normal published fare in Economy class on Domestic Sectors and on India – Nepal Sectors to Blind passengers.

### 6.17.11.7 MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATION AND IT

#### **BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LTD. (BSNL)**

Various facilities for persons with disabilities which are being provided by BSNL are as under:

Visually blind persons are entitled for following concessions on their telephone:

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Rental rebate  | - 50% of normal rental   |
| Advance rental | - 50% of the normal advance rental and bi-monthly rental as applicable to normal subscriber. |
| Registration   | - Admissible under Non - OYT Special Category  |

#### **MAHANAGAR TELEPHONE NIGAM LTD. (MTNL)**

Below mentioned steps have been taken by MTNL for the upliftment of social status of PwDs:-

- The provisions of reservations as per GOI Rules have been made in recruitment of officers in various streams.
- In order to provide them with livelihood physically challenged people are allotted PCOs on priority basis and also the commission made to them is 22% against 20% for others.
- Further, to avoid delay in allotment of PCOs mobile booths are being provided to them based on CDMA/GSM technology.

## CHAPTER 7 – SOCIAL DEFENCE

### 7.1 An Overview

In the area of Social Defence, the Ministry mainly focuses on policies and programmes for:

- (i) Senior Citizens, and
- (ii) Victims of Substance (Drug) Abuse

The Ministry develops programmes and policies for these target groups in close collaboration with State Governments, Non-Governmental Organisations and civil society. The programmes for senior citizens aim at their welfare and maintenance, especially for indigent senior citizens, by supporting old age homes, day care centres, mobile medicare units, etc. For victims of substance abuse, the programme is for drug demand reduction which is achieved through awareness campaign and treatment of addicts and their detoxification so that they may join the mainstream. These programmes are implemented through Non-Governmental Organizations with financial support from the Ministry.

### 7.2 Statutory Framework

#### 7.2.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions

**Article 41** of the Constitution provides that the State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, old age, sickness and disablement, and in other cases of undeserved want.

**Further, Article 47** provides that the State shall regard the raising of the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people and the improvement of public health as among its primary duties and, in particular, the State shall endeavour to bring about prohibition of consumption, except for medicinal purposes, of intoxicating drinks and of drugs which are injurious to health.

#### 7.2.2 Legislations

The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December 2007, to ensure need based maintenance for parents and senior citizens and their welfare.

The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, was enacted inter alia, to curb drug abuse. Section 71 of the Act provides that, “the Government may, in its discretion, establish as many centres as it thinks fit for identification, treatment, education, after-care, rehabilitation, social reintegration of addicts and for supply, subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed, by the concerned Government of any narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances to the addicts registered with the Government and to others where such supply is a medical necessity.”





## 7.3 Senior Citizens

### 7.3.1 Overview

As per 2001 Census, total population of Senior Citizens (60+) was 7.7 crore, of which population of males and females was 3.8 crore and 3.9 crore respectively. The share of people aged 60 years and above in the total population as per Census 2001 is given below:

#### Population (2001)

(Fig. in crore)

	Persons	Males	Females
All India	102.9	53.2	49.7
Senior Citizens (60+)	7.7	3.8	3.9
As % of total	7.5	7.1	7.8

**Source:** Census, 2001

The share of people aged 60 years and above in the total population is highest in Kerala (8.82 %), closely followed by Himachal Pradesh, (8.12 %) and Punjab (7.84 %). The Andaman and Nicobar Island has the lowest percentage (3.4 %) of people aged 60 years and above out of the total population. In rural areas, the percentage share of elderly population in total population is highest in the state of Kerala (8.9%) followed by Punjab (8.5%). Andaman & Nicobar Islands has the lowest share (3.7%) of elderly population in rural areas followed by Delhi (3.9%). In urban areas, Kerala has highest proportion of elderly population (8.59%) followed by Pondicherry (7.43%). The lowest figures in urban areas are observed in Arunachal Pradesh (1.5%) followed by Nagaland (2.01%). State-wise percentage share in total population of persons aged 60+ by Sex and Residence Census 2001 is at **Annex-7.1**.

Continuous increase in life expectancy means that more people are now living longer. General improvement in the health care facilities over the years is one of the main reasons for continuing increase in proportion of population of senior citizens. Ensuring that they not merely live longer, but lead a secure, dignified and productive life is a major challenge.

The projected population aged 60+ and their percentage share in the total projected population of the country, for the year 2006 to 2026 (as on 1<sup>st</sup> March) as per the May 2006 Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population published by the Office of the Registrar General of India, is as under:

Year	Projected Senior Citizens Population (Crore)			As % of total population		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
2006	8.36	4.07	4.28	7.5	7.1	8.0
2011	9.85	4.81	5.03	8.3	7.8	8.8
2016	11.81	5.81	5.99	9.3	8.8	9.8
2021	14.32	7.06	7.26	10.7	10.2	11.3
2026	17.32	8.46	8.86	12.4	11.7	13.1

In 2006, about 7.5% of the total population, 7.1% of the total male population and 8.0% of the total female population were aged 60 years and above. These figures are projected to go up to 12.4%, 11.7% and 13.1% respectively in 2026. State-wise projected population aged 60+ by Sex is at **Annex-7.2**.

Old Age Dependency Ratio is defined as the number of persons in the Old Age group 60+ per 100 persons the age group 15-59. Old Age Dependency Ratio has been steadily rising during the past three decade. Details of Old Age Dependency Ratio by Sex and Residence in India in 1981, 1991 and 2001 is given below:

Area	Old Age Dependency Ratio								
	Male			Female			Persons		
	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001
<b>Rural</b>	13.1	13.3	13.6	12.9	13.0	14.6	13.0	13.2	14.1
<b>Urban</b>	8.5	9.2	9.9	10.1	10.2	11.7	9.2	9.7	10.7
<b>Combined</b>	11.8	12.2	12.4	12.2	12.2	13.8	12.0	12.2	13.1

**Note:** 1. All India excludes Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991.

2. 2001figure excludes the population of Pao Mata, Mao Maram and Purul division of Manipur State.

**Source:** Report and Tables on Age, Census of India, 2001, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

**1981& 1991:** Population from Social and Cultural Tables, 1981 and 1991 respectively, Registrar General of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi

State-wise Old Age Dependency Ratio by Sex and Residence, 2001 is given in **Annex-7.3**.

### 7.3.2 National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP), 1999

The National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP) was announced in January 1999 to reaffirm the commitment to ensure the well-being of the older persons. The Policy envisages State support to ensure financial and food security, health care, shelter and other needs of older persons, equitable share in development, protection against abuse and exploitation, and availability of services to improve the quality of their lives. The primary objectives are:

- to encourage individuals to make provision for their own as well as their spouse's old age;
- to encourage families to take care of their older family members;
- to enable and support voluntary and non-governmental organizations to supplement the care provided by the family;
- to provide care and protection to the vulnerable elderly people;
- to provide adequate healthcare facility to the elderly;

- to promote research and training facilities to train geriatric care givers and organizers of services for the elderly; and
- to create awareness regarding elderly persons to help them lead productive and independent live.

Ten years have passed since the announcement of the Policy. Keeping in view the changing demography of the senior citizens in the country, the Ministry has constituted a Committee under the Chairpersonship of Dr. V. Mohini Giri on 28.1.2010 to assess the present status of various issues concerning senior citizens and draft a new National Policy on Older Persons. The Committee has held several meetings with the stakeholders including five regional level and sub-committee meetings and has submitted its recommendations and draft Policy on 31.3.2011 is under examination in the Ministry.



*NPOP Review Committee meeting chaired by Dr. V. Mohini Giri at New Delhi*

### 7.3.3 National Council for Older Persons

In pursuance of the NPOP, a National Council for Older Persons (NCOP) was constituted in 1999 under the Chairpersonship of the Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment to oversee implementation of the Policy. The NCOP is the highest body to advise the Government in the formulation and implementation of policy and programmes for the aged. The Council has held seven meetings so far. At present, the Council has 50 members comprising Central and State Government representatives, representatives of NGOs, citizen's groups, retired person's associations, and experts in the field of law, social welfare, and medicine.

### 7.3.4 Inter-Ministerial Committee on Older Persons

An Inter-Ministerial Committee on Older Persons comprising twenty-two Ministries/ Departments, and headed by the Secretary (SJE) is another coordination mechanism for implementation of the NPOP. Action on ageing issues by various Ministries/ Departments concerned is considered from time to time by the Committee.

### 7.3.5 Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007

The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December 2007 to ensure need based maintenance for parents and senior citizens and their welfare. The Act provides for:-

- Maintenance of Parents/ senior citizens by children/ relatives made obligatory and justiciable through Tribunals
- Revocation of transfer of property by senior citizens in case of negligence by relatives
- Penal provision for abandonment of senior citizens
- Establishment of Old Age Homes for Indigent Senior Citizens
- Adequate medical facilities and security for Senior Citizens

The Act has to be brought into force by individual State Governments. As per information available, the Act have been notified by 23 States and all UTs. The Act is not applicable to the State of Jammu & Kashmir, while Himachal Pradesh has its own Act for Senior Citizens. The remaining States yet to notify the Act are:

- Bihar
- Meghalaya
- Sikkim and
- Uttar Pradesh.

States/ UTs which have notified the Act are required to take the following measures/ steps for its effective implementation of the Act:

- Frame Rules u/s 32;
- Appoint Maintenance Officers u/s 18;
- Constitute Maintenance and Appellate Tribunals u/s 7 and 15 of the Act.

The status of the steps taken by the notifying States/ UTs as on 23.10.2011 is given **Annex-7.4**. The details of State/UT-wise Progress in implementation of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 is given in **Annex-7.5**.



## 7.4 Schemes: An Overview

### Central Sector Scheme:

## 7.5 Central Sector Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP)

Under the Scheme, financial assistance up to 90% of the project cost is provided to Government/ Non-Governmental Organizations/Panchayati Raj Institutions/ local bodies etc. for establishing and maintaining old age homes, day care centres and mobile medicare units. The Scheme has been revised w.e.f. 1.4.2008. Besides increase in amount of financial assistance for existing projects, several innovative projects have been added as being eligible for assistance under the Scheme. Some of these are:

- Maintenance of Respite Care Homes and Continuous Care Homes;
- Running of Day Care Centres for Alzheimer's Disease/ Dementia Patients,
- Physiotherapy Clinics for older persons;
- Help-lines and Counseling Centres for older persons;
- Sensitizing programmes for children particularly in Schools and Colleges;
- Regional Resource and Training Centres;
- Training of Caregivers to the older persons;
- Awareness Generation Programmes for Older Persons and Care Givers;
- Formation of Senior Citizens Associations etc.

The eligibility criteria for beneficiaries of some important activities/ projects supported under the Scheme are:

- Old Age Homes - for destitute older persons
- Mobile Medicare Units - for older persons living in slums, rural and inaccessible areas where proper health facilities are not available
- Respite Care Homes and Continuous Care Homes - for older persons seriously ill requiring continuous nursing care and respite

The physical and financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are given below:

Year	BE (Rs. Crore)	RE (Rs. Crore)	Amount Released (Rs. Crore)	Achievements		
				No. of NGOs	No. of Projects	No. of Benefi- ciaries
2008-09	22.00	22.00	17.72	304	437	32,560
2009-10	22.00	22.00	19.72	362	559	33100
2010-11	40.00	22.00	20.67	359	595	38785

As can be seen from the above table, the amount of funds released has increased over the years. Abstract of State/UT-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs, State/UT-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs during 2010-11 and State/UT-wise and Project/Purpose-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs under the Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons during 2010-11 is at **Annex-7.6**, **7.7** and **7.8** respectively.

## 7.6 Important Activities

### 7.6.1 Celebration of International Day of Older Persons and Vayoshrestha Samman

Every year, the Ministry observes International Day of Old Persons (IDOP) on 1st October. This year, as part of the IDOP event, the Ministry organized a cultural programme at New Delhi which was presided over by the Hon'ble Minister (SJ&E). On this function, Vayoshrastra Samman 2010 was conferred on senior citizens and Institutions in recognition for their contribution in the field of ageing. State Governments were also requested to observe this occasion in a befitting manner right up to the Block levels.



*Hon'ble Minister (SJ&E) gracing the function to give away Vayoshrestha Samman 2010 on the International Day of Older Persons, 1<sup>st</sup> October 2010 at New Delhi*

Vayoshrestha Samman 2010 was conferred on six awardees in the categories of:

- Institution Award for Service
- Centenarian Award
- Best Mother Award
- Courage and Bravery Award
- Lifetime Achievement Award
- Creative Award

List of awardees for the year 2010 is at **Annex-7.9**



**7.6.2** The Foundation for the Welfare and Education of the Asian People (FWEPA), Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan organized a seminar and study programme on Social Welfare in Japan during 4-11 November 2010. Three officers of the Ministry, viz. Smt Nidhi Khare, Director, Shri S.K. Pattanayak, Director, and Shri Dharmender Kumar, Director attended the seminar and undertook the study visit under the programme.

**7.6.3** A Chinese delegation headed by Hon. Mr. Huang Zhendong, Chairman of the Internal and Judicial Affairs Committee of the National People's Congress of China visited India during 14-18 November 2010 to study India's experience in protection of senior citizens. Additional Secretary (SJ&E) with other officials of the Ministry held a meeting with the Chinese delegation on 15.11.2010 at New Delhi. During the interactive session, the Chinese delegation were apprised about the various policy and welfare measures for senior citizens undertaken by the Government.

## **7.7 Important Programme/ Activities of Other Ministries**

### **7.7.1 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare**

The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare provides the following facilities for senior citizens of:

- Separate queues for older persons in government hospitals.
- Geriatric clinic in several government hospitals.
- The National Programme for the Health Care for the Elderly (NPHCE) has been implemented from 2010-11 with an approved outlay of Rs. 288 crore for 2010-11 and 2011-12.

### **7.7.2 Ministry of Rural Development**

The Ministry of Rural Development has implemented the Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme (IGNOAPS) under which Central assistance is given towards pension @ Rs. 200/- per month to persons above 60 years belonging to a household below poverty line, which is meant to be supplemented by at least an equal contribution by the States so that each beneficiary gets at least Rs.400/- per month as pension. For senior citizens of 80 years and above the monthly pension has been enhanced from Rs. 200/- p.m. to Rs. 500/- p.m. month. Details at **Annex-7.10**.

### **7.7.3 Ministry of Railways**

The Ministry of Railways provides the following facilities to senior citizens:

- Separate ticket counters for senior citizens of age 60 years and above at various (Passenger Reservation System) PRS centres if the average demand per shift is more than 120 tickets;
- 40% and 50% concession in rail fare for male senior citizen of 60 years and above female senior citizens aged 58 years and above respectively.

### **7.7.4 Ministry of Finance**

Some of the facilities for senior citizens provided by the Ministry of Finance are:

- Income tax exemption for senior citizens of 60 years and above up to Rs. 2.50 lakh per annum. For senior citizens of 80 years and above, the exemption limit is upto Rs. 5 lakh per annum.
- Deduction of Rs 20,000 under Section 80D is allowed to an individual who pays medical insurance premium for his/ her parent or parents, who is a senior citizens of 65 years and above.
- An individual is eligible for a deduction of the amount spent or Rs 60,000, whichever is less for medical treatment (specified diseases in Rule 11DD of the Income Tax Rules) of a dependent senior citizen of 65 years and above.

**7.7.5 Insurance Regulatory Development Authority (IRDA)** issued instructions on health insurance for senior citizens to CEOs of all General Health Insurance Companies which inter-alia includes:

- allowing entry into health insurance scheme till 65 years of age,
- transparency in the premium charged,
- reasons to be recorded for denial of any proposals etc. on all health insurance products catering to the needs of senior citizens. Likewise the insurance companies cannot deny renewability without specific reasons.
- to design their products in such a way that various options are available to policy holders so that those who are unable to pay can go for reduced premium with reduced sum assured.

#### **7.7.6 Department of Pensions**

A Pension Portal has been set up to enable senior citizens to get information regarding the status of their application, the amount of pension, documents required, if any, etc. The Portal also provides for lodging of grievances. As per recommendation of the Sixth Pay Commission, additional pension will be provided as per details given below to older persons:

Age Group	% pension to be added
80+	20
85+	30
90+	40
95+	50
100+	100

#### **7.7.7 Ministry of Civil Aviation**

The National Carrier, Air India, provides concession up to 50% for male and female senior citizens of 63 years and above in air fares.

### **7.8 Substance/Drug Abuse**

#### **7.8.1 Overview**

Drug and Alcohol abuse has become a major concern in India. In a national survey conducted by United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) and Ministry of Social





Justice and Empowerment, for the year 2000-2001 (report published in 2004) it was estimated that about 732 lakh persons in India were user of alcohol and drugs. Of these 87 lakh used Cannabis, 20 lakh used opiates and 625 lakh were users of Alcohol . About 26%, 22% and 17% of the users of the three types respectively were found to be dependent on/addicted to them. The survey also indicated that other drugs such as Sedatives/Hypnotics, volatile substances, Hallucinogens, Stimulants and pharmaceutical preparations were also abused. However the sample size being small (40,697 males only) viz-a -viz the country's population, the estimates can at best be taken as indicative only.

With a view to build a reliable data base, National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) was requested to undertake a Pilot Survey on the extent, pattern and trends of drug abuse in the country. A pilot survey in the States of Punjab and Manipur and the metropolitan city of Mumbai has been conducted by the Organization. The survey report has recently been received from the NSSO and is being examined.

The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, as the nodal ministry for drug demand reduction, coordinates and monitors all aspects of drug abuse prevention which include assessment of the extent of the problem, preventive action, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts, dissemination of information and public education. The Ministry provides community-based services for the identification, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts through voluntary organizations.

### **7.8.2 Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985**

The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, was enacted, inter alia, to curb drug abuse. Section 71 of the Act (Power of Government to establish centres for identification, treatment, etc of addicts and for supply of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances) provides that "The Government may, in its discretion, establish as many centers as it thinks fit for identification, treatment, education, after-care, rehabilitation, social reintegration of addicts and for supply, subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed, by the concerned Government of any narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances to the addicts registered with the Government and to others where such supply is a medical necessity." Accordingly the Ministry has been supporting Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCA) under the Scheme of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse being run by voluntary organizations.

### **7.8.3 Relevant UN Conventions**

India is a signatory to three United Nations Conventions, namely:

- (i) Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961;
- (ii) Convention on Psychotropic Substances, 1971; and
- (iii) Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, 1988.

Thus India also has an international obligation to, inter alia, curb drug abuse. The United Nations General Assembly, in its 20th Special Session in 1998, has accepted demand reduction as an indispensable pillar of drug control strategies. The demand reduction strategy consists of education, treatment, rehabilitation and social integration of drug addicts for prevention of drug abuse.

#### **7.8.4 Drug Abuse Prevention Strategy including successful experience of some selected States**

The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment recognizes drug abuse as a psycho-socio-medical problem, which can be best handled by adoption of a family/community-based approach by active involvement of NGOs/Community Based Organisations (CBOs). The strategy for demand reduction is three pronged:

- a) Awareness building and educating people about ill effects of drug abuse.
- b) Community based intervention for motivational counselling, identification, treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts, and
- c) Training of volunteers/service providers and other stakeholders with a view to build up a committed and skilled cadre.

The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment in collaboration with Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan has started an awareness generation programme in the State of Punjab and Manipur. This programme will cover 3000 villages covering 10 Districts in the State of Punjab and 750 villages covering 7 Districts in the State of Manipur. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan through its network of volunteers at village level will create awareness about the ill affects of alcoholism and Substance (Drug) abuse among the rural masses, identify the addicts and organize de-addiction camps for these addicts. The whole programme will be completed in one year time.

#### **7.8.5 International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking:**

26th June is observed as an “International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking”. The Ministry launches a national level awareness campaign each year on this occasion. This year also all the State Governments, related central Ministries, all the RRTCs and Delhi based NGOs were directed to organize appropriate awareness generation programmes. Slogans in form of tickers were also broadcasted on a number of TV channels in the month of June. A programme for observance of the International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking was organized in the Mavalankar Auditorium on the 26th June this year. The Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment was the Chief Guest. The following Manuals/brochure on drug abuse prevention were released by the Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment on the occasion:

- I. Modules on “Drug Use Prevention among out of school children” prepared by UNODC
- II. Manual on (i) Counselling skills – Facilitators Manual and (ii) An updated brochure on ‘Initiatives on Drug Demand Reduction’ developed by National Institute of Social Defence (NISD).

A one-day workshop was organized on 25<sup>th</sup> June 2010 at NISD. The theme of the workshop was “Developing strategies for Awareness Creation and Preventive Education”. NGOs, experts, service providers and practitioners in the field of de-addiction participated in the workshop. On this occasion, two recovered addicts recounted their experiences during and after treatment in an IRCA supported by the Ministry.



Observation of International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking, at Mavalankar Auditorium, on 26th June 2010. Shri Mukul Wasnik, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment and others on Dias.

Hon'ble Minister, SJE Shri Mukul Wasnik releases a manual on "Counseling Skills" and a brochure on "Drug Demand Reduction" on the International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking on 26<sup>th</sup> June 2010

#### 7.8.6 National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation (NCCDR)

A **National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation Services (NCCDR)** under the chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment was constituted in July, 2008. The Committee has representation of various stakeholders, which also include agencies dealing with supply and demand reduction. The Committee advises the Government on issues connected with drug demand reduction, education/awareness building, de-addiction and rehabilitation of drug-addicts. The first meeting of the Committee was held on 10.12.2008. Two major recommendations which emerged in the meeting were:

To bring about further necessary changes in the Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse and

- (i) To formulate a national policy on Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and rehabilitation of its victims.

A sub-committee of the NCCDR was constituted on 28.02.2009 to take necessary steps in regard to both the above recommendations. The Sub Committee submitted its recommendations in July 2010 (i) suggesting changes in the ongoing scheme on de-addiction and (ii) a draft for formulation of a policy on drug demand reduction. Suggestions of all the stakeholders were invited on the draft policy paper prepared by the Sub-committee. These recommendations on the changes to the scheme and the draft national policy were discussed in the Second meeting of NCCDR held on 9.9.2010. Further action is being taken as per the suggestions received.



*Hon'ble Minister, SJE Shri Mukul Wasnik and Hon'ble Minister of State Shri D Napoleon in the Second Meeting of NCCDR on 9<sup>th</sup> September 2010*

## 7.9 Central Sector Schemes

### 7.9.1 Assistance to Voluntary Organisations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse and for Social Defence Services

'Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drugs) Abuse and for Social Defence Services' is the flagship scheme of the Ministry in the field of drug demand reduction. The Scheme has two parts viz. (i) 'Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drugs) Abuse' (Part I) and (ii) 'Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence' (Part II).

#### (i) Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse

The Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse is being implemented for identification, counseling, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts through voluntary and other eligible organizations. Under this scheme, financial assistance up to 90% of the approved expenditure is given to the voluntary organizations and other eligible agencies for setting up/running Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCA), Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs), for holding Awareness-cum-deaddiction camps (ACDC) and Workplace Prevention Programmes etc. In case of North-Eastern States, Sikkim and Jammu & Kashmir, the quantum of assistance is 95% of the total admissible expenditure. The balance has to be borne by the implementing agency.



Some of the important features of the scheme are :

- (i) the honorarium rates for service providers of the Integrated Rehabilitation Centres for Addicts (IRCA) projects have been enhanced,
- (ii) provision for food for inmates who are below poverty line (BPL) has been introduced at the rate of Rs. 900/- per month per inmate,
- (iii) Panchayati Raj Institutions/Urban Local Bodies have been included under the organizations/institutions eligible for receiving assistance under the scheme and
- (iv) the 15 and 30 bed IRCAs can be upgraded to 20 and 40 beds respectively, in the urban areas and the North-East.

The financial and physical achievement for the last three financial years under the scheme is as under:

(Amount in Rs. crore)

Year	B.E.	RE	Grants Released	No. of NGOs assisted	No. of Beneficiaries (approx.)
2008-09	35.00	30.00	20.90	251	1,08,000
2009-10	35.00	25.00	22.79	221	96,675
2010-11	41.00	31.00	29.31	267	1,10,700

Under the Scheme, the Ministry assisted 267 NGOs which were running 302 IRCAs (Treatment Centers). An amount of Rs.29.31 crore was released as grant-in-aid to NGOs during 2010-11. The state wise physical and financial performance of the scheme is at **Annex-7.11**. A list of Voluntary Organizations that received grant-in-aid during 2010-11 is at **Annex-7.12**.

#### (ii) Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence

The Scheme of 'General Grant-in-Aid Programme for Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence' aims to:

- i. Meet urgent needs falling within the mandate of the Ministry which cannot be met under the its regular schemes and
- ii. Support such initiatives of an innovative/pilot nature in the area of welfare and empowerment of the Ministry's target groups, as cannot be supported under its regular schemes.

Financial assistance is given up to 90% of the approved expenditure to the voluntary and other eligible organizations. In case of an organization working in a relatively new area where both voluntary and Government effort is very limited but the need for the service is very great the Government may bear up to 100% of the cost.

The financial and physical achievements for the last three financial years under the scheme are as under:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	B.E.	RE	Grants Released	No. of NGOs assisted	No. of Beneficiaries
2007-08	5.00	4.50	3.20	07	9000
2008-09	5.00	5.00	3.11	02	8149
2009-10	5.00	3.05	3.00	1	7469
2010-11	5.00	3.50	3.00	1	8228

The major funding under the scheme has been to the Jammu & Kashmir Rehabilitation Council for Rehabilitation of Widows, Orphans, Handicapped and Older Persons. During 2010-11, an amount of Rs. 300 lakhs was released to the Council.

### 7.9.2 Training and Research in the field of alcoholism and drug demand reduction

#### National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP)

Training is an important component for capacity building and skill development for the service providers. It is important to have exposure to the new trends regarding the kind of drugs abused, medical and psychiatric problems, new medicines/methodologies available for the treatment of addiction through participation in training programmes and conferences. Updating and training through refresher courses also needs to be provided to existing staff. A National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) was established in 1998, in the National Institute of Social Defence (NISD) at New Delhi to serve as an apex body for training, research and documentation in the field of alcoholism and drug demand reduction.

#### Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTC)

Eleven Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs), with long years of experience and expertise in treatment, rehabilitation, training and research have been designated as **Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs)** for different regions of the country. These serve as as field training units of National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) on various aspects of demand reduction. RRTCs provide the following services to the NGOs working the field of Drug Abuse Prevention:

- Documentation of all activities of the NGOs including preparation of Information Education Communication (IEC) material.
- Undertaking Advocacy, Research and Monitoring of drug abuse programmes.
- Technical support to the NGOs, Community Based Organisations and Enterprises.

A list of eleven RRTCs, with the details of States/UTs attached to each, may be seen at **Annex-7.13**.



## 7.10 Visit of International delegation

An International Narcotics Control Board (INCB) Mission visited India from 13<sup>th</sup> December to 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2010. The mission was headed by Dr. Sri Suryawati, Second Vice President of the Board and Chairperson of the Board's Standing Committee on Estimates and Mr. Pavel Pachta, Deputy Secretary of the Board. The Mission interacted with senior officers of this Ministry and NGOs working in the field of drug abuse prevention on 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2010. The Mission also visited the RRTC (North Zone), Vasant Kunj, New Delhi.

## 7.11 Beggary

### 7.11.1 An Overview

There is no firm and authentic information regarding number of beggars in the country. According to the un-published data of Census 2001, there were 7.03 lakhs beggars and vagrants out of which, 6.31 lakhs are in the non-worker category. Some States viz. West Bengal, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Tripura, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh have much higher population of beggars in proportion to their total population as compared to other States/ UTs.

### 7.11.2 Vulnerable Groups and Areas

The following groups are especially vulnerable to beggary:

- The poor and the destitute
- The aged
- Persons with disabilities
- Widows
- Children – orphans/ abandoned children
- Victims of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
- Persons affected by leprosy, etc.

Areas where beggary tends to flourish more are:

- Cities/Towns
- Religious centres
- Tourist centres
- Railway Stations and other similar hubs, etc

### 7.11.3 Statutory Framework

### 7.11.4 Constitutional Provisions for the welfare of vulnerable communities and weaker sections of our society

Some of the provisions relevant to this issue are:

**“Article 21: Protection of life and personal liberty** - No person shall be deprived of his life or personal liberty except according to procedure established by law.”

**“Article 23: Prohibition of traffic in human beings and forced labour –**

- (1) Traffic in human beings and beggar and other similar forms of forced labour are prohibited and any contravention of this provision shall be an offence punishable in accordance with law.”

**7.11.5 Directive Principles of State Policy**

Certain Articles of Directive Principles of State Policy empower the weakest population to enjoy their rights and avail their opportunity. Some of these are:

**“Article 38: State to secure a social order for the promotion of welfare of the people–**

- (1) The State shall strive to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order in which justice, social, economic and political, shall inform all the institutions of the national life.
- (2) The State shall, in particular, strive to minimize the inequalities in income, and endeavour to eliminate inequalities in status, facilities and opportunities, not only amongst individuals but also amongst groups of people residing in different areas or engaged in different vocations.”

**“Article 41: Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases -** The State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, old age, sickness and disablement, and in other cases of undeserved want.”

As per entry 9 of the State List in the seventh Schedule of the Constitution, “Relief of the disabled and unemployable” is a State subject. On the other hand, as per entry 15 of the Concurrent List, “Vagrancy” is a concurrent subject.

**7.11.6 General Laws having provisions for Beggary**

The Indian Penal Code (IPC), the Juvenile Justice (Care & Protection of Children) Act, 2000 and the Indian Railway Act, 1989 have the following provisions for beggary:

**Indian Penal Code (IPC)**

**“Section 268: Public nuisance -** A person is guilty of a public nuisance who does any act or is guilty of an illegal omission which causes any common injury, danger or annoyance to the public or to the people in general who dwell or occupy property in the vicinity, or which must necessarily cause injury, obstruction, danger or annoyance to persons who may have occasion to use any public right.”

**“Section 363A: Kidnapping or maiming a minor for purposes of begging –**

- (1) Whosoever kidnaps any minor or not being the lawful guardian of a minor, obtains the custody of the minor, in order that such minor may be employed or used for the purpose of begging shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to ten years, and shall also be liable to fine;
- (2) Whosoever maims any minor in order that such minor may be employed or used for the purposes of begging shall be punishable with imprisonment for life, and shall also be liable to fine;





- (3) Where any person, not being the lawful guardian of a minor, employs or uses such minor for the purposes of begging, it shall be presumed, unless the contrary is proved, that he kidnapped or otherwise obtained the custody of that minor in order that the minor might be employed or used for the purposes of begging.”

#### **The Juvenile Justice (Care & Protection of Children) Act, 2000**

##### **“Section 24: Employment of juvenile or child for begging –**

- (1) Whosoever, employs or uses any juvenile or the child for purpose or causes juvenile to beg shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to fine.
- (2) Whosoever, having the actual charge of, or control over, juvenile or the child abets the commission of the offence punishable under sub-section (1), shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year and shall also be liable to fine.”

#### **Indian Railway Act, 1989**

##### **“Section 144: Prohibition on hawking, etc. and begging –**

- (1) If any person canvass for any custom or hawks or exposes for sale any article whatsoever in any railway carriage or upon any part of a railway, except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a licence granted by the railway administration in this behalf, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees, or with both: provided that, in the absence of special and adequate reasons to the contrary to be mentioned in the judgement of the court, such punishment shall not be less than a fine of one thousand rupees.
- (2) If any person begs in any railway carriage or upon a railway station, he shall be liable for punishment as provided under sub-section (1).
- (3) Any person referred to in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) may be removed from the railway carriage or any part of the railway or railway station, as the case may be, by any railway servant authorized in this behalf or by any other person whom such railway servant may call to his aid.”

**7.11.7** After Independence, many States enacted legislations pertaining to beggary prevention, reformation and rehabilitation. At present, anti-beggary laws exist in 20 States and 2 Union Territories while one State and one UT reported taking anti beggary measures through Executive Orders. Details of the existing State legislations are at **Annex 7.14**.

#### **7.11.8 Existing Central Government Schemes to meet the needs of Vulnerable Groups**

At present, there are no Central Schemes directly related to beggary. However, the Central Government has implemented a number of programmes/ schemes for the welfare of the vulnerable groups. Some of these are given as under:

**7.11.9 Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment** had earlier implemented a Central Sector Scheme for the Prevention of Beggary during 1992-93 to 1997-98 to provide care, treatment

and rehabilitation of beggars who were neglected and often marginalized. Under the Scheme, financial assistance was provided for establishment of work centers in the existing beggar homes for providing vocational training and technical education to beggars. The Scheme was discontinued from the year 1998-99 due to moderate demand from the State Governments/ UTs.

As the aged, disabled and victims of alcoholism & drug abuse are vulnerable; welfare measures for these sections would prevent the influx of these categories into beggary. For the welfare of these groups, the Ministry is implementing the following:

**Scheme of Integrated Program for Older Persons** is being implemented since 1992 with the objective of improving the quality of life of destitute senior citizens by providing basic amenities like shelter, food, medical care and entertainment opportunities.

**Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/ Fitting of Aids and Appliances (ADIP Scheme)** is being implemented since 1981 to assist the needy disabled persons in procuring assistive aids and appliances that can promote their physical, social and psychological rehabilitation by reducing the effects of disabilities and enhance their economic potential.

**Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme to promote Voluntary Action for Persons with Disabilities (DDRS Scheme)** is being implemented since 1999 to provide a wide range of services to children/ persons with disability for running programmes for pre-school and early intervention, special education, vocational training and placement, community based rehabilitation, manpower development, psycho-social rehabilitation of persons with mental illness, rehabilitation of leprosy-cured persons, etc.

**Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse** is being implemented since 1985 with the objective of the Scheme is to provide a whole range of services including awareness generation, identification, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and drug addicts through voluntary organizations and other eligible institutions for setting up/running Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCA), Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTC), for holding Awareness-cum-de-addiction camps (ACDC) and Workplace Prevention Programmes, etc.

**7.11.10 Ministry of Urban Development and Poverty Alleviation** implements a Centrally sponsored Scheme 'Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rozgar Yojana (SJSRY)' with the following objectives:

- providing gainful employment to urban poor, unemployed and underemployed,
- setting up self-employment ventures and provision of wage-employment,
- community empowerment through creation of suitable community structures, and
- capability building, women's group for small enterprises, women's thrift-cum-credit societies.

**7.11.11 Ministry of Women and Child Development** implements a Centrally sponsored Scheme "**Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS)**" with the objectives of which are to contribute to the improvements in the well-being of children in difficult circumstances, as



well as to the reduction of vulnerabilities to situations and actions that lead to abuse, neglect, exploitation, abandonment and separation of children. The scheme makes provision for day care facilities, accommodation, medical care, maintenance and facilities for education, training and rehabilitation of children to ensure development of their character and their abilities for a wholesome social integration. The Ministry is also implementing shelter-based schemes namely “**Swadhar**” under which financial assistance is provided to the implementing agencies for providing support services to women in difficult circumstances. The target groups/beneficiaries include widows deserted by their families and relatives, women prisoners released from jail and without family support, women survivors of natural disaster who have been rendered homeless, mentally challenged women (except for the psychotic categories who require care in specialized environment in mental hospitals) who are without any support of family or relatives, etc.

**7.11.12 Ministry of Rural Development** implements various policies and programmes for alleviation of rural poverty. Some of these programmes are:

**Swarnajayanthi Gram Swarojkar Yojana (SGSY)** under which assistance is given to the poor families living below the poverty line in rural areas for taking up self-employment.

**National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005** – As per the provisions of the Act, the State Governments shall provide to every household whose adult members volunteer to do unskilled manual work not less than one hundred days of such work in a financial year in accordance with the Scheme made under the Act.

**National Social Assistance Programme (NSAP)** aims at ensuring minimum national standard for social assistance in addition to the benefits that states are currently providing or might provide in future. At present, NSAP comprises of the following:

- Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme (IGNOAPS) under which Central assistance is given towards pension @ Rs. 200/- per month to persons above 65 years belonging to a household below poverty line, which is meant to be supplemented by at least an equal contribution by the States so that each beneficiary gets at least Rs.400/- per month as pension.
- Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme (IGNWPS) under which Central assistance is given towards pension to all the identified pensioners who are widows of the age group of 40-64 years, and from families, which are below the poverty line, which is meant to be supplemented by at least an equal contribution by the States so that each beneficiary gets at least Rs.400/- per month as pension.
- Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme (IGNDPS) under which Central assistance is given towards pension to disabled people in the country in the age group of 18-64 years and from families, which are below the poverty line, which is meant to be supplemented by at least an equal contribution by the States so that each beneficiary gets at least Rs.400/- per month as pension. The applicants for assistance under IGNDPS should be suffering from severe to multiple disabilities as defined in the PWD Act, 1996 and the National Trust Act, 1999.
- National Family Benefit Scheme (NFBS) under which lump sum cash assistance for

Rs.10,000/- (to be paid in cash) is provided to families below the poverty line on the death of the primary breadwinner (member of household whose earnings contribute substantially to household income) between the age group of 18–65 years.

- Annapurna under which 10 kgs. of food grains per person per month are supplied free of cost to indigent senior citizens of 65 years of age or above who are eligible for old age pension under the National Old Age Pension Scheme (NOAPS) but are not getting the pension.

Further CAPART and DRDA of the Ministry of rural Development work for eradication of poverty in rural areas.

### **7.11.13 Status of Implementation of Legislations pertaining to Beggary in various States/ UTs including measures taken for Rehabilitation of Beggars and number of Beggar Homes set up**

State Governments and UT Administrations are undertaking various programmes to effectively eliminate beggary in their respective State as per their State legislations. Information regarding the status of implementation of legislation including measures taken for rehabilitation of beggars by some of the States/ UTs are given at **Annex-7.15**.

### **7.11.15 National Consultation Meeting on Beggary**

Despite the fact that many States/ UTs have enacted laws relating to beggary and a number of programmes/ schemes have been implemented by the Central and State Governments for the welfare of the vulnerable groups, yet people take recourse to begging in significant numbers which is a matter of concern. With a view to work out a strategy to minimize and rapidly eliminate the practice of beggary, the Ministry had organized a National Consultation Meeting Beggary with various stakeholders viz. concerned Central Ministries/ Departments, States/ UTs, reputed organizations/ institutions and individual experts in the field of beggary on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2010 at New Delhi under the Chairmanship of the Hon'ble Minister (SJ&E). Discussion will be held on the following are the agenda items:

- Review of available data in respect of beggar population in the country.
- Comparative provision of legislations enacted by various States/UTs for prevention of beggary and rehabilitation of beggars.
- Status of implementation of legislations pertaining to beggary in various States/UTs, including measures taken for rehabilitation of beggars.
- Number of beggar homes set up and status of beggars committed to these institutions.
- Evolution of a strategy to tackle the problem of beggary, and desirability of framing of a 'model' legislation at the national level.



*Hon'ble Minister (SJ&E) presiding over the National Consultation Meeting on Beggary on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2010 at New Delhi*

## 7.12 National Institute of Social Defence (NISD), New Delhi

The National Institute of Social Defence was a subordinate office under the Ministry till it became an autonomous organisation on 15.7.2002 as a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 and is the nodal training and research Institute for interventions in the area of Social Defence. The objective of the Institute is to strengthen and provide technical inputs to the social defence programmes of the Government of India and to develop and train the manpower resources required in the area of social defence. The Institute is mainly involved in conducting training programmes pertaining to care for senior citizens, drug abuse prevention and other social defence issues. NISD also undertakes consultation/seminar on policies and programmes in the field of social defence to anticipate and diagnose social defence problems and develop programmes for prevention, rehabilitation and cure.

NISD also brings out a quarterly journal “**Social Defence**”, in which articles contributed by academicians and research scholars on the core areas of the Institute are published. The journal also publishes reviews of policy and schemes apart from field research and theoretical contemplations in its areas of concern. The Institute also publishes a monthly newsletter “**Social Initiatives**” in which the activities of the Institute are highlighted. This helps in keeping the readers informed about the activities of the Institute. Further the Institute has brought out publications viz. i) A book on Counseling Skills – A Facilitator Manual for Drugs Abuse Prevention and ii) A brochure on Drug Free India.

During the year 2010-11, the budget allocation was Rs.11.10 crore (Plan Rs.10.00 crore and Non Plan Rs.1.10 crore). At the Revised Estimate stage, the allocation was Rs.8.09 crore (Plan Rs.6.99 crore and Non Plan Rs.1.10 crore). As on 31.3.2011, Rs.7.91 crore (Rs.6.81 crore under Plan Rs.1.10 crore under Non-Plan) was released to the Institute. During this period, the Institute conducted 15 Drug Abuse Prevention programmes for 875 beneficiaries, 22 Old Age Care programmes for 320 beneficiaries and 3 Social Defence programmes for 110 beneficiaries.



## CHAPTER 8 - IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMMES IN THE NORTHEASTERN REGION

### 8.1 Introduction

The North Eastern Region (NER) comprises 8 States namely, Assam, Tripura, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram and Sikkim. The State-wise total population and population of SCs, Persons with disability (PDs) and Senior Citizens (Sr. Ctz.) are given in the table below:

#### State-wise Population of Scheduled Castes (SCs), Persons with Disability (PD) and Senior Citizens in the North Eastern Region

(Population in Lakh)

Sr. No.	State	Total Popn.	Scheduled Castes		Persons with Disabilities		Senior Citizens	
			Popn.	% to Total	Popn.	% to Total	Popn.	% to Total
1.	Assam	266.55	18.26	6.9	5.30	1.9	15.60	5.8
2.	Tripura	31.99	5.56	17.4	0.59	1.8	2.33	7.3
4.	Meghalaya	23.19	0.11	0.5	0.29	1.3	1.06	4.6
3.	Manipur	21.67	0.60	2.8	0.28	1.3	1.45	6.7
5.	Nagaland	19.90	0	0	0.26	1.3	0.90	4.5
6.	Arunachal Pra.	10.98	0.06	0.6	0.33	3.0	0.50	4.6
7.	Mizoram	8.88	0.003	0.03	0.16	1.8	0.49	5.5
8.	Sikkim	5.41	0.27	5	0.20	3.7	0.29	5.4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>388.57</b>	<b>24.86</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.41</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>22.62</b>	<b>5.8</b>
	<b>All India</b>	<b>10270.15</b>	<b>1666.36</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>219.07</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>766.20</b>	<b>7.5</b>

**Source:** Census of India - 2001

It would be seen from the above that all the States of the NE Region, except Tripura (17.4%), have proportion of SC population much below the National average of 16.2%. Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland have no SC population while percentage of SC population in Mizoram, Meghalaya is less than 1%.

The percentage of persons with disability (PD) to total population in the region is 1.9%, which is lower than the national figure of 2.1%. However, two of the eight NER States, namely, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim have percentage of PD population above the national average. All States in the region have population of senior citizens below the national

average of 7.5%, while average for the NER is 5.8%.

The region is understood to be quite affected by substance abuse due to its proximity to the “Golden Triangle”, one of Asia’s two main illicit opium-producing areas. However, proper estimates of drug affected population are not available.

Similarly, the estimates of population belonging to OBCs are also not available. The Central Government as well as State Governments have not notified any OBCs for Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Mizoram and Meghalaya. According, to Mandal Commission report, Nagaland does not have any OBC communities.

For over all development of the NE Region, the Government of India decided in October 1996 that all Ministries/Departments should make a lump sum provision of 10% of their annual plan allocation for projects/schemes in northeastern States (including Sikkim), unless specifically exempted keeping in view the nature of work carried out by a Ministry. The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has however been exempted from making a provision of 10% of the total plan allocation in so far as SC development is concerned, by a Govt. decision of November, 2000, since the population of the Scheduled Castes in the northeast region was only 1.55% (Census, 1991) of the total Scheduled Caste population of the country. Accordingly, the Ministry has been permitted to make provision of 2% of the total allocation in a year for Scheduled Caste development for the North East. The norm of 10% allocation, however, applies to all its sectors other than Scheduled Caste development viz. Development of OBCs, Empowerment of persons with disabilities, and Social Defence. According to Census, 2001, percentage of population of Persons with Disabilities and Senior Citizens in NER of total respective population in the country was 3.3% and 2.9%, which is closer to the proportion of total population of NER which is at 3.8%. However, percentage of SC population in the region out of total SC population in the country was just 1.49% which is far lower than the percentage of total population of NER.

## 8.2 Plan Outlay of the Ministry, and outlay earmarked for NER

The plan outlay of the Ministry for the last four years and out of that, outlay earmarked for NER were as under:-

(Amount in Rs crore)

Sl.No.	Year	Total Plan Outlay (RE) of the Ministry	Plan Outlay for NER	NER outlay as % of total outlay
1	2007-08	2200.00	85.80	3.9
2	2008-09	2400.00	94.75	3.9
3	2009-10	2500.00	96.24	3.8
4	2010-11	4300.00	167.00	3.9

As mentioned in Chapter III, approximately 75% of the total plan outlay of the Ministry is for the development of SCs and only 25% for other sectors. Considering that 2% of funds for the development of SCs and 10% of the remaining funds are allocated for NER, approximately 4% of the total funds get allocated for NER.





### 8.3. Budget Allocation and Expenditure in NER

The Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Expenditure in NER during XI plan are as under:

(Rs in crore)

Sl.No.	Year	BE	RE	Expenditure	% Utilization
1.	2007-08	78.38	85.80	66.58	77.6
2.	2008-09	94.75	94.75	55.40	58.5
3.	2009-10	99.50	96.24	71.32	74.12
4.	2010-11	184.00	167.00	86.62	51.87

### 8.4 Sector-wise/Scheme wise Achievements in NER during 2010-11

Out of 26 schemes for which allocation was made for the NE region, funds were released under 18 schemes as per details as under:-

#### BE, RE AND EXPENDITURE IN NER DURING 2010-11

(Rs in lakhs)

S.No.	Bureau/Schemes	BE	RE	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>A. SCD Division</b>			
1.	Post Matric Scholarship	2500.00	2700.73	1119.8
2.	Pre-Matric Scholarship	100.00	100.00	41.70
3.	Coaching & Allied Scheme	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	PCR & POA	100.00	100.00	6.4
5.	Girls Hostel	600.00	600.00	0.00
6.	Boys Hostel	100.5	100.5	75.00
7.	Vol. Organs. For SCs	100.00	100.00	96.00
8.	SCDC	0.00	0.00	0.29
9.	Up gradation of Merit of SC Students	0.00	0.00	20.00
10.	National SC Finance & Development Corp.	100.00	100.00	100.0
11.	SCA to SC Sub-Plan	1500.00	1500.00	1234.73
12.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Foundation	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.	NSKFDC	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.	RGNF	100.00	100.00	0.00
15.	SRMS	15.	0.00	0.00
16.	NOS	0.00	0.00	0.00

S.No	Bureau/Schemes	BE	RE	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
17.	Top Class Education for SCs	100.00	100.00	62.00
18.	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojna	1200.00	1000.10	1010.0
	<b>B. Disability Division</b>			
19.	National Institutes for Disabled Persons	70000.00	700.00	485.00
20.	Aids and Appliances for Handicapped	1200.00	900.00	473.50
21.	ALMICO	100.00	33.00	0.00
22.	RCI	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.	Indian Spinal Injury Center	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.	National Handicapped Fin. & Dev. Corp.	500.00	500.00	500.00
25.	Scheme for Implementation of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995	500.00	875.0	418.68
26.	DDRS	1300.00	900.00	614.14
27.	Employment of Physically Challenged	100.00	100.00	0.00
28.	Women with Disabilities to look after their children after birth	100.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>C. BC Division</b>			
29.	NBCFDC	400.00	400.00	400.0
30.	Pre Matric Scholarship to BCs	500.00	500.00	450.00
31.	Assistance to VOs to BCs	50	50	44.73
32.	Boys and Girls Hostel for BCs	500.00	500.00	140.00
33.	Post Matric Scholarship for OBCs	3500.00	3700.00	608.18
34.	Secretariat	0.00	0.00	0.00
35.	Information Mass education Cell	0.00	0.00	0.00
36.	Ed. and Eco. Dev. of Denotified and Nom.Tribes	100.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>D. Social Defence Division</b>			
37.	National Institute for Social Defence	100.00	100.00	100.00
38.	Education Work for Prohibition of Drugs Abuse	500.00	5.0000	413.04
39.	VOs for providing Social Defence services	0.00	0.00	0.00
40.	Assistance to VOs for programme related to Aged (IPOP)	400.00	300.00	240.32
41.	VOs for construction of Old Age Home	1200.5	0.00	0.00
	<b>E. Research &amp; Evaluation</b>			
42.	Research Studies and Publications	0.00	0.00	0.00
43.	Research and Training (SCs)	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>18400.00</b>	<b>16700.00</b>	<b>8662.00</b>

## 8.5 Steps taken to improve the utilization of funds in the NER

The following steps have been taken to improve utilization of funds in the NE region:

- (i) In order to provide publicity, various schemes implemented by the Ministry have been put on its website. Further, a radio programme namely 'Sanwarti Jayen Jeevan Ki Rahen' is being broadcast in all regional languages of the NE States through All India Radio.
- (ii) The Ministry has also been seeking help of the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region (DONER) and the North Eastern Council, to impress upon the NE States for sending complete proposals on adequate scale under the various schemes implemented in the region by this Ministry.



*Smt. Sangita Gairola, Additional Secretary and Secretary, North Eastern Council in the Regional Conference with Principal Secretaries/Secretaries Representatives of State Governments of Meghalaya, Sikkim, Manipur, Assam, Mizoram, Tripura (North Eastern Region) on 9.11.2010 at Shilong*

- (iii) To boost the expenditure in the region and to identify the problems being faced by the State Governments in utilizing the funds, we have been organizing the meetings with Social Welfare Secretaries & other officers of Social Welfare Departments of NER States as well as representatives of non-Government organizations in the region for the last three years. A meeting with Chief Secretary, Government of Assam was held

on 8.11. 2010 in Guwahati wherein various issues related with Scheduled Castes and OBC were discussed. A Regional Conference with Principal Secretaries/Secretaries/ Representative of State Governments of Meghalaya, Sikkim, Manipur, Assam, Mizoram, Tripura {North Eastern Region (NER)} was held on 09.11.2010. Thereafter the Conference was held in NEC Secretariat at Shillong on 10<sup>th</sup> November, 2010, which was attended by the NGOs and Civil Society Organizations working in various sectors such as Disability, Social Defence [Senior Citizens and Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse], Development of Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes from North Eastern Region.



## CHAPTER 9 – GENDER BUDGETING

### 9.1 Introduction

Gender Budgeting is an exercise to translate stated gender commitments of the Government into budgetary commitments. This is a strategy for ensuring Gender Sensitive Resource Allocation, entails affirmative action for empowering women and enables Tracking and Allocating resources for women empowerment.

The Finance Minister in his Budget Speech, 2004-05, had indicated the need for budget data being presented in a manner that highlights gender sensitivities of the budgetary mechanism. Pursuant to this announcement, the Ministry of Women and Child Development had, in October 2004, identified 9 Ministries/ Departments including this Ministry for preparation of Public Expenditure profile of their schemes and conduct beneficiaries incidence analysis from a gender perspective.

The target groups of the Ministry are the most disadvantaged sections of society. Women in these target groups face still greater discrimination and lack access to various services. There has been continuous endeavor on the part of the Ministry to specially focus on women in the existing plan schemes. Further, there has also been an effort to take up schemes which are especially for women.

### 9.2 The following schemes of the Ministry have special provision for women beneficiaries:

- (i) Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCA to SCP) – Under the Scheme, 15% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.
- (ii) Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for purchase/fitting of Aids and Appliances (ADIP Scheme) – Under the Scheme, 30% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.
- (iii) Scheme for National Overseas Scholarship – Under the Scheme, at least 30% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.
- (iv) Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana-Under the girl's hostel component of the scheme, 100% Central Assistance is provided for new construction and expansion of existing girls' 'hostel building' to State Governments (as against 50% assistance for boy's hostels).
- (v) Hostels for OBC boys and girls – Under the Scheme, the Ministry provides 50% Central Assistance to States for boys' and girls' hostels.

### 9.3 Schemes of Finance & Development Corporations specially focusing on women

Schemes for women beneficiaries of the Ministry's, Apex Corporations are given below:-

#### I. NATIONAL SCHEDULED CASTE FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (NSFDC)

NSFDC has been laying emphasis on coverage of more and more women beneficiaries

under its Lending Programmes. The Lending Policy of NSFDC earlier stipulated coverage of 30% women beneficiaries in physical terms. NSFDC has been consistently meeting this norm as evident from the figures of last two years in which 52% and 73% women beneficiaries were covered during 2008-09 & 2009-10 respectively.

### **SCHEMES FOR WOMEN BENEFICIARIES**

#### **(a) MAHILA SAMRIDDI YOJANA (MSY)**

NSFDC introduced MSY as an exclusive Micro-Credit Scheme for women beneficiaries during 2003-04 to provide loans upto Rs.25,000/- per unit at an interest rate of 4% p.a. as compared to the Micro-Credit Finance Scheme. During the year 2006-07, the unit cost limit under MSY was raised to Rs.30,000/- with the repayment period of 3 years in order to enable the women beneficiaries to take up income generating activities with higher investment.

#### **(b) MAHILA KISAN YOJANA (MKY)**

Considering the fact that Agriculture, constituting 73% of women work force, is getting feminized due to migration of male members of the family to urban areas, NSFDC has launched the MKY w.e.f. 1.5.2008 to provide Term Loans upto Rs.50,000/- at an interest rate of 5% p.a., exclusively to women beneficiaries for taking up income generating ventures in Agriculture and/or Mixed Farming related economic activities.

Consequent upon the recommendations of 'Task Force on Convergences and Coordination of Government Programmes/Schemes for Educational, Economic and Social Empowerment of Scheduled Caste and OBC Women' NSFDC has amended its Lending Policy w.e.f. 1.4.2009 stipulating 40% coverage of women beneficiaries both in Physical and Financial Terms in all its other lending programmes. As against this norm, during the current financial year, as on 31.1.2011, NSFDC has disbursed 44.83% of loans to women beneficiaries accounting 64.26% of total beneficiaries.

The financial and physical achievements under MSY/MKY schemes during the last year and current year are as given below:

2009-10		2010-11	
Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical (Nos.)	Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical (Nos.)
46.45	35,635	26.58	15,528

### **NSFDC'S SUCCESS STORIES**

<b>Name</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Harjeet Kaur</b>
<b>Address</b>	:	<b>Panchkula District, Haryana</b>
<b>Activity</b>	:	<b>Beauty Parlour</b>
<b>Loan Amount</b>	:	<b>Rs. 60,000/-Disbursement Year: 2008</b>



Mrs. Harjeet Kaur W/o Shri Deep Singh, Sector 26, Panchkula, found it very difficult to manage her household with the meager earnings of her husband engaged in a private job. She wanted to contribute and supplement her family's earnings. She was working in a Beauty Parlour in her neighbourhood but the wages she got were very low. She learnt about NSFDC's scheme from her relatives, and quickly applied for a loan to set-up her own Beauty Parlour. With the loan amount of Rs.60,000/-, she established her Beauty Parlour business in a rented premises near the market place. Her pleasant manners, personalized services and variety of treatments enabled her to expand the client base. She is now able to earn Rs.5,000/- per month and supplement her family's income.

### III. National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

The NBCFDC operates two special schemes through State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) for the benefit of women beneficiaries of the target group under New Swarnima and Mahila Samridhi Yojana. The salient features of these schemes are as under :-

- a) **New Swarnima** - The scheme is implemented for inculcating the spirit of self-reliance among the women of Backward Classes living below the poverty line. Financial assistance to the extent of Rs.50,000/- per beneficiary is provided at concessional rate of interest of 4% p.a.
- b) **Mahila Samridhi Yojana**- The scheme is implemented to provide Micro Finance to women entrepreneurs belonging to target group. The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs.25,000/- at concessional rate of interest of 4% p.a.

The financial and physical achievement during the financial year 2010-2011 are as under:-

S. No.	Scheme	Loan disbursed	No. of beneficiaries
1	New Swarnima	Rs.726.06 Lakh	5986
2	Mahila Samridhi Yojana	Rs.3121.00 Lakh	33680

### IV. National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC)

NHFDC allows a special rebate of 1% on rate of interest to women with disabilities under Mahila Samridhi Yojana for encouraging them to take up self employment ventures. Also, the corporation has stipulated State Channelising Agencies to adhere to gender equity (i.e., at least 50% of the funds to be utilized for the benefit of women with disabilities) for disbursement under Advance funding scheme.

Statement showing Gender-Wise number of beneficiaries and amount released during the financial Year 2010-11 is as under:

Gender-Wise breakup	No. of Beneficiaries	Amount (' in Crore)	In %age
Male	3528*	16.46	74.40
Female	1214*	4.74	25.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>4742*</b>	<b>21.20</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* includes estimated no. of beneficiaries against advance funds released to SCAs.

### Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India

The Corporation is following the direction of the Ministry issued vide letter no. 4-1/86/2004 DD-1 (NGO) dated 19.5. 2009 that at least 25% of the Beneficiaries should be girl children/women. It is expected that by the end of March, 2011 the total number of women beneficiaries would be 18, 500.

### 9.5 Financial and Physical Achievement of Schemes Specific to Women

Physical and financial achievements, under of some of the schemes mentioned above during 2010-11 are given below:

#### COVERAGE OF WOMEN BENEFICIARIES IN FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL TERMS UNDER THE SCHEMES OF THE MINISTRY (AMOUNT IN RS CRORE AND WOMEN BENEFICIARIES IN NUMBERS)

(Amount in Rs. Crore)

Sr. No.	Name of Scheme	2009-10		2010-11	
		Physical Achievement (Beneficiaries in number)	Financial Achievement (Amount in Rs. crore)	Physical Achievement (Beneficiaries in number)	Financial Achievement (Amount in Rs. crore)
<b>Scheduled Castes</b>					
1.	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCA to SCP)	87316	68.84	17354	77.80
2.	National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation (NSFDC)	35635	46.45	15528	26.58
3.	National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC)	4685	12.02	16431	70.11
4.	Hostels for SC girls	1421 seats	25.36	1144 seats	15.63
	<b>Sub-Total (I)</b>				
<b>Backward Classes</b>					
5.	National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC)	39666	38.47	49054	48.62
6.	Hostel for OBC Girls	1300 seats	6.29	510 seats	2.64





Persons with Disabilities					
	Sub-Total (II)				
7.	National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC)	2889	15.20	1214	4.74

## CHAPTER 10 - MONITORING AND EVALUATION

### 10.1 System of Monitoring the Performance of the Schemes/ Programmes

Towards the furtherance of its objectives, the Ministry, *inter alia*, provides financial assistance to State Government, NGOs and other implementation agencies for programmes meant for the Ministry's target groups; makes the provision of concessional loans (and in appropriate cases, subsidy) to members of target groups for income generating activities through its National Finance & Development Corporations and provides rehabilitation services to and development of rehabilitation professionals for PwDs through National Institutes. The Ministry thus implements its schemes through (i) State Governments/UT Administrations, (ii) Non-Governmental Organisations and (iii) its own organisations viz. National Institutes, Corporations etc and has developed the mechanism for monitoring the progress of the schemes/programmes being implementation through these organizations.

#### 10.1.1 Monitoring Mechanism for the Programmes/Schemes implemented through State Government/UT Administration

Performance of schemes is monitored through the quarterly/annual progress reports furnished by the State Governments/UT Administrations. During the field visits of Officers of this Ministry to States/UTs discussions are held in order to identify constraints and to take corrective measures.

Various Initiatives taken by the Ministry for monitoring the progress of implementation include the following: -

- Periodic Review meetings are held in the Ministry from time to time. Ministry also organizes the Annual Conference of State Welfare Secretaries wherein, *inter alia*, all the schemes of the Ministry are reviewed. States/UTs have also been advised to strengthen their monitoring mechanism.
- II. Bureau Heads and Divisional Heads as Nodal Officers for various regions and States/UTs. These Nodal Officers have following functions
  - a. To fully familiarise themselves with all matter of the Ministry in relation to allocated regions of States/UTs
  - b. To appraise/inspect implementation of various schemes of the Ministry and its apex corporations
  - c. Visit the allocated region or State/UT at least once in six month and if possible every quarter.
- III. The Ministry has set up a Monitoring Committee for monitoring implementation of Aids and Appliances and other disability related schemes in all States/UTs.
- IV. National Institutes and Composite Regional Centres under this Ministry have been assigned specific territorial responsibilities for monitoring the implementation of the disability related schemes including distribution of Aids and Appliances.



- V. Progress of expenditure is reviewed by the Secretary (SJ&E) with Bureau Heads fortnightly/weekly basis to ensure that the allocations provided for the schemes of the Ministry are fully utilized and to monitor all important activities.
- VI. In addition, implementation of high priority schemes is monitored at the highest level with implementing agencies.

### **10.2.2 Monitoring of schemes Implemented through NGOs**

Each NGO is required to be inspected by the State Government every year, and grant is considered after recommendation of the State level grant-in-aid committee along with the inspection report and other relevant documents received through the State Govt. Further, in order to ensure more effective implementation, progress reports are also received under various schemes.

The Ministry is regularly monitoring the receipt of Utilization Certificates from the Grantee Institutions. The Ministry obtains utilization certificates and audited accounts duly certified by a Chartered Accountant from the grantee NGOs in order to ensure proper utilization of funds. No further grants are released by the Ministry to the Voluntary Organisations/ Implementing Agencies without obtaining and accepting UCs of the grants released in the previous years. The pendency of UCs for the grant released prior to 01.04.2008 has been brought down substantially.

### **10.2.3 Monitoring of schemes implemented by the National Institutes, Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry etc.**

The Bureau Heads, under whose control the Corporations and National Institutes) function, are members of Boards of the Corporations and Chairmen of Executive Committees of Institutes. Both Board of Directors and Executive Committees meet quarterly to review implementation of the programmes of these Corporations/Institutes including the schemes of the Ministry.

#### **10.2.3.1 Monitoring Mechanism Evolved by the Corporations of the Ministry Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India (ALIMCO)**

ALIMCO has an internal mechanism to closely coordinate, follow-up, monitor, review actual vis-à-vis target, evaluate and adopt strategic remedial measures to achieve targets, goals, objectives, mission and vision. Monitoring and Evaluation are done on monthly basis by the respective heads of departments/auxiliary production centres/regional marketing centres. Quarterly monitoring is done at the corporate level by the General Manager(s). Half-yearly and Annual monitoring is done at the level of CMD.

Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) has also been signed between the Ministry and Management of ALIMCO, specifying the various criteria of performance. Physical and financial performance report of the Corporation (Actual vis-à-vis MOU Target) is sent to Department of Public Enterprise through Ministry on monthly and quarterly basis for monitoring. Annual monitoring is done by DPE to decide MOU Rating

## Finance and Development corporations of the Ministry

The Finance and Development corporations of the Ministry have evolved the monitoring and evaluation mechanisms of the schemes implemented by them, which is briefly elaborated below:

### A. National Safai Karmachari Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC)

The Internal Mechanism put in place by Corporation for Monitoring & Evaluation of the schemes of the Corporation are given as under: -

- (i) **Inspection of the Beneficiaries under NSKFDC Schemes:** The beneficiaries under NSKFDC schemes are being inspected from time to time by the Executives of the Corporation during their official visits to the State SCAs to know the impact of the schemes of NSKFDC among the target group. During the inspection, the viability of the schemes, income assessment, status of living of standard, ground level difficulties are being assessed and necessary directions/suggestions are being given to the target group for the betterment of the scheme.
- (ii) NSKFDC is also monitoring the implementation of its schemes by way of obtaining progress reports, utilization certificates, and periodical visits made by the Officials of the corporation to the beneficiaries.
- (iii) **Evaluation Studies:** For effective monitoring and better control of implementation of the scheme to the target groups, NSKFDC had carried out the Evaluation Study of the schemes and programmes of NSKFDC in the States of Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu & Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh & Karnataka. The said Evaluation Studies had been sent to the SCAs for compliance of the report on need basis. The major findings of the studies are given as under:-
  - That the schemes are attracting the youth and helping them to leave traditional unclean occupation and settle to a dignified living with alternative means of livelihood.
  - The loan schemes of NSKFDC are generating awareness among the target group and are bringing a positive change in the social status of beneficiaries and people's attitude towards them.
  - The income of the beneficiaries has been increased and the assets have been created by them which help them to be in the mainstream of the society.

After receiving the feed-back from the impact studies, the Lending Policy & Guidelines (LPG) of NSKFDC has been amended on need basis in the interest of the target group so that the beneficiaries by simplified procedure may avail the financial assistance under NSKFDC schemes and programmes.

### B. National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC)

NHFDC has its internal mechanism for monitoring the implementation of corporation schemes & programs. These are as follows:



**a) Utilisation of loan:**

Funds made available to State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) are to be utilised within a period of 90 days from the date of release of funds. 7 days' grace period is allowed towards transition period of demand draft. The SCAs are required to submit the utilisation of funds. The Corporation regularly follows up with the SCAs for obtaining the utilisation details against funds released.

**b) Field Inspection of NHFDC beneficiaries:**

The Corporation regularly conducts field inspection of beneficiaries by the officials of NHFDC and/or outside agencies in various states. During the financial year 2010-11, the officials of the Corporation carried out field inspection of 21 NGOs and 199 NHFDC beneficiaries .

**c) Regional conferences:**

The Corporation organizes regional conferences of its State Channelising Agencies. At these conferences, performance of SCA's in respect of implementation of NHFDC schemes are reviewed and issues/bottlenecks in implementation of schemes are discussed. On the basis of discussions, the Corporation considers necessary change/amendment of its policies, if necessary.

During the financial Year 2010-11 NHFDC have organized following five regional conferences–

S.No.	Date of Regional Conference	Region	Place
1.	15.12.2010	North Eastern Region	Guwahati
2.	22.12.2010	Western Region	Mumbai
3.	05.01.2011	Southern Region	Bangalore
4.	12.01.2011	Central Region	Raipur
5.	19.01.2011	North Region	Jaipur

**d) Internal Review Meeting:**

The implementation of NHFDC schemes by various SCAs is reviewed/monitored regularly and suitable measures are taken for effective implementation of NHFDC schemes.

**e) Evaluation Studies**

**C. National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation**

The Corporation has put in place Internal as well as External Monitoring Mechanisms for periodic monitoring and evaluation of its various schemes.

**Internal Monitoring Evaluation**

- (i) NSFDC has following Internal Monitoring Evaluation in place for monitoring the implementation of schemes by the SCAs.
- (ii) The SCAs are required to submit utilization, which contain details such as Cheque No.,

Date, Name of Suppliers and Names and addresses of beneficiaries.

- (iii) NSFDC nominee reviews issues relating to NSFDC Schemes in the Board Meetings of SCAs.
- (iv) High level meetings of NSFDC officials are held with State Government and SCA Officials to discuss long pending issues.
- (v) NSFDC reviews the progress of its schemes in periodic meetings with SCA Officials.
- (vi) Pending issues are reviewed and resolved in the Regional Workshops of SCAs.
- (vii) NSFDC Zonal Officers periodically inspect the units financed and give reports.

### External Monitoring Evaluation

NSFDC get its schemes evaluated periodically through the Independent Organizations i.e. State Technical and Consultancy Organizations (STCO). The objective of such evaluation studies is to know the impact of the schemes on the beneficiaries and the incremental incomes earned by them post implementation.

During the current financial year (2010-11), NSFDC has conducted External Inspection of MSY Units implemented in four States namely Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh and West Bengal through Madhya Pradesh Consultancy Organization (MPCON). The major findings of the studies are summarized as below:

- Sample Size : 800
- Assets creation : 100%
- Assets in Operation : 98.12%
- Average Incremental incomes (p.a)
  - Agriculture Sector : Rs.23,000/-
  - Manufacturing Sector : Rs.20,000/-
  - Service Sector : Rs.20,370/-
- Studies reveal that the beneficiaries have expressed their satisfaction on the loan availed under NSFDC MSY schemes.

### D. National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

The Corporation put great stress on Monitoring & Evaluation of implementation of NBCFDC schemes by State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs). In order to achieve this objective, the Corporation gets evaluation studies conducted on regular intervals from independent agencies. The officials of the Corporation attend the Board Meetings of the SCAs to review the status of implementation of its schemes. Regional Meetings and National Conference of the SCAs also organized during the year to have one to one interaction with the Managing Directors and Senior Officers of SCAs. The recommendations of such meetings are circulated for necessary action by concerned SCAs etc. In addition, the officials of the Corporation also undertake field visits from time to time to meet the beneficiaries to know about the



quality of funding etc. The SCAs have been advised to adhere to the time limit of three months for disbursement of loans to the eligible identified beneficiaries.

### **10.3 Evaluation of Programmes/Schemes of the Ministry**

#### **10.3.1 Introduction**

The Ministry implements schemes for educational development, and economic and social empowerment of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes, for rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities and Victims of Substance/Drug Abuse, for the welfare of Senior Citizens etc. These Schemes are implemented through State Governments, UT Administrations, Non-Governmental Organizations and Central Government Institutions.

The impact of the schemes are assessed and evaluated from time to time by independent evaluation agencies. Research/Evaluation studies are sponsored through independent evaluation agencies (Universities/Research institutions/professional bodies etc.) to get feedback about effectiveness of the schemes. The findings and recommendations of these reports help in revising the approach, norms and coverage of the programmes and make them more effective and beneficial for the target groups. Moreover, it is necessary to identify emerging issues which require policy interventions.

Research/Evaluation Studies, Seminars/Workshops/Conferences in the areas of Persons with Disabilities, Social Defence, Other Backward Classes and Scheduled Castes Development are sponsored under the following two schemes.

- (i) Central Sector Scheme of Supporting Projects of All India or Inter State Nature for Scheduled Caste Development (Research & Training)
- (ii) Schemes of Grant in aid for Research and Publications covering the subject areas of Social Defence, Disabled Development and OBCs.

There is Research Advisory Committee under the Chairpersonship of Additional Secretary in the Ministry which comprises non-official members like social scientists, researchers/eminent scholars, concerned Bureau Head in the Ministry and representative of the Planning Commission. The Committee advises on (i) identification of priority areas of research and evaluation, (ii) examination of research proposals for sponsorship, (iii) utilization of research/evaluation findings of the studies sponsored by the Ministry, and (iv) other matters relating to promotion of research.

#### **Mechanism of Selection of Programmes/Schemes for Evaluation**

The Ministry from time to time identify its priority areas for evaluation of schemes/programmes that are under implementation in various States/UTs. Research proposals on the specified priority areas received from established research institutions, universities, Professional bodies are considered.

During the year, priority areas for evaluation of Schemes/Programmes have been finalized in consultation with the concerned Programme Division. These priority areas have been uploaded in the Ministry's website on 9.7.2010. Written communications were sent to Universities/Research institutions in July,2010, to submit the proposals.

**Grant-in-aid for conducting the Evaluation Studies**

During the year 2010-11, a meeting of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC) to consider the Research/Evaluation proposals in the areas of Welfare and Development of SCs, OBCs, Persons with Disabilities, Sr. citizens, and Victims of Substance/Drug abuse was held on 5.10.2010. Out of 79 proposals, the RAC recommended the following seven for sanction during the year 2010-11:-

Sr. No.	Title of Project	Name of Institution	Remarks
1.	Health & Socio-Economic Status of Older Persons in the States of UP & Haryana (including Evaluation of the Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons.	Department of Sociology, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut.	Approved subject to the condition that the sample size has to be specified for undertaking the study in the proposed states.
2.	A Study of Drug Addiction of Vulnerable Sections of Population - Street Children, Transport Workers, Slum Dwellers, Sex Workers and Prisoners.	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Approved subject to the condition that the sample size needs to be increased and a revised proposal is to be forwarded by the university.
3 (a)	Evaluation Study of the Scheme of Grant in aid to Voluntary Organisations for Welfare of OBCs.	Delhi School of Social Work, New Delhi.	Approved, subject to the condition that the Project Director should conduct the Study in Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Manipur, Delhi and Madhya Pradesh for both Voluntary Organisations for Welfare of SCs. Working for the OBCs and SCs. The sample size should be increased to 20% beneficiaries for each NGO in both the studies.
3(b)	Evaluation Study of the Scheme of Grant in aid to Voluntary Organisation	-do-	-do-
4	An Evaluation Study of the Coaching and Allied Scheme for SCs in India.	Pt. G.B. Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, Lucknow.	Approved.
5	Study on untouchability and Elimination of Social Discrimination. A study of current	The Indian Institute of Economics,	Approved.





	status in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh.	Hyderabad.	
6	Evaluation Study on the Scheme of Upgradation of Merit of SC Students in the States of Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra	Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.	Approved subject to the condition that the study should be conducted in UP and Gujarat or Rajasthan in place of Maharashtra. The sample of the beneficiary students should be increased to 20% instead of 5%
7	Functioning of Exclusive Special Courts under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989: A Study of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Chhatisgarh, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka.	National Law School of India University, Bangalore.	Approved subject to the condition that the methodology of the study needs to be elaborated and the organisation should also collect primary data for the study besides secondary data

The above recommended Projects are under process for sanction of the Studies during the year.

### **Evaluation of Ministry's Flagship Schemes by Planning Commission**

At the instance of the Ministry, the Planning Commission is conducting the evaluation of the following schemes through Programme Evaluation Organization:

#### **1. Scheduled Castes Development**

- (i) Scheme of Post-matric Scholarship for SC Students
- (ii) Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP)

#### **2. Other Backward Classes Development**

- (i) Scheme of Post-matric Scholarships for OBC Students

#### **3. Development of Persons with Disabilities**

- (i) Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aids/Appliances (ADIP)
- (ii) Deen Dayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)

### **Major Findings and Recommendations of Recent Evaluation Studies:**

During 2010-11, the following Evaluation/Research Studies were completed. Details of the Studies along with main findings and recommendations are at **Annex 10.1**.

S.No.	Title of the Project	Organization
1	Evaluation of the Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Organisations to provide care for older persons in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and Maharashtra	Roda Mistry College of Social Work and Research Centre, Hyderabad
2	Evaluation of Integrated Programme for Older Persons in Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Bihar, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh	Anugraha, New Delhi
3	Evaluation of Deen Dayal Upadhyay Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme in the States of Gujarat and Orissa	The Organisation for Applied Socio-Economic Systems (The OASIS), New Delhi.
4	Disability and Victimization, A Study of Vulnerability of Disabled Women and Protection Strategies	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
5	An Evaluation of Implementation of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Pre-Matric Scholarship to OBC Students in the States of Uttarakhand, Jammu & Kashmir and Manipur	Association for Development Initiative, New Delhi.
6	An Evaluation of Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme for OBC Students in Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.	Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow.
7	An Evaluation of Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme for OBC Boys and Girls in Tripura, Rajasthan, Gujarat and Bihar	Centre for Research, Planning and Action, New Delhi.
8	Atrocities against Dalits : Emerging Pattern	Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi.
9	An Evaluation Study on Post-Matric Scholarships for Scheduled Caste Boys and Girls in Tripura and Sikkim	Deptt. Of Anthropology, University of Calcutta, Kolkata
10	Impact of the Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarships to Scheduled Castes in Haryana and Gujarat	Indian Council for Scientific Research and Social Development, Varanasi
11	An Evaluation of Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers engaged in Unclean Occupations in the States of Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra.	Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, Delhi
12	An Evaluation Study of Economic Development Schemes with support of SCA fund in the States of Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand	Socio-Economic and Education Society (SEEDS), New Delhi.

## Seminars/ Workshops/ Conferences Sponsored

Financial assistance is also provided to organize workshops/seminars/conferences on approved subjects to disseminate research findings and socio-situational analysis likely to help in planning, programming and review of implementation. During the year 2010-11, financial assistance of Rs. 2.00 lakh has been released to the following one organization for conducting International conference.

Name of the Organisation	Topic of the Conference	Date of Conference	Number of Participants	Amount Released
Tamanna, New Delhi	International Conference on Autism in partnership with Indo-US Science and Technology Forum	8-11 <sup>th</sup> April, 2010	8 from International Faculty and 6 from National Faculty.	2.00 lakh.



## CHAPTER 11-OTHER ACTIVITIES

### 11.1 IT Initiatives

The Ministry undertook the work relating to the upgradation of LAN architecture in the Ministry. The upgradation of LAN was taken up keeping in view the advice of Ministry of Communications & IT for transition from IPV 4 (Internet Protocol Version 4) to IPV 6 (Internet Protocol Version 6). The work relating to the upgradation of LAN was entrusted to NICS I at a total cost of Rs.16, 47,397/- . Under the project the existing network devices having the capability of 10mbps and cables having the capability of 100mbps have been replaced with the new network devices and cables having the capability of 100mbps and 1000mbps respectively. The new system will enhance network security and will ensure compliance with the advanced network security guidelines. In addition it will lead to monitoring of malicious network traffic and blocking it on the specific attached client port on the respective switches. Users will be getting satisfactory Internet browsing speed.

To ensure proper functioning of the office, seven new computers have been procured keeping in view the requirement of officers.

### 11.2 Official Language

Constant concerted efforts were made to achieve the targets of the annual programme for the year 2010-11 issued by the Department of Official Language. Major achievements in Implementation of the Official Language policy in the Ministry and its subordinate offices are as follows:-

- The quarterly meetings of the Departmental Official Language Committee were held on 24.9.2010 and 29.10.2010 respectively. In these meetings the use of Hindi in the Ministry as well as the offices under its control was discussed and effective measures were suggested to overcome the difficulties being faced. Similarly other offices under the Ministry also organized the meetings of their Official Language Implementation Committee regularly.
- With a view to assess the status of implementation of Official Language the Parliamentary Committee on Official Language inspected the National Backward Class Finance and Development Corporation, Delhi on 01.07.2010, office of the National Institute for Social Defence, New Delhi on 01.11.2010 and the Zonal Office of National Scheduled Castes Finance Development Corporation, Mumbai on 11.02.2011. Senior officers of the Ministry and these Offices participated in these inspections.
- The Hindi software “Saransh” was uploaded on 205 computers of the Ministry and proper training was also given to officers and employees concerned to work on this software.
- Hindi fortnight was observed in the Ministry during 15-30 September, 2010. The officers/employees of the Ministry enthusiastically participated in the various competitions held during the fortnight. The prize money for First, Second, Third and Consolation Prizes was enhanced from Rs. 2000/- to 5000/-, Rs.1500/- to 3000/-, Rs. 1200/- to Rs. 2000/- and



Rs.800/- to 1000/- respectively. A total amount of Rs.84,000/- and certificates were distributed among 36 prize winners of these competitions. The subordinate offices also organized Hindi week/fortnight in their respective offices and distributed prizes to the winners of the competitions organized by those offices during the Hindi week/fortnight.

- To help the officers/employees in the working of implementation of Official Language Policy, Hindi Workshops were regularly conducted in the Ministry and its subordinate offices.

### **11.3 VIGILANCE UNIT**

During the period 1.4. 2010 to 28.2. 2011, 38 cases/complaints were processed in accordance with prescribed procedure and 5 vigilance cases/complaints were closed.

Vigilance clearance was issued in 365 cases to the officers/officials. Vigilance Awareness period was also observed in the Ministry from 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2010 to 1<sup>st</sup> November, 2010 as per the instructions of the Ventral Vigilance Commission.

### **11.4 MEDIA**

#### **11.4.1 Information and Mass Education**

The media not only play a role in wide dissemination of information about the schemes and programmes but also helps in breaking the age old stereotypes and in enhancing the self-esteem of persons belonging to the weaker and disadvantaged sections viz. Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes, Persons with Disabilities, Senior Citizens and Victims of Drug Abuse.

Information and mass education cell in the Ministry plans its annual strategy for spreading awareness about the schemes and programmes of the Ministry. It also disseminates information about the rights of the target groups of the Ministry. This strategy is based on using print, electronic, outdoor and other forms of media for dissemination of information.

#### **11.4.2 Print Media**

The following steps were taken during the year:

- On the occasion of Birth and Death Anniversary of Babu Jagjivan Ram, and Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, Death Anniversary of Shri Rajiv Gandhi, International Day against Drug Abuse, Sadbhawana Diwas, Independence Day Gandhi Jayanti, Death anniversary of Smt. Indira Gandhi, International Day for Persons with Disabilities, Republic Day etc. newspaper advertisements were issued.
- Advertisements were released for inviting applications under the scheme of Overseas Scholarships for SC students, Free Coaching Scheme for SCs and OBCs, Post Matric Scholarship for SC students, National Scholarship for Students with Disabilities, National Award for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities and Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY).
- Desk and wall calendars were printed on the theme of Disability. Brail script was also engraved on desk calendars.

### 11.4.3 Outdoor publicity

The following programmes were undertaken during the year:-

- “Shilpotsav”, 2010 was organised by the Ministry at Dilli Haat, INA, and New Delhi from 16th October to 28th October, 2010. The event was inaugurated by Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment Shri D. Napoleon. Large number of people visited the stalls put up by the beneficiaries of the loan provided by the Apex Corporations of the Ministry and National Trust for the welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities. Numbers of cultural evenings were also organized on specific themes by the target groups of concerned organisations. Films relating to the schemes and programmes were also screened during the event. Union Ministers and senior officers of Government of India visited the Shilpotsav. Free Health Check –up camp was also organised for the participants of Shilpotav. **A buyer-seller meet** was also organised during the Shilpotsav and more than 60 Artisans/Craftsmen for various corporations and National Trust were selected and registered by the Central Cottage Industries Emporium and Handicraft and Handloom Export Corporation for their future purchase. A camp was also organised for fitment of aids and appliances, wheel chairs and crutches were distributed by the Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment Shri D. Napoleon in valedictory function of Shilpotsav, 2010.
- The Ministry participated in India International Trade Fair, 2010 at New Delhi organised by the ITPO from November 14-27, 2010. The fair provided a platform to the beneficiaries of the corporations of the Ministry and National Trust to exhibit and sale their products. It also provided an opportunity to educate the visitors about the schemes and programmes of the Ministry through distribution of pamphlets and brochures.
- As a new beginning, the Ministry in 2010, has taken on long term lease 24 stalls at Dilli Haat Pitampura, from Delhi Tourism and Transport Development Corporations for display and sale of products of beneficiaries of Apex Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry.
- The National Backward Finance and Development Corporation and National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporations participated in Suraj Kund Mela, Faridabad from February 1-15, 2011. The fair provided a platform to the beneficiaries of the corporations to exhibit and sale their products. It also provided an opportunity to disseminate among the visitors the schemes and programmes of the Ministry through distribution of pamphlets and brochures.

### 11.4.4 Electronic Media

The following programmes were undertaken by the Ministry during the year:-

- Weekly radio programme ‘Sanwanti Jaye Jeevan Ke Rahen’ was produced and broadcast during the year to create awareness about the schemes meant for the weaker section of the society through 30 commercial channels (Vividh Bharti), 71 local stations, 15 primary channels of North-East and FM stations of All India Radio. This programme was broadcast in Hindi and 17 regional languages viz., Tamil, Telgu, Malayalam, Kannad, Urdu, Punjabi, Marathi, Gujarati, Assami, Bengali, Oriya, Konkani, Nagamese, Khasi, Nepali, Garo, and Manipuri.



- Live coverage of National Award for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities was done on the occasion of International Day of Persons with Disabilities on December 3, 2010 by Doordarshan and All India Radio. Various functions commemorating Ambedkar Jayanti, International Day against Drug Abuse, International Day of Older Persons and Mahaparinirwan Diwas of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar were also covered through electronic and print media.
- Tickers relevant to target groups of the ministry were displayed on Doordarshan and Private Channels on International Drug Abuse Day and International Day of Older Persons.

### 11.5 Implementation of Right to Information Act, 2005

The Ministry has been implementing the Right to Information Act, 2005 since October 2005. The details of the Ministry's functions along with its functionaries and the list of CPIOs as well as Appellate Authority with particulars are available on Ministry's website [www.socialjustice.nic.in](http://www.socialjustice.nic.in). Seventeen manuals as required under the Act have been prepared and put on the website. The Ministry has presently 19 Central Public Information Officers (CPIO) (at the level of Directors and Deputy Secretaries) and six Appellate Authorities (at the level of Joint Secretaries). The Ministry has also designated a nodal point which coordinates the information flow from the applicants to the CPIO and vice versa. The services of the Department of Posts are being utilized for providing service of Assistant Public Information Officers to the citizens. The designated Assistant Information Officers from various parts of the country of the Department of Posts receive the RTI applications from the applicant and forward those to the Ministry. During the year 2010-11, 901 applications and 44 appeals were received as on 31/12/2010. The Right to Information Act has been translated in Braille for the benefit of persons with visual impairment that can be obtained from National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, 116 Rajpur Road, Dehradun ([www.nivh.in](http://www.nivh.in)).

#### Transparency Initiative

Transparency in a participatory democracy is the defining element of the functioning of public authority. Transparency and open government necessitates that the working of the public authority should be such that all rules, regulations and decisions should be in the public domain. Transparency is the key to ushering in good governance that also promote social and economic progress of the public. Transparency requires that all relevant facts while formulating important policies or announcing the decisions which affect the public, be made accessible to the public.

This Ministry has taken various steps in pursuance of the commitment of disclosure under Section 4 of the RTI Act. An **Information Handbook** is available online outlining the details about policies and various criteria for selection under various schemes. There is a Window system under which the details about various grants made to organization can be accessed by the public.

A Transparency Officer has been appointed to oversee the implementation of the Section 4 commitments of transparency and suo-moto disclosures in time bound manner. The contact address of the Transparency Officer is as under:

Shri P.P. Mitra,  
Joint Secretary(Administration),  
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment,  
Room No.616, A-Wing, Shastri Bhawan,  
New Delhi  
E-mail:- [ppmitra@nic.in](mailto:ppmitra@nic.in)

### **Public Grievance Redress**

During the year 2010-11, 76 grievances received by post were forwarded to the concerned authorities for redressal as on 31.12.2010. This Ministry has implemented the new version of the CPGRAMS 4.0 under which a complainant can upload a relevant document. During the period, new grievances were received online till 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2011 and grievances/suggestions were forwarded to the relevant authorities.

### **11.6 Implementation of Reservation Policy in Employment in the Ministry**

The Ministry implements the reservation policy of the Government of India as prescribed in the standing instructions of the Department of Personnel & Training.

The position of representation of SCs, STs and OBCs and that of PwDs in various posts in the Ministry as on 01.01.2011 is given in **Annex-11.1** and **Annex-11.2** respectively.

### **11.7 Guidance and Help**

The information and facility counter of the Ministry is located on the ground floor, Gate No. 4, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi provided citizens with information on the services and activities of the Ministry. In case of complaints, citizens may telephone and send a letter through fax (23384918) and meet the concerned Deputy Secretaries/Directors. Address of information and facilitation counter and grievances cell in the Ministry are given below:

#### **Information and Facilitation Counter**

Gate No. 4, Ground Floor,  
A Wing Shastri Bhavan,  
New Delhi  
Tel: 23389226

#### **Grievance Cell**

Room No. 633  
Gate No. 4, Ground Floor,  
A Wing Shastri Bhavan,  
New Delhi  
Tel: 23383464





**Annex-1.1**  
**(see para 1.2.1)****WORK ALLOCATED TO THE MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT UNDER  
THE ALLOCATON OF BUSINESS RULES****PART I**

The following subjects which fall within List I of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution of India:

1. Operation of Indo-US, Indo-UK, Indo-German, Indo-Swiss and Indo-Swedish Agreements for duty free receipt of donated relief supplies/goods and matters connected with the distribution of supplies coming there under.

**PART II**

The following subject which falls within List III of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution of India (as regards legislation only):

2. Social Security and Social Insurance save to the extent allotted to any other Department.

**PART III**

For the Union Territories, the following subject which falls within List II or List III of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution of India, in so far as they exist in regard to such Territories:

3. Relief of the disabled and unemployable and measures relating to social security and social Insurance, save to the extent allotted to any other Department.

**PART IV****GENERAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL**

4. Social Welfare: Social Welfare Planning, Project formulation, research, evaluation, statistics and training.
5. Conventions with other countries in matters relating to social defence and references from United Nations Organisation relating to prevention of crime and treatment of offenders.
6. \*\*\*\*
7. Education, training, rehabilitation and welfare of the physically and mentally handicapped.
8. National Institute for the Physically Handicapped and Mentally Retarded.
9. Rehabilitation of the persons with disabilities and rehabilitation of the mentally ill.
10. National Centre for the Blind including the Central Braille Press, Dehra Dun, Training Centre for the Adult Deaf, and School for the partially deaf children, Hyderabad; Model School for Mentally Retarded Children, New Delhi and other national institutes.



11. Social and Moral Hygiene Programme.
12. Beggary.
13. \*\*\*
14. \*\*\*
15. Research, evaluation, training, exchange of information and technical guidance on all social defence matters.
16. All matters relating to alcoholism and substance (drug) abuse and rehabilitation of addicts/families.
17. Promotion of efforts including voluntary efforts to ensure the well being of the older persons.
18. All matters relating to prohibition.
19. Educational and social welfare aspects of drug addiction.
20. Charitable and religious endowments pertaining to subjects allocated to this Ministry.
21. Promotion and development of voluntary effort on subjects allocated to this Department.
22. National Institute of Social Defence.
23. Institute for the Physically Handicapped, New Delhi;
24. National Institute for the Ortho-paedically Handicapped, Kolkata;
25. National Institute of Rehabilitation, Training and Research, Cuttack;
26. National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, Secunderabad;
27. Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai
28. National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, Dehradun.
29. National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation, Faridabad.
30. Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India, Kanpur.
31. The Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992 (34 of 1992) and Rehabilitation Council constituted thereunder.
32. The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (01 of 1996).
33. The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999).
34. Chief Commissioner for Disabilities
35. Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes including scholarships to students belonging to such Castes and Classes.

36. National Commission for Scheduled Castes.

37. Development of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.

**Note:-** The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment will be the nodal Ministry for overall policy, planning and coordination of programmes of development of Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes. In regard to sectoral programmes and schemes of development pertaining to these communities, policy, planning, monitoring, evaluation etc. as also their coordination will be the responsibility of the concerned Central Ministries, State Governments and Union Territory Administrations. Each Central Ministry and Department will be the nodal Ministry or Department concerning its sector.

38. Reports of the Commission to Investigate into the conditions of Backward Classes.

39. \*\*\*

40. \*\*\*

41. \*\*\*

42. \*\*\*

43. \*\*\*

44. National Commission for Safai Karamcharis and all matters pertaining thereto.

45. \*\*\*

46. Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, excluding the administration of criminal justice in regard to offences in so far as they relate to Scheduled Castes.

47. \*\*\*

\*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 283 dated 16th Feb 2006.

\*\*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 286 dated 1st June 2006.

\*\*\*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 287 dated 9th May 2007.

\*\*\*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 290 dated 28th June 2007.

\*\*\*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 291 dated 17th September 2007.



Annex- 1.2  
{see para 1.3.1}

STATE/ UT – WISE POPULATION, LITERACY RATE, 2001-FOR TOTAL, SCS AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (PD)									
Range of Total Population	State/UT	Population, 2001 (in crore)			% Population		Literacy Rate 2001		
		Total	SC	PD	SC	PD	Total	SC	PD
I. >5 Crore	1. Uttar Pradesh	16.61	<b>3.51</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	56.3	46.3	44.5
	2. Maharashtra	9.68	<b>0.99</b>	<b>0.16</b>	10.2	1.6	76.9	71.9	57.6
	3. Bihar	8.29	<b>1.30</b>	<b>0.19</b>	15.7	<b>2.3</b>	47.0	28.5	37.2
	4. West Bengal	8.02	<b>1.85</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	68.6	59.0	52.7
	5. Andhra Pradesh	7.57	<b>1.23</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>16.2</b>	1.8	60.5	53.5	44.2
	6. Tamil Nadu	6.21	<b>1.19</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	73.5	63.2	58.6
	7. Madhya Pradesh	6.04	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.14</b>	15.2	<b>2.3</b>	63.7	58.6	49.7
	8. Rajasthan	5.65	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	60.4	52.2	45.3
	9. Karnataka	5.27	<b>0.86</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>16.2</b>	1.8	66.6	52.9	50.3
	10. Gujarat	5.06	0.36	<b>0.10</b>	7.1	<b>2.1</b>	69.1	70.5	54.0
II. 2-5 Crore	11. Orissa	3.67	0.61	<b>0.10</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	63.1	55.3	48.8
	12. Kerala	3.18	0.31	<b>0.09</b>	9.8	<b>2.7</b>	90.9	82.7	67.0
	13. Jharkhand	2.69	0.32	<b>0.04</b>	11.8	1.7	53.6	37.6	41.5
	14. Assam	2.66	0.18	<b>0.05</b>	6.9	2.0	63.3	66.8	45.5
	15. Punjab	2.43	0.70	<b>0.04</b>	<b>28.9</b>	1.7	69.7	56.2	49.5
	16. Haryana	2.11	0.41	<b>0.05</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	67.9	55.5	48.8
	17. Chhattisgarh	2.08	0.24	<b>0.04</b>	11.6	2.0	64.7	64.0	47.9
III. 0.5–2 Crore	18. Delhi	1.38	0.23	0.02	<b>16.9</b>	1.7	81.7	70.9	65.5
	19. J & K	1.01	0.08	0.03	7.6	<b>3.0</b>	55.5	59.0	39.9
	20. Uttarakhand	0.85	0.15	0.02	<b>17.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	71.6	63.4	51.8
	21. Himachal Pradesh	0.61	0.15	0.02	<b>24.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	76.5	70.3	51.9

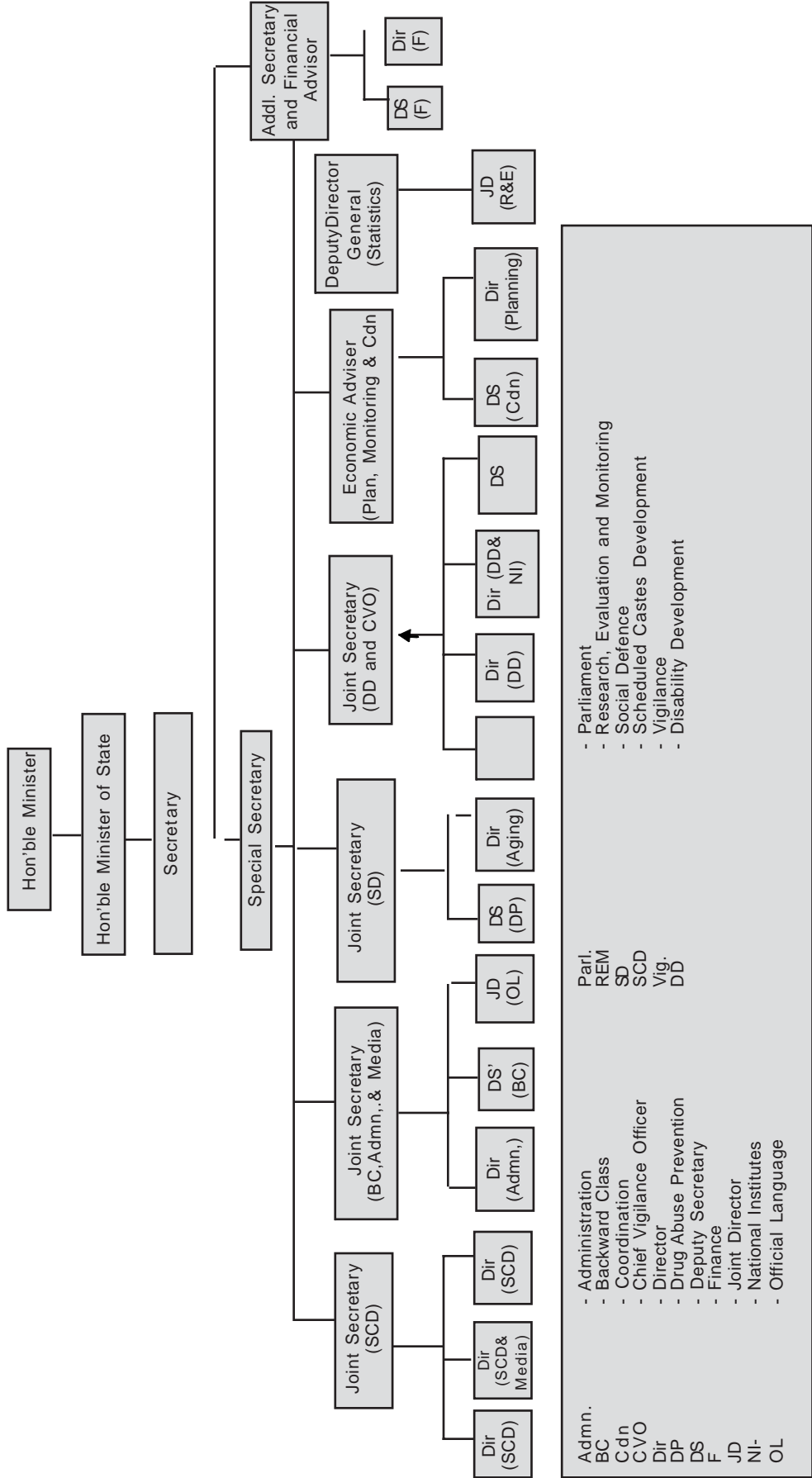
Range of Total Population	State/UT	Population, 2001			% Population (in crore)		Literacy Rate 2001		
		Total	SC	PD	SC	PD	Total	SC	PD
IV. 0.1–0.5 Crore	22.Tripura	0.32	0.06	0.01	<b>17.4</b>	1.8	73.2	74.7	52.5
	23.Manipur	0.24	0.006	0.003	2.6	1.2	70.5	72.3	42.9
	24.Meghalaya	0.23	0.001	0.003	0.5	1.3	62.6	56.3	37.9
	25.Nagaland	0.20	0	0.003	0	1.3	66.6	NA	30.8
	26.Goa	0.13	0.002	0.002	1.8	1.2	82.0	71.9	50.0
	27.Arunachal Pradesh	0.11	0.001	0.003	0.6	<b>3.0</b>	54.3	67.6	39.4
	28.Puducherry	0.10	0.02	0.003	<b>16.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	81.2	69.1	57.7
V. < 0.1 Crore	29.Mizoram	0.09	*	0.002	0.03	1.8	88.8	89.2	56.3
	30.Chandigarh	0.09	0.02	0.002	<b>17.5</b>	1.8	81.9	67.7	62.5
	31.Sikkim	0.05	0.003	0.002	5.0	<b>4.0</b>	68.8	63.0	40.0
	32. A & N Islands	0.04	0	0.001	0	1.8	81.3	NA	57.1
	33.D & Nagar Haveli	0.02	*	*	1.9	2.0	57.6	78.2	25.0
	34.Daman & Diu	0.02	*	*	3.0	1.5	78.2	85.1	33.3
	35.Lakshadweep	0.006	0	*	0	1.8	86.7	NA	45.0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>102.90</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>49.3</b>
<b>In the above Table:-</b>									
	<b>Col.</b>	<b>Notation</b>			<b>Indicates</b>				
1.	Population SC/PD	*			< 5,000				
2.	Population SC/PD	Figure in bold			SC > 80 lakhs; PD > 4 lakh.				
3.	% of Population SC/PD	Figure in bold			> All-India figures of 16.2% for SC and 2.1% for PD				
SC = Scheduled Castes PD = Persons with Disabilities									

**Source:** Census, 2001



Annex- 1.3  
(see para 1.4.2)

### ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT



- |       |                           |       |                                       |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Admn. | - Administration          | Parl. | - Parliament                          |
| BC    | - Backward Class          | REM   | - Research, Evaluation and Monitoring |
| Cdn   | - Coordination            | SD    | - Social Defence                      |
| CVO   | - Chief Vigilance Officer | SCD   | - Scheduled Castes Development        |
| Dir   | - Director                | Vig.  | - Vigilance                           |
| DP    | - Drug Abuse Prevention   | DD    | - Disability Development              |
| DS    | - Deputy Secretary        |       |                                       |
| F     | - Finance                 |       |                                       |
| JD    | - Joint Director          |       |                                       |
| NI-   | - National Institutes     |       |                                       |
| OL    | - Official Language       |       |                                       |

**Annex-1.4**  
(see para 1.10.1)**PARLIAMENTARY STANDING COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT****Members from Lok Sabha**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name of Members</b>
1	Chauhan, Shri Dara Singh
2	Baalu, Thiru Thalikkottai Rajuthevar
3	Basheer, Shri E. T. Mohammed
4	Chakravarty, Smt. Bijoya
5	Choudhary, Shri Bhudeo
6	Dhruvanarayana, Shri R.
7	Guddu, Shri Prem Chand
8	Harsha Kumar, Shri G.V.
9	Jadhav, Shri Baliram Sukur
10	Jagannath, Dr. M.
11	Jena, Shri Mohan
12	Kashyap, Shri Baliram
13	Masram, Shri Basori Singh
14	Paswan, Shri Kamlesh
15	Rama Devi, Smt.
16	Sivaprasad, Shri Naramalli
17	Suklabaidya, Shri Lalit Mohan
18	Tirkey, Shri Manohar
19.	Shri Subhash Bapurao Wankhede

**Vacant Seat: 2****Members from Rajya Sabha**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name of Members</b>
1	Abdul Wahab Peevee, Shri
2	Smt. Jharna Das Viadya
3	Kesari, Shri Narayan Singh
4	Madani, Shri Mahmood A.
5	Malihabadi, Shri Ahmad Saeed
6	Rashtrapal, Shri Praveen
7	Shri Ram Dyal Munda
8	Shri Vaishnab Parida
9	Shri Pratap Singh
10	Shri Nandi Yelliah





**CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT**

**Chairman**    **Shri Mukul Wasnik**, Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment  
**Shri D. Napoleon**, Minister of State in the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment

**MEMBERS OF LOK SABHA**

- 1                    Smt. Usha Verma
- 2                    Sh. Thol Thirumaavalavan
- 3                    Sh. Rudra Madhab Ray
- 4                    Sh. Shakti Mohan Malik
- 5                    Smt. Tabbasum Begum Hasan
- 6                    Sh. Arjun Munda
- 7                    Sh. Baliram Kashyap
- 8                    Sh. Thangso Baite
- 9                    Sh. P.L. Punia

**MEMBERS OF RAJYA SABHA**

- 10                  Sh. Promod Kureel

**Ex-Officio Members**

- 11                  **Sh. V. Narayanasamy**, Minister of State in the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs
- 12                  **Sh. Ashwani Kumar**, Minister of State in the Ministry the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs

Annex- 3.1

See Para. 3.4.2

**SECTOR-WISE AND SCHEME-WISE ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY FOR 2010-11 AND  
FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS**

(Amount In Rs. Crore)

Sl. No.	Programme/Schemes	Revised Allocation 2010-11	Achievements	
			Financial	Physical (As on 31.12. 2010)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
	<b>SCD Division</b>			
1.	Post Matric Scholarship for SC	2000.00	2097.21	44.10 lakh benef.
2.	Coaching & Allied Scheme for weaker SC and OBCs sections including	14.00	9.34	2489 benef.
3.	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojna	98.00	97.00	775 villages
4.	Implementation of PCR Act, 1955 and SC & ST (POA) Act, 1989	71.00	69.44	-
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna (Girls Hostels)	80.00	43.91	365 seats
6.	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna (Boys Hostels)	40.00	34.28	500 seats
7.	Vol. Orgns. Working for SCs.	30.00	29.43	22291 benef.
8.	Research & Training	0.40	0.18	-
9.	Pre-matric Scholarships for children of those engaged in unclean occupation	70.00	58.48	6.30 lakh benef.
10.	State Sch. Castes Development Corporation	20.00	20.00	562707 benef.
11.	Up gradation of Merit of SC Students	4.00	2.89	1312 benef.
12.	National SC Finance and Dev Corporation	75.00	75.00	31494 benef.
13.	SCA for SCSP	600.00	587.28	5.00 lakh benef.
14.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Foundation	1.00	1.00	-
15.	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	40.00	40.00	13871 benef.
16.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	145.00	144.00	2000new fellowship
17.	Self Employment Scheme of Liberation & Rehabilitation of Scavengers	0.01	0.00	78129 benef.
18.	National Overseas Scholarship	6.00	3.91	-
19.	Top Class Education for SCs	25.00	14.15	682 benef.
	<b>Total: SCD Division</b>	<b>3319.41</b>	<b>3329.32</b>	



<b>Disability Division</b>				
20.	National Institute for Disabled Persons	60.00	57.84	14.46 lakh benef.
21.	Aids & Appliances for Handicapped	90.00	69.68	1.30 lakh benef.
22.	Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation	2.33	0.00	-
23.	Rehabilitation Council of India	3.00	2.99	-
24.	Spinal Injury Centre	1.00	1.00	-
25.	National Handicapped Finance & Development Corporation	50.00	50.00	4511 benef.
26.	Scheme for Implementation of the Persons with Disabilities Act	75.00	50.41	-
27.	Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Schemes	90.00	82.27	0.76 lakh benef.
28.	National Institute for Sign Language	1.00	0.00	-
29.	Employment of Physically Challenged	2.00	0.00	-
30.	Financial Assistance to Women with Disabilities to look after their Children after birth	0.01	0.00	-
<b>Total Disability Division</b>		<b>374.34</b>	<b>314.19</b>	
<b>Social Deference</b>				
31.	National Institute of Social Defence	7.50	6.80	1305 benef.
32.	Education Work for Prohibition and Drug Abuse.	31.00	29.31	0.40 lakh benef.
33.	Research Studies & Publications	0.25	0.23	-
34.	Information & Mass Education Cell	25.00	10.40	-
35.	Asstt. to VOs. for Providing Social Defence Services	3.50	3.00	-
36.	Asstt. to Voluntary Organizations under the Scheme of IPOP	30.00	20.67	20420 benef.
37.	Establishment of Old Age Home for Indigent Senior Citizens	1.00	0.00	-
38.	Administration	1.00	1.00	-
<b>Total Social Defence</b>		<b>99.25</b>	<b>77.02</b>	
<b>Backward Classes</b>				
39.	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	40.00	40.00	80,660 benef.
40.	Pre-matric Scholarship to BCs	50.00	44.63	10.64 lakh benef.
41.	Asstt. To Vol.Orgns for BCs	4.99	1.65	1837 benef.
42.	Boys & Girls Hostels for BCs	33.00	25.79	1420 seats
43.	Post-Matric Scholarship for BCs	379.00	353.24	10.88 lakh benef.
44.	Educational and Eco. Development of De-notified and Nomadic Tribes	0.01	0.00	-
<b>Total Backward Classes</b>		<b>507.00</b>	<b>465.31</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>4300.00</b>	<b>4185.93</b>	

Annex-4.1  
(see para 4.2.2)**STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF CASTES SPECIFIED AS SCHEDULED CASTES**  
(As in 31.03.2011)

Sl.No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Castes
1	Andhra Pradesh	60
2	Bihar	23
3	Chhattisgarh	44
4	Goa	05
5	Gujarat	36
6	Haryana	37
7	Himachal Pradesh	57
8	Jammu and Kashmir	13
9	Jharkhand	22
10	Karnataka	101
11	Kerala	55
12	Madhya Pradesh	48
13	Maharashtra	59
14	Orissa	93
15	Punjab	39
16	Rajasthan	59
17	Tamil Nadu	76
18	Uttar Pradesh	66
19	Uttaranchal	65
20	West Bengal	60
<b>NE Regions</b>		
1	Arunachal Pradesh	0
2	Assam	16
3	Manipur	07
4	Meghalaya	16
5	Mizoram	16
6	Nagaland	0
7	Sikkim	04
8	Tripura	34
<b>UTs</b>		
1	NCT of Delhi	36
2	Pudducherry	16
3	Andman & Nicobar Islands	0
4	Chandigarh	36
5	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	04
6	Daman & Diu	05
7	Lakshdweep	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>1208</b>



**STATES/UTS – WISE DETAILS OF MEASURES TAKEN FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955**

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Special Courts	Vigilance and Monitoring Committees	Special Police Stations
<b>States</b>				
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	a	x
2	Bihar	x	a	a
3	Chhattisgarh	x	a	a
4	Goa	x	a	x
5	Gujarat	x	a	x
6	Haryana	x	a	x
7	Himachal Pradesh	x	a	x
8	Jammu & Kashmir	x	x	x
9	Jharkhand	x	a	x
10	Karnataka	x	a	x
11	Kerala	a	a	x
12	Madhya Pradesh	x	a	a
13	Maharashtra	x	a	x
14	Orissa	x	a	x
15	Punjab	x	a	x
16	Rajasthan	x	a	x
17	Tamil Nadu	a	a	x
18	Uttar Pradesh	a	a	x
19	Uttarakhand	x	a	x
20	West Bengal	x	x	x
<b>NE Region</b>				
21	Assam	x	a	x
22	Arunachal Pradesh	x	x	x
23	Manipur	x	x	x
24	Meghalaya	x	x	x
25	Mizoram	x	x	x
26	Nagaland	x	a	x
27	Sikkim	x	x	x
28	Tripura	a	x	x
<b>Union Territories</b>				
29	Delhi	x	x	x
30	Puducherry	a	x	x
31	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	x	a	x
32	Chandigarh	a	x	x
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	x	a	x
34	Daman & Diu	x	a	x
35	Lakshadweep	x	x	x

**Note: a = Yes, X = No**

## Annex- 4.3

{{(see para 4.3.2(B))}}

**CASES REGISTERED DURING 2009 UNDER THE PROTECTION OF THE  
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955**

S.No.	State/Union Territory	Number of cases registered during 2009		
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total
	<b>States</b>			
1.	Uttar Pradesh	61	0	61
2.	Andhra Pradesh	39	2	41
3.	Maharashtra	24	0	24
4.	Karnataka	10	0	10
5.	Gujarat	2	0	2
6.	Tamil Nadu	2	0	2
7.	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	1
	<b>Union Territories</b>			
9.	Delhi	2	0	2
10.	Puducherry	26	0	26
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>170</b>

(Source: - National Crime Records Bureau. Ministry of Home Affairs)

**Note:** No case was registered in 25 States/UTs viz. Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Haryana, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep.



## Annex- 4.4

{(see para 4.3.2(C))}

**STATE-WISE CASES REGISTERED FOR OFFENCES AGAINST SCs BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE PCR ACT, 1955 DURING 2009**

Sl. No.	State/UT	No. of cases registered during 2009	No. of cases with police during 2009 including B.F.	No. of cases closed by after investigation	No. of cases in which charge sheets filed in courts	No. of cases in pending at the end of 2009
	<b>States</b>					
1.	Andhra Pradesh	39	85	37	5	43
2.	Gujarat	2	2	0	2	0
3.	Himachal Pradesh	1	2	1	1	0
4.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	0	1	0
5.	Karnataka	10	10	0	7	3
6.	Maharashtra	24	38	7	21	10
7.	Punjab	0	1	1	0	0
8.	Tamil Nadu	2	2	0	0	2
9.	Uttar Pradesh	61	67	14	52	1
	<b>NE Region</b>					
10.	Assam	0	1	1	0	0
	<b>Union Territories</b>					
11.	Delhi	2	2	0	1	1
12.	Puducherry	26	34	7	14	13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>73</b>

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

**Note:** No case was registered under the Act in the States/UTs Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Haryana, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep.

## Annex– 4.5

{(See para 4.3.2(C))}

**STATE-WISE CASES REGISTERED BY POLICE FOR OFFENCES AGAINST STs AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955, DURING 2009**

Sl. No.	State/UT	No. of cases registered during 2009	No. of cases with police during 2009 including B.F.	No. of cases closed by police after investigation	No. of cases charge sheeted in courts	No. of cases in pending at the end of 2009
	<b>States</b>					
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	6	4	1	1
2	West Bengal	0	1	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

**Note** : No case was registered under the Act in the States/UTs of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, A& N Islands, Chandigarh, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep and Puducherry.





**CASES RELATING TO SCs WITH COURTS UNDER THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT,  
1955, DURING THE YEAR 2009**

Sl. No.	State/UT	Number of Cases in Courts including B.F. in 2009	Cases Compo- unded of with drawn	Number of cases in which trials completed		Number of cases pending with Courts at the end of 2009
				Convic- ted	Acquit- ted or Dischar- ged	
	<b>States</b>					
1	Andhra Pradesh	99	1	6	31	61
2	Bihar	20	0	0	20	0
3	Chhattisgarh	1	0	0	0	1
4	Gujarat	194	0	0	1	193
5	Haryana	1	0	0	1	0
6	Himachal Pradesh	12	0	0	4	8
7	Jammu & Kashmir	4	0	0	0	4
8	Karnataka	137	0	0	25	112
9	Madhya Pradesh	15	0	0	2	13
10	Maharashtra	744	1	2	84	657
11	Orissa	7	0	0	0	7
12	Punjab	1	0	0	0	1
13	Tamil Nadu	45	0	8	33	4
14	Uttar Pradesh	179	0	31	21	127
15	West Bengal	1	0	0	0	1
	<b>Union Territories</b>					
16	Delhi	36	0	0	0	36
17	Puducherry	48	0	0	13	35
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1544</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1260</b>

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

## Annex – 4.7

{(See para 4.3.2(C))}

**CASES RELATING TO STs WITH COURTS UNDER THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT,  
1955 DURING THE YEAR 2009**

Sl. No.	State/UT	Number of Cases in Courts including B.F. in 2009	cases Compounded of with drawn	Number of cases in which trials competed		Number of cases pending with Courts at the end of 2009
				Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged	
	<b>States</b>					
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13	0	0	7	6
2.	Gujarat	10	0	0	0	10
3.	Himachal Pradesh	4	2	0	1	1
4.	Karnataka	12	0	0	0	12
5.	Madhya Pradesh	6	0	0	0	6
	<b>Union Territory</b>					
6.	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>36</b>

**(Source:** National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)



**STATE/UT WISE MEASURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING OF POAACT**

Sl. No.	States	Spl. Courts	Exclu- sive Spl. Courts	Spl. Public Prosec- utors	State/ District LevelVig ilance and Mo- nitoring Commi- ttee	Nodal Officer	Identifi- cation of Atro- city Prone Areas	Spl. Officer	Spl. Police Stations
<b>States</b>									
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
2	Bihar	a	a	a	a	a	a	x	a
3	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	a	a	x	x	a
4	Goa	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
5	Gujarat	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
6	Haryana	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
7	Himachal Pradesh	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
8	Jammu & Kashmir	x	x	a	x	x	x	x	x
9	Jharkhand	a	x	a	a	x	a	a	a
10	Karnataka	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
11	Kerala	a	x	a	a	a	a	x	x
12	Madhya Pradesh	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
13	Maharashtra	a	x	a	a	a	a	x	x
14	Orissa	a	x	a	a	a	a	a	x
15	Punjab	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
16	Rajasthan	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
17	Tamil Nadu	a	a	a	a	a	a	x	x
18	Uttar Pradesh	a	a	a	a	a	a	x	x
19	Uttarakhand	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
20	West Bengal	a	x	a	x	a	x	x	x
<b>NE Region</b>									
21	Arunachal Pradesh	x	x	a	x	x	x	x	x
22	Assam	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
23	Manipur	a	x	a	x	a	x	x	x
24	Meghalaya	a	x	a	x	a	x	x	x
25	Mizoram	x	x	a	x	x	x	x	x
26	Nagaland	x		a	a	a	x	x	x
27	Sikkim	a	x	a	x	x	x	x	x
28	Tripura	a	x	a	x	a	x	x	x
<b>Union Territories</b>									
29	Delhi	a	x	a	x	a	x	x	x
30	Puducherry	a	x	a	x	a	x	x	x

Sl. No.	States	Spl. Courts	Exclu- sive Spl. Courts	Spl. Public Prosec- utors	State/ District LevelVig- ilance and Mo- nitoring Commi- ttee	Nodal Officer	Identifi- cation of Atro- city Prone Areas	Spl. Officer	Spl. Police Stations
31	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	a	x	a	a	x	x	x	x
32	Chandigarh	a	x	a	x	a	x	x	x
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
34	Daman & Diu	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
35	Lakshadweep	a	x	a	x	x	x	x	x

**Note:** a = Yes  
X = No



**State/UT-WISE NUMBER OF CASES REGISTERED UNDER THE POA ACT, 1989 DURING 2009 (IN DESCENDING ORDER OF STATE/UT in regard to SCs)**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Cases registered during the year 2008		SC popula tion as per 2001 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	ST popula tion as per 2001 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	Number of Cases registered per lakh population as per 2001 Census	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>States</b>							
1.	Uttar Pradesh	7461	4	351.5(21.7)	1.0(0.1)	21.2	0.4
2.	Rajasthan	4985	1183	96.9 (17.2)	71.0 (12.6)	51.4	16.7
3.	Andhra Pradesh	4465	828	123.3 (16.2)	50.2 (6.6)	36.2	16.5
4.	Bihar	3836	67	130.4 (15.7)	7.6 (0.9)	29.4	8.8
5.	Madhya Pradesh	3040	1135	91.5 (15.2)	122.3(20.3)	33.2	9.2
6.	Karnataka	2164	272	85.6 (16.2)	34.6 (6.6)	25.3	7.9
7.	Orissa	1709	552	60.8 (16.5)	81.4 (22.1)	28.1	6.8
8.	Tamil Nadu	1310	22	118.6(19.0)	6.5 (1.0)	11.0	3.4
9	Gujarat	1180	195	36.0 (7.1)	75.0 (14.8)	32.8	2.6
10.	Maharashtra	1072	224	98.8 (10.2)	85.7 (8.9)	10.8	2.6
11.	Jharkhand	631	182	32.0 (11.8)	70.9 (26.3)	19.7	2.6
12	Kerala	467	102	31.2 (9.8)	3.6 (1.1)	14.9	28.3
13.	Chhattisgarh	466	551	24.1 (11.6)	66.1 (31.8)	19.3	8.3
14.	Haryana	303	Nil	41.0 (1.3)	Nil	7.4	Nil
15.	Punjab	108	Nil	70.3 (28.9)	Nil	1.5	Nil
16.	Himachal Pradesh	87	1	15.0 (24.7)	2.4 (4.0)	5.8	0
17.	Uttarakhand	58	0	15.2 (17.9)	2.6 (3.0)	3.8	0
18	West Bengal	21	16	184.5 (23.0)	44.1 (5.5)	0.1	0.4
19.	Goa	3	0	0.24 (1.8)	0.06 (0.0)	12.5	0
<b>N E Region</b>							
20.	Assam	0	9	18.3 (6.9)	33.0 (12.4)	0	0.3
21.	Arunachal Pradesh	0	21	0.06 (0.6)	7.0 (64.2)	Nil	3.0

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Cases registered during the year 2008		SC popula tion as per 2001 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	ST popula tion as per 2001 Census and its % to total population	Number of Cases registered per lakh population as per 2001 Census (In lakhs)	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22.	Manipur	0	0	0.60 (2.8)	7.4 (34.2)	Nil	Nil
23.	Meghalaya	0	0	0.1 (0.5)	19.9 (85.9)	Nil	Nil
24.	Mizoram	0	0	0.003 (0.0)	8.4 (94.5)	-Nil	Nil
25.	Nagaland	0	0	Nil	17.74	Nil	Nil
26.	Sikkim	16	14	0.03 (5.0)	1.1 (20.6)	53.3	12.7
27.	Tripura	7	27	5.6 (17.4)	9.9 (31.1)	1.3	2.7
28.	Jammu & Kashmir	POA Act, 1989 does not extend in the State		7.7(7.6)	11.0(10.9)	Nil	Nil
<b>Union Territories</b>							
29.	Delhi	31	0	23.4 (16.9)	Nil	1.3	Nil
30.	Puducherry	3	0	1.6 (16.2)	Nil	1.9	Nil
31.	Daman & Diu	2	0	0.04 (3.1)	0.14 (8.8)	50.0	Nil
32.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	16	0.04 (3.1)	0.14 (8.8)	25.0	114.2
33.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	2	Nil	0.3 (8.3)	Nil	6.6
34.	Chandigarh	0	0	1.6 (17.5)	Nil	Nil	Nil
35.	Lakshadweep	0	0	Nil	0.57 (94.5)	Nil	Nil
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33426</b>	<b>5423</b>	-	-	-	-

Source in regard to cases registered: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.



**CASES REGISTERED BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989 DURING THE YEAR 2009**

**SCHEDULED CASTES**

Sl. No.	State/UT	No. of cases registered during 2009	No. of cases with police during 2009 including B.F.	No. of cases closed by after investigation	No. of cases charge sheeted in courts	No. of cases pending with police at the end of 2009
<b>States</b>						
1	Andhra Pradesh	4465	6089	2255	1864	1970
2	Bihar	3836	7595	1502	1902	4191
3	Chhattisgarh	466	554	10	501	43
4	Goa	3	4	1	2	1
5	Gujarat	1180	1317	93	1075	149
6	Haryana	303	342	75	209	58
7	Himachal Pradesh	87	109	35	54	20
8	Jharkhand	631	1134	172	425	537
9	Karnataka	2164	2570	455	1600	515
10	Kerala	467	695	210	289	196
11	Madhya Pradesh	3040	3194	65	2909	220
12	Maharashtra	1072	1471	132	1007	332
13	Orissa	1709	2946	230	1125	1591
14	Punjab	108	189	58	80	51
15	Rajasthan	4985	5282	2679	2230	373
16	Tamil Nadu	1310	1835	560	816	459
17	Uttar Pradesh	7461	8169	2167	5577	425
18	Uttarakhand	58	65	16	44	5
19	West Bengal	21	43	0	4	39
<b>NE Region</b>						
20	Assam	0	166	23	20	123
21	Sikkim	16	22	6	11	5
22	Tripura	7	8	4	3	1
<b>Union Territories</b>						
23	Delhi	31	92	6	16	70
24	Puducherry	3	5	1	1	3
25	Chandigarh	0	2	0	0	2
26	Daman & Diu	2	2	2	0	0
27	D & N Haveli	1	1	0	1	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33426</b>	<b>43901</b>	<b>10757</b>	<b>21765</b>	<b>11379</b>

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Annex - 4.10  
{(See para 4.3.3(C)(i))}**CASES REGISTERED BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989 DURING THE YEAR 2009****SCHEDULED TRIBES**

Sl. No.	State/UT	No. of cases registered during 2009	No. of cases with police during 2009 including B.F.	No. of cases closed by after investigation	No. of cases charge sheeted in courts	No. of cases pending with police at the end of 2009
<b>States</b>						
1	Andhra Pradesh	828	1160	387	462	311
2	Bihar	67	220	25	43	152
3	Chhattisgarh	551	630	16	535	79
4	Goa	0	1	0	1	0
5	Gujarat	195	210	10	181	19
6	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0	1	0
7	Jharkhand	182	432	73	202	157
8	Karnataka	272	385	74	215	96
9	Kerala	102	160	26	79	55
10	Madhya Pradesh	1135	1182	19	1112	51
11	Maharashtra	224	333	20	230	83
12	Orissa	552	903	73	402	428
13	Rajasthan	1183	1301	682	506	113
14	Tamil Nadu	22	24	3	21	0
15	Uttar Pradesh	4	4	2	2	0
16	West Bengal	16	37	2	6	29
<b>NE Region</b>						
17	Arunachal Pradesh	21	27	11	13	3
18	Assam	9	167	29	25	113
19	Manipur	0	29	0	0	29
20	Sikkim	14	24	9	10	5
21	Tripura	27	32	6	21	5
<b>Union Territories</b>						
22	A&N Island	2	5	2	1	2
23	D & N Haveli	16	19	6	8	5
24	Daman & Diu	0	2	0	0	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5423</b>	<b>7288</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>4076</b>	<b>1737</b>

**Source:** National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs





**CASES WITH COURTS UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES  
 (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989 DURING THE YEAR 2009**

**SCHEDULED CASTES**

Sl. No.	State/UT	Number of Cases in Courts including B.F. in 2009	cases Compo- unded of with drawn	Number of cases in which trials completed		Number of cases pending with Courts at the end of 2009
				Convic- ted	Acquit- ted or Dischar- ged	
<b>States</b>						
1	Andhra Pradesh	6085	70	232	1584	4199
2	Bihar	8621	62	216	1627	6716
3	Chhattisgarh	1718	4	94	233	1387
4	Goa	6	0	0	0	6
5	Gujarat	8353	17	43	640	7653
6	Haryana	852	2	50	224	576
7	Himachal Pradesh	222	18	12	46	146
9	Jharkhand	1055	2	95	278	680
10	Karnataka	6793	11	32	1533	5217
11	Kerala	1255	4	28	256	967
12	Madhya Pradesh	12833	161	1014	1600	10058
13	Maharashtra	6142	4	51	683	5404
14	Orissa	6579	0	52	668	5859
15	Punjab	342	0	8	70	264
16	Rajasthan	10586	103	638	837	9008
17	Tamil Nadu	3321	1	94	682	2544
18	Uttar Pradesh	29660	338	3186	2877	23259
19	Uttarakhand	263	4	26	30	203
20	West Bengal	25	0	0	2	23
<b>NE Region</b>						
21	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	0	0	2
22	Assam	156	0	1	25	130
23	Sikkim	22	0	10	3	9
24	Tripura	11	0	4	6	1
<b>Union Territories</b>						
25	Delhi	68	0	0	3	65
26.	Puducherry	5	0	0	0	5
27	Chandigarh	3	0	0	0	3
28	D & N Haveli	5	0	0	0	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>104983</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>5886</b>	<b>13907</b>	<b>84389</b>

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Annex- 4.11  
{(See para 4.3.3(C)(ii))}**CASES WITH COURTS UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES  
(PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989 DURING THE YEAR 2009. SCHEDULED TRIBES**

Sl. No.	State/UT	Number of Cases in Courts including B.F. in 2009	cases Compounded of with drawn	Number of cases in which trials completed		Number of Cases pending with Courts at the end of 2009
				Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged	
<b>States</b>						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1369	10	59	322	978
2	Bihar	199	0	9	34	156
3	Chhattisgarh	2029	0	103	260	1666
4	Goa	1	0	0	0	1
5	Gujarat	1741	3	11	124	1603
6	Himachal Pradesh	8	2	0	0	6
7	Jharkhand	715	0	70	132	513
8	Karnataka	877	2	5	216	654
9	Kerala	291	3	4	37	247
10	Madhya Pradesh	4674	98	409	689	3478
11	Maharashtra	2054	5	10	209	1830
12	Orissa	2616	0	23	173	2420
13	Rajasthan	2282	27	217	298	1740
14	Tamil Nadu	77	0	10	21	46
15	Uttar Pradesh	91	0	7	7	77
16	Uttarakhand	11	0	4	1	6
17	West Bengal	32	0	0	0	32
<b>NE Region</b>						
18	Arunachal Pradesh	229	0	0	0	229
19	Assam	156	0	3	26	127
20	Sikkim	16	0	8	1	7
21	Tripura	34	0	9	15	10
<b>Union Territories</b>						
22	Delhi	1	0	0	1	0
23	A&N Islands	24	0	0	0	24
24	D & N Haveli	25	0	1	3	21
25	Daman & Diu	2	0	0	0	2
26	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19555</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>2569</b>	<b>15874</b>

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs



**STATE-WISE STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF SELF EMPLOYMENT SCHEME FOR REHABILITATION OF MANUAL SCAVENGERS (SRMS)**

Sl. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Manual scavengers/Dependents	No. of beneficiaries desirous of training	No. of beneficiaries provided training	Beneficiaries who cannot provided loan		No. of beneficiaries to be provided loan (3-6)	No. of beneficiaries provided loan
					Number	% to col. 3		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Bihar	15352	2400	2400	7343	47.8	8009	8009
2	Gujarat	8740	2553	2553	4531	51.8	4209	4209
3	Himachal Pradesh	3296	617	617	1790	54.3	1506	1506
4	Jammu & Kashmir	371	117	117	288	77.6	83	83
5	Jharkhand	5750	5750	5750	2871	49.9	2879	2879
6	Karnataka	10	0	0	1	10.0	9	9
7	Madhya Pradesh	15213	14037	14037	1953	12.8	13260	13260
8	Maharashtra	11227	3655	3655	1342	12.0	9885	9885
9	Orissa	17533	69	69	3456	19.7	14077	14077
10	Rajasthan	1476	843	843	544	36.9	932	932
11	Tamil Nadu	11896	5419	5419	1544	13.0	10352	10352
12	Uttar Pradesh	9548	3744	3744	6387	66.9	3161	3161
13	Uttarakhand	1435	240	240	1031	71.8	404	404
14	West Bengal	6708	1129	1129	2773	41.3	3935	3935
<b>NE Region</b>								
1	Assam	8434	3224	3224	2891	34.3	5543	5543
2	Meghalaya	370	0	0	240	64.9	130	130
<b>UTs</b>								
1	Delhi	1085	100	100	548	50.5	537	537
2	Puducherry	30	12	12	0	0.0	30	30
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>118474</b>	<b>43909</b>	<b>43909</b>	<b>39533</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>78941</b>	<b>78941</b>

**PROGRESS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF SELF EMPLOYEMENT SCHEME FOR REHABILITATION OF MANUAL SCAVENGERS  
(As on 28.02.2011)**

S.No.	State/UT latrines	No. of Dry As per NSLRS Survey upto June, 05	No. of Manual Scavengers							Position of Implementation of the Act			
			Rehabil- itated under NSLRS upto 2004-05	As per SRMS Scheme, Jan. 07 (4-5)	As per updated data under SRMS as on 31.12.10	Out of col. 7, those who can be provid- ded loan	Rehabili- tated under SRMS upto 31.12.10	Remain- ing Manual Scaven- gers to be reha- bilitated (8-9)	When the Act enfor- ced	When the Act adop- ted	When the Execu- tive Autho- rity Appo- inted	When the State Coordi- nation Com- mittee Consti- tuted	Prose- cution under the Act
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	45822	45822	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	-	-	-
2	Bihar	931	12226	285	11941	15352	8009	8009	0	Yes	Yes	-	-
3	Chhatisgarh	0	3243	3243	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	No	-	-
4	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	Yes	-	-
5	Gujarat	0	64195	11653	52542	8740	4209	4209	0	Yes	Yes	-	-
6	Haryana	0	36362	15558	20804	0	0	0	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
7	Himachal Pradesh	0	4757	2023	2734	3296	1506	1506	0	own act	Yes	-	-
8	Jammu & Kashmir	0	4150	211	3939	371	83	83	0	d o	-	-	-
9	Jharkhand	0	5750	0	5750	5750	2879	2879	0	Yes	Yes	-	-
10	Karnataka	0	14555	12597	1958	10	9	9	0	Yes	Yes	-	-
11	Kerala	0	1339	141	1198	0	0	0	0	Yes	-	-	-
12	Mahdy Pradesh	0	81307	77512	3795	15213	13260	13260	0	Yes	Yes	-	-
13	Maharashtra	0	64785	19086	45699	11227	9885	9885	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
14	Orissa	0	35049	10681	24368	17533	14077	14077	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
15	Punjab	0	2988	2988	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	-	-	-
16	Rajasthan	0	57736	14169	43567	1476	932	932	0	own act	-	-	-
17	Tamil Nadu	0	35561	23687	11874	11896	10352	10352	0	Yes	-	-	-
18	Uttar Pradesh	238253	213975	180719	33256	9548	3161	3161	0	Yes	Yes	-	Yes (27114)
19	Uttarakhand	1613	1970	493	1477	1435	404	404	0	Yes	-	-	-
20	West Bengal	0	23852	2338	21514	6708	3935	3935	0	Yes	Yes	-	-

S.No.	State/UT latrines	No. of Dry	No. of Manual Scavengers								Position of Implementation of the Act			
			As per NSLRS Survey upto June, 05	Rehabilitated under NSLRS upto 2004-05	As per SRMS Scheme, Jan. 07 (4-5)	As per updated data under SRMS as on 31.12.10	Out of col. 7, those who can be provided loan	Rehabilitated under SRMS upto 31.12.10	Remaining Manual Scavengers to be rehabilitated (8-9)	Whether Act enforced	Whether the Act adopted	Whether Executive Authority Appointed	Whether State Co-ordination Committee Constituted	Prosecution under the Act
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<b>NE Region</b>														
1	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	Yes	-	-	
2	Assam	0	40413	1594	38819	8434	5543	5543	0	Yes	Yes	-	-	
3	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MS Free	-	-	-	
4	Meghalaya	0	607	0	607	370	130	130	0	Yes	Yes	-	-	
5	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MS Free	No	-	-	
6	Nagaland	0	1800	0	1800	0	0	0	0	Yes	Yes	-	-	
7	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	Yes	-	-	
8	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	-	-	-	
<b>Union Territories</b>														
1	Delhi	0	17420	2941	14479	1085	537	537	0	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
2	Puducherry	0	476	129	347	30	30	30	0	Yes	Yes	-	-	
3	A&N Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	Yes	-	-	
4	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	No	-	-	
5	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	No	-	-	
6	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	Yes	-	-	
7	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes	-	-	-	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	240797	770338	427870	342468	118474	78941	78941	0	-	-	-	-	

**Note:-** “ - ” means, the information is not available.

Annex-4.13  
(See Para 4.6.1)STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE  
YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP FOR SC STUDENTS

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	State/UT	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		No. of Eligible Students during 2007-08
		Funds released	No. of beneficiaries	Funds released	No. of beneficiaries	Funds released	No. of Anticipated beneficiaries	
1	A.P.	23978.11	479723	21182.31	610926	57023.64	769984	535704
2	Bihar	2692.70	53330	1000.00	69673	3472.07	78685	128043
3	Chhattisgarh	100.00	53686	0.00	64316	1207.79	77179	69238
4	Goa	0.00	127	0.00	226	18.05	230	687
5	Gujarat	1556.29	75449	2741.34	87492	5560.09	95696	121605
6	Haryana	369.52	26620	6962.57	30995	3600.00	66089	120775
7	H.P.	0.00	9305	0.00	9221	0.00	10160	43673
8	J&K	378.47	10956	150.00	12605	100.00	N.A.	16274
9	Jharkhand	0.00	16862	514.74	7990	100.00	9765	40957
10	Karnataka	3267.91	226970	11819.35	272810	15718.29	286451	248253
11	Kerala	8132.43	106836	3200.00	112544	2400.00	118171	57150
12	M.P.	1699.21	133610	3653.86	153610	6721.19	175115	313831
13	Maharashtra	1000.00	377729	13400.00	530895	28161.01	490144	817926
14	Orissa	500.00	63091	0.00	69401	2697.51	78733	64904
15	Punjab	200.00	2920	0.00	64949	5814.58	82984	111351
16	Rajasthan	10340.11	196241	5397.72	190257	3900.00	209281	177441
17	Tamil Nadu	500.00	425074	5369.97	507572	17847.60	548178	399252
18	Uttar Pradesh	4916.98	680625	19967.13	790033	49803.76	805834	534090
19	Uttarakhand	1089.36	38014	789.70	45797	2155.15	50504	51694
20	West Bengal	3250.23	353516	3835.67	344138	2200.00	420008	289324
<b>NE Region</b>								
1	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	0.00	N.R.	8
2	Assam	0.00	16800	1014.99	31072	504.99	17430	46386
3	Manipur	163.76	3276	185.70	2244	100.00	3774	1574
4	Meghalaya	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	N.R.	774
5	Mizoram	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	0.00	N.R.	73
6	Sikkim	3.44	265	1.00	332	16.56	341	701
7	Tripura	410.98	21371	410.16	15782	498.25	17159	12670
<b>UTs</b>								
1	Delhi	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	0.00	N.R.	57620
2	Puducherry	0.00	6976	0.00	NR	0.00	N.R.	7837
3	Chandigarh	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	0.00	N.R.	15994
4	Daman & Diu	0.00	116	0.00	139	0.00	N.R.	285
5	D&N Haveli	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	0.00	N.R.	107
	<b>Total</b>	<b>64549</b>	<b>3379488</b>	<b>101596</b>	<b>4024988</b>	<b>209721</b>	<b>4663210</b>	<b>4286239</b>

Note: N.R. means Not Received.



**Annex-4.14**  
**(See Para 4.6.2)**

**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF PRE MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP TO THE CHILDREN OF THOSE ENGAGED IN UNCLEAN OCCUPATIONS**

Sl. No.	Name of State/UT	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
		Released (Rs. in lakh)	No. of beneficiaries	Released (Rs. in lakh)	No. of beneficiaries	Released (Rs. in lakh)	No. of beneficiaries Anticipated
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.00	28636	2171.5	32044	880.00	35550
2	Bihar	0.00	4742	0	6825	117.59	9190
3	Chhattisgarh	110.79	18509	192.08	21490	170.73	22298
4	Goa	0.00	154	0.89	180	0.50	200
5	Gujarat	2820.60	297034	3639.90	355264	3658.52	289513
6	Haryana	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	N.R.
7	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	904	0	0	0.00	N.R.
8	Jammu & Kashmir	15.05	1784	24.59	3232	0.00	2291
9	Jharkhand	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	1668
10	Karnataka	0.00	0	0	3082	0.00	5720
11	Kerala	0.00	1485	6.11	1496	15.00	1481
12	Madhya Pradesh	296.41	33742	232.59	31657	0.00	31657
13	Maharashtra	691.12	69033	0	77106	0.00	84306
14	Orissa	35.72	2076	0	1967	0.00	2378
15	Puducherry	2.24	1650	7.71	1600	6.00	1600
16	Punjab	0.00	8339	0	6349	112.07	7244
17	Rajasthan	1042.42	68910	598.95	76385	568.76	77911
18	Tamil Nadu	678.08	62323	971.88	70494	236.00	74018
19	Uttar Pradesh	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	N.R.
20	Uttarakhand	14.72	1689	1.55	1832	1.00	1900
21	West Bengal	41.73	4630	26.27	4280	39.90	4239
	<b>NE Region</b>						
1	Assam	92.38	7883	52.17	5096	0.00	5405
2	Sikkim	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	N.R.
3	Tripura	86.02	4754	47.83	4199	41.70	4596
	<b>UTs</b>						
1	Delhi	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	N.R.
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5927.28</b>	<b>618277</b>	<b>7974.02</b>	<b>706017</b>	<b>5847.77</b>	<b>663185</b>

**Note :-** N.R. means Not Received.

Annex- 4.15  
(See Para 4.63)STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE  
YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER BABU JAGJIVAN RAM CHHATRAVAS YOJANA  
(GIRLS HOSTELS)

Sl. No.	State/UT	2008-09			2009-10			2010-11		
		Expr. (Rs. in lakhs)	Beneficiaries	No. of Hostels	Expr. (Rs. in lakhs)	Beneficiaries	No. of Hostels	Expr. (Rs. in lakhs)	Beneficiaries	No. of Hostel
1	A.P.	0	0	0	0	0	0	600.00	300	3
2	Bihar	340	400	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chatisgarh	72.645	300	6	33.75	150	3	0	0	0
4	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Haryana	0	0	0	2.98	arrear	arrear	365.0	200	2
6	H.P.	0	0	0	0	0	0	496.4	269	3
7	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Jharkhand	83.16	200	4	0	0	0	45.0	arrear	-
9	Karnataka	167.5	200	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kerala	110.337	150	1	54.75	60	2	340.00	200	2
11	Madhya Pradesh	211.54	350	7	180.7	250	5	342.0	150	3
12	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	717.1	572	9
13	Orissa	755.929	1100	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Rajasthan	0	0	0	191	275	10	584.00	300	5
16	Tamil Nadu	297.326	Arrear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	UP	447.25	300	4	157.05	arrear	0	688.1	350	4
18	Uttrakhand	41.385	50	1	0	0	0			
19	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0	204.4	165	2
	<b>NE Region</b>							0	0	0
1	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Assam	46.2	88	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>UTs</b>							0	0	0
1	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	SPA	
2	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2573.272</b>	<b>3138</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>620.23</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4391.0</b>	<b>2506</b>	<b>33</b>

SPA - School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi for guidelines and suggested norms and designs for construction of hostels.





**Annex- 4.16**  
**(See Para 4.6.3)**

**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE  
YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER BABU JAGJIVAN RAM CHHATRAVAS YOJANA  
(BOYS HOSTELS)**

Sl. No.	State/UT	2008-09			2009-10			2010-11		
		Expr. (Rs. in lakhs)	Beneficiaries	No. of Hostels	Expr. (Rs. in lakhs)	Beneficiaries	No. of Hostels	Expr. (Rs. in lakhs)	Beneficiaries	No. of Hostel
1	A.P.	437.5	700	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bihar	335	200	2	0	0	0	631.4	800	8
3	Chhattisgarh	107.43	150	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Gujarat			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Haryana	187.575	168	1	187.57	arrear	arrear	90.0	100	1
6	H.P.	0	0	0	0	0	0	108.1	167	2
7	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Jharkhand	139.148	200	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Karnataka	177.5	200	2	202.4	96	1	0	0	0
10	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	60.0	60	1
11	Madhya Pradesh	355.14	300	6	250	200	4	168.6	150	3
12	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	567.0	567	9
13	Orissa	1914.89	1200	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Punjab	113.25	50	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Rajasthan	339.75	150	5	1706.75	975	13	384.0	400	8
								0	0	0
16	Tamil Nadu	256.25	250	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	UP	697.2	400	7	0	0	0	294.0	200	2
18	Uttrakhand	101.25	50	1	89.29	50	1	0	0	0
19	WB	670.5	900	9	0	0	0	950.0	550	2
	<b>NE Region</b>							0	0	0
1	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Assam	2.62	Arrear	0	0	0	0	75.0	150	4
3	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sikkim	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Tripura	27.52	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>UTs</b>							0	0	0
1	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Puducherry	0	0	0	100	100	1	100.0	100	1
3	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5862.523</b>	<b>4938</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2536.01</b>	<b>1421</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3428.1</b>	<b>3244</b>	<b>41</b>

Annex-4.17  
(See Para 4.6.4)STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE  
YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER UPGRADATION OF MERIT SCHEME FOR SC STUDENTS

Sl. No.	State/UT	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
		Expr. (Rs. in lakhs)	Beneficiaries	Expr. (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of beneficiaries	Expr. (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of beneficiaries
1	A.P.	44.4	296	0	0	88.80	592
2	Bihar	0	0	0	0	43.75	292
3	Chhatisgarh	0	0	0	0	21.60	70
4	Gujarat	3	70	0.60	arrear	0.00	0
5	Haryana	4.8	32	0	0	3.75	251
6	H.P.	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
7	J&K	3.00	20	0	0	0.00	0
8	Jharkhand	7.00	70	0	0	7.00	40
9	Karnataka	28.2	188	28.2	188	16.20	188
10	Kerala	0	0	0	0	4.77	70
11	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	153.76	1176	3.72	392
12	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
13	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
14	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
15	Rajasthan	9.76	88	8.44	88	6.86	84
16	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
17	UP	37.96	Arrear	0	0	73.18	1008
18	Uttrakhand	2.55	17	0	0	0.00	0
19	WB	31.41	496	0	0	0.00	0
	<b>NE Region</b>						
1	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
2	Assam	0	0	0	0	13.80	92
3	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
4	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
5	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
6	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
7	Sikkim	3.00	20	3.00	20	3.00	20
8	Tripura	0	0	6.00	40	3.00	20
	<b>UTs</b>						
1	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
2	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
3	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>175.071</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1512</b>	<b>289.43</b>	<b>2893</b>



**Annex-4.18**  
**( See Para 4.6.9)**

**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE  
YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER FREE COACHING FOR SC & OBC STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	State/UT	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	As on 31.03.11
		Expend. (Rs. in lakhs)	beneficiaries	Expend (Rs. in lakhs)	beneficiaries	Expend (Rs. in lakhs)	beneficiaries lakhs)
1	A.P.	33.58	250	19.11	300	279.22	2340
2	Bihar	5.025	60	91.83	820	8.44	00
3	Chatisgarh	5.82	90	0	0	0	00
4	Gujarat	2.03	30	0.65	30	25.44	150
5	Haryana	29.585	220	23.9	320	44.47	300
6	H.P.	7.76	120	0	0	0	0
7	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Jharkhand	10.575	150	0	0	0	0
9	Karnataka	4.56	90	0	0	18.75	100
10	Kerala	3.59	60	0	0	22.46	160
11	Madhya Pradesh	30.9	190	1.28	30	23.40	160
12	Maharashtra	63.288	430	0	0	181.03	1800
13	Orissa	6.56	90	1.63	30	16.19	150
14	Punjab	23.987	103	17.5	213	11.41	00
15	Rajasthan	24.487	360	12.19	130	39.53	340
16	Tamil Nadu	35.639	100	0	0	16.01	220
17	UP	17.975	290	18.24	300	24.34	260
18	Uttrakhand	7.59	120	0	0	0	0
19	WB	31.44	80	76.27	630	0	0
<b>NE Region</b>							
1	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Assam	19.8	130	8.89	120	0	0
3	Manipur	6.78	100	2.21	30	0	0
4	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>UTs</b>							
1	Delhi	29.006	340	5.63	60	168.75	1840
2	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	-
3	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	63.08	580
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>399.977</b>	<b>3403</b>	<b>279.33</b>	<b>3013</b>	<b>943.02</b>	<b>8400</b>

Annex-4.19  
(See Para 4.7.1)**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE  
YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER COMPOSITE INCOME GENERATING SCHEMES  
DURING LAST TWO AND CURRENT YEARS (2008-09 to 2010-11)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	State/UT	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
		Released	Beneficiaries	Released	Beneficiaries	Released	Beneficiaries
1	A.P.	5167.85	254357	3668.49	30895	4492.78	255109
2	Bihar	4009.15	492873	1916.86	408074	4857.64	NR
3	Chattisgarh	547.21	1918	666.69	NR	0	NR
4	Gujarat	959.52	175237	932.86	181073	1070.41	NR
5	Goa	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	0	NR
6	Haryana	1213.48	NR	1350.53	13537	1431.17	NR
7	H.P.	517.08	20945	498.20	20280	660.21	NR
8	J&K	230.48	NR	173.22	NR	290.75	NR
9	Jharkhand**	574.94	NR	0.00	NR	0	NR
10	Karnataka	3605.30	24899	2464.41	465763	2994.35	NR
11	Kerala	813.12	18782	763.24	9629	881.21	NR
12	M.P.	4806.42	245036	3653.47	261457	4608.72	NR
13	Maharashtra	4222.80	NR	2880.66	15575	0	NR
14	Orissa	2832.14	20283	2209.99	25446	1261.37	NR
15	Punjab	1004.07	64564	1075.88	79275	1362.33	NR
16	Rajasthan	3331.86	37341	3460.63	26998	4301.05	27496
17	Tamil Nadu	6002.81	930369	4605.30	914757	6786.56	525061
18	U.P.	14351.57	82784	10426.82	111976	16621.42	NR
19	Uttarakhand	0	3142	0.00	3389	621.41	NR
20	West Bengal	4503.80	37458	4502.75	49960	5230.75	NR
<b>NE Region</b>							
1	Assam	1089.04	3219	249.22	17411	662.97	NR
2	Manipur	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	29.11	NR
3	Sikkim	40.06	NR	22.60	310	82.84	NR
4	Tripura	311.42	2592	355.58	2170	460.21	NR
<b>UTs</b>							
1	Delhi	0.00		0.00	NR	0	NR
2	Pondicherry	0.00	2877	0.00	451	20.31	NR
3	Chandigarh	25.00		18.75	NR	0	NR
	<b>Total</b>	<b>60159.12</b>	<b>2431586</b>	<b>45896.15</b>	<b>2638426</b>	<b>58727.57</b>	<b>807666</b>

\* Rs. 1606.00 lakhs has been reported to be transferred from Govt.of Bihar to Govt.of Jharkhand.  
NR- Not Reported



## Annex-4.20

(See para 4.7.2)

**STATE-WISE BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER  
SCHEDULED CASTES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Number of Beneficiaries		
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (expected)
1	Andhra Pradesh	217205	354938	255109
2	Bihar	3270	17458	30531
3	Chhatisgarh	1950	1802	4814
4	Goa	NA	2	20
5	Gujarat	2013	16559	10548
6	Haryana	12587	13537	15000
7	Himachal Pradesh	3311	4099	4000
8	Jammu & Kashmir	NA	680	1090
9	Jharkhand	749	3620	6040
10	Karnataka	NA	NA	NA
11	Kerala	3326	4275	4779
12	Madhya Pradesh	NA	NA	14500
13	Maharashtra	14920	17653	20000
14	Orissa	20950	26067	27050
15	Punjab	4153	4827	12000
16	Rajasthan	37294	36998	50000
17	Tamil Nadu	70473	83016	123400
18	Uttar Pradesh	87599	49960	169625
19	Uttarakhand	3556	3704	4000
20	West Bengal	21390	1,19,420	44000
<b>NE Region</b>				
1	Assam	11251	6811	7492
2	Sikkim	86	79	86
3	Tripura	400	119	500
<b>UTs</b>				
1	Delhi	339	803	470
2	Puducherry	876	3187	4207
3	Chandigarh	508	494	500
4	Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35	50	300
	<b>Total</b>	<b>517755</b>	<b>770158</b>	<b>786880</b>

## Annex – 4.21

(See Para 4.7.2)

**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED DURING THE YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11  
UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO SCHEDULED CASTES DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATIONS(SCDCs)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

S.No.	Name of the State	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(as on 31.03.11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Bihar	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	Chhatisgarh	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	Goa	Nil	Nil	Nil
5	Gujarat	192.16	Nil	192.16
6	Haryana	Nil	83.00	383.56
7	Himachal Pradesh	194.08	200.00	240.04
8	Jammu & Kashmir	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	Jharkhand	Nil	Nil	Nil
10	Karnataka	252.29	600.00	Nil
11	Kerala	559.00	617.00	Nil
12	Madhya Pradesh	Nil	Nil	Nil
13	Maharashtra	Nil	Nil	Nil
14	Orissa	Nil	Nil	Nil
15	Punjab	240.00	Nil	197.06
16	Rajasthan	Nil	Nil	Nil
17	Tamil Nadu	Nil	Nil	Nil
18	Uttar Pradesh	400.00	Nil	987.18
19	Uttarakhand	Nil	Nil	Nil
20	West Bengal	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>NE Region</b>				
1	Assam	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Sikkim	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	Tripura	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>UTs</b>				
1	Delhi	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Pudducherry	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	Chandigarh	62.47	Nil	Nil
4	Daman & Diu and Dadra Nagar Haveli	Nil	Nil	Nil
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1900.00</b>	<b>1500.00</b>	<b>2000.00</b>



Annex – 4.22  
(See Para 4.7.7)

STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11  
UNDER CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEMES FOR SCs(Rs. In Crore)

Sl. No.	Name Of Scheme	2008-09			2009-10			2010-11		
		Budgetary Allocation	Expenditure	No. of Beneficiaries (Expected)	Budgetary Allocation	Expenditure	No. of Beneficiaries	Budgetary Allocation	Expenditure	No. of Beneficiaries (Expected)
1	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship	75.00	87.94	1333	80.00	105.00	1333	160.00	144.00	2000- selection under process
2	Top Class Education	20.00	4.95	378	20.00	8.26	541	25.00	14.15	682
3	National Overseas Scholarship	5.00	3.88	29	5.00	4.63	Selection under process	6.00	3.71	Selection under process
4	Coaching & Allied Scheme	8.00	4.00	3403	8.00	2.79	3013	10.00	9.34	2489
5	NSFDC	45.00	45.00	37041	45.00	45.00	58983	50.00	75.00	33982
6	NSKFDC	30.00	30.00	21187	30.00	30.00	17811	40.00	40.00	13871
7	SRMS	100.00	100.00	33890	100.00	50.00	41666	5.00	0.00	329
8	GIA to NGOs	36.00	21.50	29974	35.00	11.23	18055	35.00	29.43	44159
9	Dr. Ambedkar Foundation	1.00	1.00	73	1.00	1.00	516	1.00	1.00	568

Annex- 4.23  
{(See para 4.8.1)}**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED DURING THE YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 (AS ON 31.03.2011) UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSPORED SCHEME FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955 AND THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	States/UTs	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>States</b>				
1.	Andhra Pradesh	787.56	878.79	642.99
2.	Bihar	27.28	55.00	90.00
3.	Chhattisgarh	40.748	40.64	108.59
4.	Goa	1.00	1.50	3.25
5.	Gujarat	217.46	186.08	303.31
6.	Haryana	59.93	19.59	136.18
7.	Himachal Pradesh	10.45	54.80	29.00
8.	Jharkhand	Nil	39.54	Nil
9.	Karnataka	670.38	967.18	674.36
10.	Kerala	135.15	361.81	nil
11.	Madhya Pradesh	574.75	1107.11	1869.09
12.	Maharashtra	274.98	1197.43	869.79
13.	Orissa	60.00	69.58	645.58
14.	Punjab	50.00	76.35	114.70
15.	Rajasthan	157.89	175.66	175.40
16.	Tamil Nadu	235.14	612.15	176.77
17.	Uttar Pradesh	931.29	904.36	960.98
18.	Uttarakhand	5.77	Nil	NR
<b>NE Region</b>				
19.	Assam	Nil	Nil	NR
20.	Sikkim	5.95	8.18	6.40
21.	Tripura	00.50	0.6	NR
<b>Union Territories</b>				
22.	Delhi	Nil	Nil	NR
23.	Puducherry	50.00	50.00	87.08
24.	A & N Islands	-	-	5.49
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2.65	59.23	60.00
26.	Daman & Diu	4.57	Nil	8.942
27.	Chandigarh	3.00	Nil	15.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4306.45</b>	<b>6865.58</b>	<b>6982.91</b>





**Annex- 4.24**  
**(See para 4.8.1)**

**STATE/UT WISE POSITION IN REGARD TO AMOUNT PROVIDED BY THEM AS INCENTIVE**

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Incentive amount for an inter-caste marriage	SC population(%) to totalState/ UT Population, as per 2001 Census
<b>States:</b>			
<b>Rs. 50,000/- and above</b>			
1.	Goa	Rs. 100,000/-	01.8
2.	Gujarat	Rs. 50,000/-	07.1
3.	Haryana	Rs. 50,000/-	19.4
4.	Madhya Pradesh	Rs. 50,000/-	15.2
5.	Maharashtra	Rs. 50,000/-	10.2
6.	Orissa	Rs. 50,000/-	16.5
7.	Rajasthan	Rs. 50,000/-	17.2
8.	Karnataka	Rs. 50,000/-	16.2
9.	Kerala	Rs. 50,000/-	09.8
10.	Punjab	Rs. 50,000/-	28.9
<b>Rs. 25,000/- to Rs. 10,000/-</b>			
11.	West Bengal	Rs. 30,000/-	23.0
12.	Bihar	Rs. 25,000/-	15.7
13.	Himachal Pradesh	Rs. 25,000/-	24.7
14.	Chhattisgarh	Rs. 25,000/-	11.6
15.	Tamil Nadu	Rs. 20,000/-	19.0
16.	Andhra Pradesh	Rs. 10,000/-	16.2
17.	Uttar Pradesh	Rs. 10,000/-	17.9
18.	Uttarakhand	Rs. 10,000/-	17.9
<b>Information not available</b>			
19.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	07.6
20.	Tripura	—	17.4
21.	Jharkhand	—	11.8
<b>NE Region</b>			
22.	Assam	Rs. 05,000/-	06.9
23.	Sikkim	Rs. 20,000/-	05.0
<b>Not pursued owing to very less/no SC population to total State Population, as per 2001 Census</b>			
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	0.5
25.	Manipur	—	02.6
26.	Meghalaya	—	0.5
27.	Mizoram	—	0.03
28.	Nagaland	—	0.0
<b>Union Territories</b>			
29.	Delhi	Rs. 50,000/-	16.9
30.	Puducherry	Rs. 50,000/-	16.2
31.	Chandigarh	Rs. 50,000/-	17.5
<b>Not pursued owing to very less/no SC population to total UT population, as per 2001 Census</b>			
32.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	0
33.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	01.9
34.	Daman & Diu	—	01.5
35.	Lakshadweep	—	0

Annex-4.25  
(See para 4.8.1)**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER INCENTIVE FOR INTER-CASTE MARRIAGES AND NUMBER OF COUPLES COVERED DURING 2008-09 TO 2010-11 (UPTO 31.03.2011)**

(Rs in lakhs)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Central Assistance Released			Number of Beneficiaries covered under the Scheme		
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (up to 31.3.2011) (Anticipated coverage)
<b>States</b>							
1.	Andhra Pradesh	59.27	58.14	90.28	1225	1641	1805
2.	Bihar	0	0	3.5	0	0	0
3.	Chhattisgarh	2.75	12.50	0	0	59	100
4.	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	Goa	4.00	4.00	5.00	6	9	10
6.	Haryana	20.00	20.00	40.00	94	113	160
7.	Himachal Pradesh	0	34.00	0	212	230	232
8.	Karnataka	75.00	75.00	75.00	600	300	300
9.	Kerala	91.03	250.00	0	996	1000	1040
10.	Madhya Pradesh	88.94	90.00	50.00	199	200	200
11.	Maharashtra	166.10	166.10	140.65	1050	628	563
12.	Orissa	15.00	32.50	66.00	126	197	264
13.	Punjab	31.25	63.00	0	250	252	0
14.	Rajasthan	5.00	25.00	25.00	97	103	100
15.	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	2356	2750
16.	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	31	0	0
18.	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>NE Region</b>							
19.	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.	Sikkim	6.00	8.20	6.10	59	60	61
<b>Union Territories</b>							
21.	Chandigarh	0	0	0	10	0	0
22.	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
23.	Puducherry	2.60	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>566.94</b>	<b>839.44</b>	<b>498.03</b>	<b>4955</b>	<b>7148</b>	<b>7585</b>



Annex- 4.26

(See para 4.8.1)

**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2008-09 TO 2010-11 UNDER RELEASE FOR RELIEF TO ATROCITY VICTIMS**

(Rs in lakhs)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Central Assistance Released			Number of Number persons covered		
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (Anticipated coverage)
<b>States</b>							
1	Andhra Pradesh	181.2	130.2	45.0	2371	995	4000
2	Bihar	67.5	35.0	125.0	121	908	230
3	Chhattisgarh	0	60.0	70.0	756	900	900
4	Gujarat	60.7	50.0	30.5	1825	1258	58
5	Haryana	14.6	25.0	50.0	95	128	NA
6	Himachal Pradesh	1.7	2.5	0	34	NA	NA
7	Jharkhand	8.5	30.0	0	25	NA	NA
8	Karnataka	328.6	342.0	342.0	1426	1722	3000
9	Kerala	6.7	0	0	84	242	300
10	Madhya Pradesh	394.3	433.6	607.50	4053	3096	4400
11	Maharashtra	115.7	172.3	157.0	1340	625	775
12	Orissa	18.8	19.0	63.0	301	242	325
13	Punjab	0	0	0	0	28	NA
14	Rajasthan	134.2	190.0	194.0	1409	1465	2100
15	Tamil Nadu	77.1	112.5	112.5	1301	1268	1500
16	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	56	100
17	Uttar Pradesh	829.3	1000.0	1100.0	11339	11862	15000
<b>NE State</b>							
18	Tripura	0.5	0.6	0	2	1	NA
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2239.4</b>	<b>2602.7</b>	<b>2896.5</b>	<b>26482</b>	<b>24796</b>	<b>32688</b>

NA:- Not Available

Annex 4.27  
(See Para 4.8.2)

## STATE, DISTRICT AND BLOCK- WISE NO. OF VILLAGES SELECTED UNDER PMAGY

State	District	Block	No. of Villages Selected
1. Rajasthan	1. Sri Ganganagar	1. Anupgarh	66
		2. Gharsana	53
		3. Padampur	41
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>160</b>
	2. Hanumangarh	1. Tibbi	30
		2. Pilibanga	35
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>65</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>225</b>
2. Tamil Nadu	1. Tiruvarur	1. Tiruvarur	19
		2. Thiruthuraiipoondi	16
		3. Muthupettai	8
		4. Mannargudi	31
		5. Needamangalam	31
		6. Kotttur	15
		7. Koradacheri	16
		8. Kudavasal	4
		9. Nannilam	14
		0. Valangaima	25
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>157</b>
	2. Cuddalore	1. Kattumannarkoil	24
		2. Kumaratchi	22
		3. Keerapalayam	22
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>68</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>225</b>
3. Bihar	1. Gaya	1. Khijarsarai	13
		2. Atri	8
		3. Manpur	19
		4. Bodh Gaya	22
		5. Tankuppa	20
		6. Wajirganj	24
		7. Fatehpur	22
		8. Mohanpur	24
		9. Mohra	8
		10. Konch	4
		11. Tikari	8
		12. Belaganj	7
		13. Paraiya	12
		14. Barachatti	20
		15. Bathani	2
		16. Sadar	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>225</b>



State	District	Block	No. of Villages Selected
4. Assam	1. Nowgaon	1. Jugijan	10
		2. Pakhimori	6
		3. Kaliabor	1
		4. Odali	3
		5 Lawkhowa	6
		6. Dhalpukhuri	6
		7. Raha	7
		8. Rupahi	1
		9. Kathiatoli	3
		10.binnakandi	2
		11.lumding	1
		12 Paschim Kaliabor	3
		13 Niz Lawkhowa	1
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>50</b>
	2. Morigoan	1. Mayang	29
		2. Kapili (Pt)	4
		3. Bhurbandha	10
		4. Laharighat	7
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
5. H.P.	1. Sirmour	1. Raigarh	31
		2. Pachhad	29
		3. Nahan	20
		4. Poanta Sahib	20
		5. Sangrah	25
		<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>125</b>
	2. Solan	1. Kunihar	24
		2 Dharampur	34
		3. Solan	25
		4.Kandaghat	17
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>100</b>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1000</b>

## Annex- 4.28

(See para 4.8.3)

**ABSTRACT OF STATE –WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME  
OF ‘GRANT-IN-AID TO VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS WORKING FOR SCHEDULED  
CASTES’ DURING 2010-11**

Sl. No.	State	Number of NGOs	Recurring Grant	Non-recurring grant	Total Grant (Amount in Lakhs)	Number of beneficiaries	Total Grant (Amount in Lakhs)
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	18	16310402	0	16310402	2430	163.10
2	ASSAM	10	6679491	0	6679491	950	66.79
3	DELHI	25	32279983	1122109	33402092	5666	334.02
4	GUJARAT	8	1317986	0	1317986	320	13.18
5	HARYANA	3	1762135	0	1762135	485	17.62
6	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	1250730	33520	1284250	100	12.84
7	JAMMU & KASHMIR	1	2570811	0	2570811	640	25.71
8	KARNATAKA	26	35004857	994280	35999137	3870	359.99
9	KERALA	1	204114	0	204114	34	2.04
10	MADHYA PRADESH	20	12614954	60075	12675029	2858	126.75
11	MAHARASHTRA	43	55546704	463500	56010204	5570	560.10
12	MANIPUR	9	4315664	0	4315664	920	43.16
13	ORISSA	28	38132175	1128600	39260775	4410	392.61
14	RAJASTHAN	41	29884599	196000	30080599	4740	300.81
15	TAMIL NADU	1	779004	0	779004	100	7.79
16	TRIPURA	1	311217	0	311217	75	3.11
17	UTTAR PRADESH	34	39167650	982732	40150382	4575	401.50
18	UTTARAKHAND	4	1818679	0	1818679	300	18.19
19	WEST BENGAL	6	9398448	0	9398448	1308	93.98
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>289349603</b>	<b>4980816</b>	<b>294330419</b>	<b>39351</b>	<b>2943.30</b>



**Annex- 4.28**  
**(See para 4.8.3)**

**RELEASE UNDER THE SCHEME OF GRANT IN AID TO VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS WORKING FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AS ON 31.03.2011**

S.No.	State	Name of Organisation	Year for	instalment	Name of project	Recurring grant	Non-Recurring grant	Total Grant	No. of beneficiaries	District Name	Organisation Address
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Bapuji Youth Association	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	722520	0	722520	100	Kadapa	10.446, R.S. Kodur, Distt. Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh
2	ANDHRA PRADESH	Centre for Rural Education and Development Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	942300	0	942300	100	Anantapur	D.No.7-725 Bangalore Road, Near-Gummaiah garipalli, Gorantla-515231, Distt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh
3	ANDHRA PRADESH	Child Foundation Of India	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	153501	0	153501	140	Visakhapatnam	36-46-51, Kancharapalem, Visakhapatnam -530007, Andhra Pradesh
4	ANDHRA PRADESH	Child Foundation Of India	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	326973	0	326973	140	Visakhapatnam	36-46-51, Kancharapalem, Visakhapatnam-530007, Andhra Pradesh
5	ANDHRA PRADESH	City Educational Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Krishna	32-41-19, Revenue Colony Machavaram Down Vijayawada-520004, Andhra Pradesh
6	ANDHRA PRADESH	Goutham Education Society	2009-10	1st	Residential Primary School	485062	0	485062	100	Warangal	H.No.9-1, Dr. B.R Ambedkar Nagar, Cherial-506223, Distt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh
7	ANDHRA PRADESH	Goutham Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	970124	0	970124	100	Warangal	H.No.9-1, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Cherial-506223, Distt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh

8	ANDHRA PRADESH	Grameena Samkshema Sangham	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	936475	0	936475	100	Chittoor	Ranganathapuram, Kalakad Po: Mandal-517236, Distt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh
9	ANDHRA PRADESH	Grameena Samkshema Sangham	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Chittoor	Ranganathapuram, Kalakad Po: Mandal-517236, Distt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh
10	ANDHRA PRADESH	Indira Memorial Weaker Section Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	770100	0	770100	100	Guntur	D.No. 14-6-30/4, 4th Line development Netajinagar, Nidubrolu-522124, Ponnur(Mdl), Guntur Distt. Andhra Pradesh
11	ANDHRA PRADESH	International Educational Society	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	436080	0	436080	100	West - Godavari	D. No.35-46-12, Church Street, Railway Station Road, Tanuku-534211, West Godavari Distt. Andhra Pradesh
12	ANDHRA PRADESH	International Educational Society	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	560080	0	560080	0	West Godavari	D. No.35-46-12, Church Street, Railway Station Road, Tanuku-534211, West Godavari Distt. Andhra Pradesh
13	ANDHRA PRADESH	International Educational Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	926670	0	926670	100	West Godavari	D. No.35-46-12, Church Street, Railway Station Road, Tanuku-534211, West Godavari Distt. Andhra Pradesh
14	ANDHRA PRADESH	JayasreeMahila Sangam	2009-10	1st	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	100	Khammam	Behind R.C.M. Church, Madhira-507203, Khammam Distt. Andhra Prad.
15	ANDHRA PRADESH	Jyothi Educational Society	2008-09	1st	Craft Centre	142070	0	142070	50	Medak	H.No.6-125, J.P. Colony, Patancheru, Distt. Medak, Andhra Pradesh-502319





16	ANDHRA PRADESH	Jyothi Mahila Mandali	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	177820	0	177820	100	Ranga	No.7-89, Sanjay Reddy Gandhi Nagar, IDA Jeedimetla, Distt. Ranga Reddy, Andhra Pradesh
17	ANDHRA PRADESH	Lok Seva Kendram	2010-11	1st	Hostel (Primary)	402300	0	402300	100	Warangal	H.No.11-18-848, Mogilicharla Road, Kashibugga, Warangal-506002, Andhra Pradesh
18	ANDHRA PRADESH	Lok Seva Kendram	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	804600	0	804600	100	Warangal	H.No.11-18-848, Mogilicharla Road, Kashibugga, Warangal-506002, Andhra Pradesh
19	ANDHRA PRADESH	Priyadarsini Service Organisation	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	100	Visakhapatnam	D.No.39-27-44/7, VUDA Colony, Madhavandhara, Visakhapatnam-18, Andhra Pradesh
20	ANDHRA PRADESH	Priyadarsini Service Organisation	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Visakhapatnam	D.No.39-27-44/7, VUDA Colony, Madhavandhara, Visakhapatnam-18, Andhra Pradesh
21	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural Organisation For Social Activity	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	872160	0	872160	100	Guntur	Manthenavari-palem (Post) Pittalavanipalem (Mandal), Guntur Distt. Andhra Pradesh
22	ANDHRA PRADESH	Sri Venkateswara Mahila Mandali	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	436080	0	436080	0	Guntur	No. 508-11/32/17 Brodiepet, Guntur Distt.-522002, Andhra Pradesh
23	ANDHRA PRADESH	Sri Venkateswara	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	436080	0	436080	100	Guntur	No. 508-11/32/17 Brodiepet, Guntur Distt.-522002, Andhra Pradesh
24	ANDHRA PRADESH	Sri Venkateswara i Mahila Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	926670	0	926670	100	Guntur	No. 5-8-11/3, 2/7, Brodiepet, Guntur Distt.-522002, Andhra Pradesh
25	ANDHRA PRADESH	St. Mary's Rehabilitation Centre For Orphans Widows & Lepers	2008-09	2nd	Hostel	59545	0	59545	0	West Godavar	iPB.No.21 Bethlehem Pet (H.O) Priakol-534260, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh

26	ANDHRA PTSRFDH	Weaker Sections Development Society	2010-11	1st	Craft Centre	122746	0	122746	50	Guntur	Saradapuram, Arundelpet(Post), Distt. Guntur 522002, Andhra Pradesh
27	ANDHRA PRADESH	Weaker Sections Development Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	260836	0	260836	50	Guntur	Saradapuram, Arundelpet (Post), Distt. Guntur- 522002, Andhra Pradesh
28	ANDHRA PRADESH	Youth Association for Rural	12009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	514890	0	514890	100	Kham- mam	H.No.11- 10-694/3, Burahanpuram, Khammam- 507001, Andhra Pradesh
29	ASSAM	Al-Amin Library Foundation	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Scooter, Motorcycle Repairing Training Centre	75225	0	75225	50	Nagaon	Aminpatty, R.D.M. Road, P.O.- Nagaon, Distt. Nagaon (Assam), PIN-782001
30	ASSAM	Al-Amin Library Foundation	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Scooter, Motorcycle Repairing Training Centre	176760	0	176760	50	Nagaon	Aminpatty, R.D.M. Road, P.O.- Nagaon, Distt Nagaon (Assam), PIN-782001
31	ASSAM	Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	95358	0	95358	0	Darrang	P.O. Dhula, District Darrang, Assam
32	ASSAM	Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	845550	0	845550	0	Darrang	P.O. Dhula, District Darrang, Assam
33	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	315090	0	315090	0	Kamrup	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam
34	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residen- tial Primary School	476820	0	476820	100	Kamrup	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam
35	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	476820	0	476820	100	Kamrup	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam



36	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	2009-10	1st	Non-Residential Secondary School	312750	0	312750	100	Kamrup	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam
37	ASSAM	Global Health And Education Centre	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Nagaon	Rupahi, Bhakatgaon (Near Chanderbala Primary School) Po. Rupahi, Distt. Nagaon, Assam-782125
38	ASSAM	Global Health Immunisation And Population Control Organisation	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	502740	0	502740	100	Nagaon	At. Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Distt. Nagaon Assam-782427
39	ASSAM	Gram Vikas Parisad	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Nagaon	Rangaloo, Po: Jamarmur, Distt. Nagaon-782427, Assam
40	ASSAM	National Youth Welfare Mission School	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	North	Lakhimpur "Pioneer", C.D. Road, P.O. Moidomia, Distt. Lakhimpur, Assam-787032
41	ASSAM	Nilanchal Unayan Sanskritika Parishad	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	200913	0	200913	50	Nagaon	Vill. Amlokhi (Bolibosty), Post Aroni, Distt. Nagaon-782138, Assam
42	ASSAM	Rupahi Kohinoor Club	2008-09	2nd	Scooter, Motorcycle, Auto Repairing Training Centre	81127	0	81127	0	Nagaon	Village Rupahi Tiniali, PO Rupahi, District Nagaon, Assam
43	ASSAM	Rupahi Kohinoor Club	2009-10	1st	Scooter, Motorcycle, Auto Repairing Training Centre	88380	0	88380	50	Nagaon	Village Rupahi Tiniali, PO Rupahi, District Nagaon, Assam
44	ASSAM	Rupahi Kohinoor Club	2008-09	1st	Scooter, Motorcycle, Auto Repairing Training Centre	81128	0	81128	50	Nagaon	Village Rupahi Tiniali, PO Rupahi, District Nagaon, Assam
45	ASSAM	Society of Total Social Educational & Economical Development	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	938250	0	938250	0	Sonitpur	Village & P.O. Kaliabor, Kuwaritol, Distt. Nagaon, Assam
46	DELHI	Abha Shiksha Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Craft Centre	66059	0	66059	0	Delhi	G-482-483, Mangolepuri, Delhi-110083.

47	DELHI	Abha Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	274437	0	274437	50	Delhi	G-482-483, Mangolepuri, Delhi-110083.
48	DELHI	Akhil Bhartiya Mahila Udyog Kalyan & Shiksha Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary	51133	0	51133	100	Gautam-buddha-nagar	B-290, New Ashok Nagar, Opp. East End Apartment, Delhi-96
49	DELHI	Akhil Bhartiya Mahila Udyog Kalyan & Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1111826	0	1111826	100	Gautam-buddha-nagar	B-290, New Ashok Nagar, Opp. East End Apartment, Delhi-96
50	DELHI	All India Konark Education And Welfare Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	233523	0	233523	40	Delhi	Q-21, Vikas Mhar, Manaskunj Road, Uttam Nagar, Delhi-110059
51	DELHI	Bharat Ratan Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Dalit Urthan Evam Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st	Craft Centre	157335	0	157335	50	Delhi	B-153, Harijan Basti, Rajveer Colony, Gharauli Extension, Delhi-96
52	DELHI	Bharat Ratan Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Dalit Urthan Evam Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	176130	0	176130	40	Delhi	B-153, Harijan Basti, Rajveer Colony, Gharauli Extension, Delhi-96
53	DELHI	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	158176	0	158176	50	Delhi	C-4/434, Sultanpuri, Delhi-41
54	DELHI	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	269337	0	269337	50	Delhi	C-4/434, Sultanpuri, Delhi-41
55	DELHI	Bhartiya Manav Shiksha Samit	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	264236	0	264236	50	Delhi	J-939, Jhangirpuri, Delhi-33
56	DELHI Parishad	Gramothan Kalyan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	347140	0	347140	75	Delhi	C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi
57	DELHI Parishad	Gramothan Kalyan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	264236	0	264236	50	Delhi	C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi
58	DELHI	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type and Short hand Training	240709	0	240709	75	Delhi	C-1897-98, Jahangirpuri, Delhi
59	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2008-09	1st	Hostel (Primary)	331725	0	331725	111	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
60	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2008-09	2nd	Hostel (Primary)	331726	0	331726	0	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
61	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	774240	0	774240	120	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
62	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	375017	0	375017	0	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009



63	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2007-08	2nd	Residential Primary School	514283	0	514283	0	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
64	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2009-10	1st	Residential Primary School	536647	0	536647	125	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
65	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	632480	0	632480	100	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
66	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2008-09	1st	Residential Primary School	693250	0	693250	200	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
67	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	771547	0	771547	0	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
68	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	912132	0	912132	100	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
69	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	977940	0	977940	100	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
70	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1051535	0	1051535	125	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
71	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1143405	0	1143405	125	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
72	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1322110	0	1322110	300	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
73	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1270313	184000	1454313	300	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
74	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1772601	0	1772601	200	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
75	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1569355	0	1569355	200	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
76	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1653656	0	1653656	200	Delhi	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009
77	DELHI	Integrated Rural Development Society	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	463335	0	463335	0	Delhi	82, Sevak Park Nazafgarh Road, New Delhi
78	DELHI	Mahila Bal Utthan Avom Kata Manch	2008-09	2nd	Craft Centre	80084	0	80084	0	Delhi	E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi

79	DELHI	Mahila Bal Utthan Avom Kala Manch	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	320336	0	320336	50	Delhi	E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi
80	DELHI	Mahila Bal Utthan Avom Kala Manch	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorte hand Training Centre	244290	0	244290	80	Delhi	E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi
81	DELHI	NagriK Shiksha Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	241940	0	241940	50		N-11, Sham Nagar, Khyala Road, New Delhi-110018
82	DELHI	Nari Utthan Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	322880	0	322880	75	Delhi	185/31-A, Main Krishna Gali No. 5, Maupur, Delhi- 110053
83	DELHI	Nari Utthan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	340360	0	340360	75	Delhi	185/31-A, Main Krishna Gali No. 5, Maupur, Delhi- 110053
84	DELHI	Nari Utthan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	340510	0	340510	75	Delhi	185/31-A, Main Krishna Gali No. 5, Maupur, Delhi-110053
85	DELHI	Nari Utthan Samiti	2009-10	1st	Type & Shor- thand Training Centre	98016	0	98016	50	Delhi	185/31-A, Main Krishna Gali No. 5, Maupur, Delhi-110053
86	DELHI	Pracheta Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	264236	0	264236	50	Delhi	H.No. 710 J.J. Colony Shakurpur, Delhi-110034
87	DELHI	Ramakrishna Mission	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	17000	0	17000	0	Delhi	Ramakrishna Ashrama Marg, New Delhi-110055
88	DELHI	Ramakrishna Mission	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	270385	0	270385	0	Delhi	Ramakrishna Ashrama Marg, New Delhi-110055
89	DELHI	Ramakrishna Mission	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	442085	0	442085	0	Delhi	Ramakrishna Ashrama Marg, New Delhi-110055
90	DELHI	Samaj Seva Sangh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	853920	0	853920	200	Delhi	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmपुरi, Delhi-110053
91	DELHI	Samaj Seva Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	907290	0	907290	200	Delhi	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmपुरi, Delhi-110053
92	DELHI	Samaj Seva Sangh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type & Shor thand Training	298640	0	298640	120	Delhi	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmपुरi, Delhi-110053



93	DELHI	Samaj Seva Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	317305	0	317305	120	Delhi	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmपुरi, Delhi-110053
94	DELHI	Samaj Seva Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type and Short hand Training Centre	317305	0	317305	120	Delhi	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmपुरi, Delhi-110053
95	DELHI	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Welfare And Development Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	347140	0	347140	50	Delhi	320-B, Gali No. 11, Raj Nagar-II, Plam Colony, New Delhi-110045
96	DELHI	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Welfare And Development Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Library	100215	0	100215	0	Delhi	320-B, Gali No. 11, Raj Nagar-II, Plam Colony, New Delhi-110045
97	DELHI	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Welfare And Development Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Delhi	330-B, Gali No. 11, Raj Nagar-II, Plam Colony, New Delhi-110045
98	DELHI	Shoshan Unmoolan Parishad	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	378930	0	378930	120	Delhi	House No. 566, Nanak Bhavan, Chandralok Colony, Shahdara, Delhi-110093
99	DELHI	Shoshan Unmoolan Parishad	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	447610	0	447610	160	Delhi	House No. 566, hand Training Centre Nanak Bhavan, Chandralok Colony, Shahdara, Delhi-110093
100	DELHI	Shoshan Unmoolan Parishad	2009-10	2nd	Type and Short hand Training Centre	176970	0	176970	0	Delhi	House No. 566, Nanak Bhavan, Chandralok Colony, Shahdara, Delhi-110093
101	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	701250		701250	150	Delhi	38-Pooth - Kalan Delhi-110041
102	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Primary	495000	32000	527000	150	Delhi	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041
103	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	123675	0	1123675	0	Delhi	38-Pooth Smariti Kalan Delhi-110041
104	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	232800	0	232800	80	Delhi	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041
105	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st	Type & Short hand Training Centre	123675	0	123675	80	Delhi	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041

106	DELHI	Shri Santoshi Mahila Avam Bal Kalyan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	324870	0	324870	50	Delhi	116, Kotla, Mayur Vihar Phase-I, Delhi-1100091
107	DELHI	Shushrat Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	263670	0	263670	50	Delhi	B-717, J.J Colony, Inderpuri, New Delhi-12
108	DELHI	Sri Sai Satayu Nirog & Biotech Research Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	0	906109	906109	0	Delhi	38B, Pocket-B, SFS Flats, Mayur Vihar-III, Delhi - 110096
109	DELHI	Swatantra Bharati Samiti	2009-10	1st	Craft Centre	171275	0	171275	75	Delhi	B-84, East Shiksha Gokalpur, Amar Colony, Delhi
110	DELHI	The Health and Care Society	2009-10	1st	Craft Centre	167309	0	167309	50	Delhi	6/11, 2nd Floor, Sarvpriya Vihar, New Delhi-17
111	DELHI	Urban And Rural Welfare and Development Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	264236	0	264236	50	Delhi	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85
112	DELHI	Urban & Rural Welfare And Dev. Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	264236	0	264236	50	Delhi	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85
113	DELHI	Weaker Section Welfare Federation	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	324870	0	324870	50	Delhi	D-1/43 (First Floor), Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4 (Madangir), New Delhi-110062
114	DELHI	Weaker Section Welfare Federation	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	497046	0	497046	100	Delhi	D-1/43 (First Floor), Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4 (Madangir), New Delhi-110062
115	GUJARAT	D.N. Ploytechnic Education Trust	2009-10	1st and 2nd	TV/VCR/Radio-Repairing Centre	317220	0	317220	72	Ahmedabad	Moridher Vahero, Near Raipur Darwaja, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
116	GUJARAT	D.N. Ploytechnic	2010-11	1st and 2nd	TV/VCR/Radio Repairing Centre	300620	0	300620	73	Ahmedabad	Moridher Vahero, Near Raipur Darwaja, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
117	GUJARAT	Gayatri Seva Sangh	2008-09	2nd	Leather Art	26010	0	26010	0	Gandhinagar,	38, Mathuresh ONGC Road, Katol (East), Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat
118	GUJARAT	Giriraj Social Welfare Trust	2009-10	1st	Craft Centre	134668	0	134668	50	Ahmedabad	Near Railway Station, Navi Chal, Naroda, Ahmedabad, Gujarat





119	GUJARAT	Jan Kalyan Seva Sangh	2008-09	2nd	Craft Centre	66070	0	66070	0	Ahmedabad	16, Baba Ramdev Prakash Society, No. D-10, Dawa khana, Kalapi Nagar, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat
120	GUJARAT	Nav Rachana Mahila Vikas Mandal	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	130560	0	130560	50	Ahmedabad	11/127-Shanti Appartment, Nr. Pragatingar, Naranpura, Ahmedabad-380063, Gujarat
121	GUJARAT	Shri Raviraj Seva Sangh	2009-10	1st	Craft Centre	134668	0	134668	50	Ahmedabad	98/976, Ajanta Apartment, Near Tulip Bungalow, Thaljet, Distt. Ahmedabad, Gujarat
122	GUJARAT	Shri Sarvodaya Trust	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Leather Art Training Centre	104040	0	104040	25	Gandhinagar	Korda, At: Shertha, Po: Kasturinagar, Ta&Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat
123	GUJARAT	Shri Sarvodaya Vikas Trust Society,	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	104130	0	104130	0	Surendranagar	5, Kum Kum 80 Feet Road, Deshal Bhagat, Surendranagar-363001, Gujarat
124	HARYANA	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100	Sonepat	Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonepat-131001, Haryana
125	HARYANA	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Sonepat	Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonepat-131001, Haryana
126	HARYANA	Amar Jyoti Foundation	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	182988	0	182988	30	Jind	Near Lijwana Chungli, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana
127	HARYANA	Amar Jyoti Foundation	2009-10	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	243525	0	243525	100	Jind	Near Lijwana Chungli, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana
128	HARYANA	Amar Jyoti Foundation	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Short-hand Training Centre	135682	0	135682	80	Jind	Near Lijwana Chungli, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana

129	HARYANA	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Craft Centre	83980	0	83980	0	Jhajhar	H.No.397/5, Gali No.2, Line Par, Hari Nagar, Near Telephone Exchange, Bahadurgarh, Distt. Jhajhar, Haryana
130	HARYANA	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	2009-10	1st	Craft Centre	170510	0	170510	75	Jhajhar	H.No.397/5, Gali No.2, Line Par, Hari Nagar, Near Telephone Exchange, Bahadurgarh, Distt. Jhajhar, Haryana
131	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	308550	0	308550	50	Shimla	Vill. Karai, Po & Tehsil- Chopal, Distt. Shimla, Himachal Pradesh
132	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	290400	33520	323920	50	Shimla	Vill. Karai, Po & Tehsil- Chopal, Distt. Shimla, Himachal Pradesh
133	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	325890	0	325890	0	Shimla	Vill. Karai, Po & Tehsil-Chopal, Distt. Shimla, Himachal Pradesh
134	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	325890	0	325890	0	Shimla	Vill. Karai, Po & Tehsil- Chopal, Distt. Shimla, Himachal Pradesh
135	JAMMU & KASHMIR	All India Centre for Urban and Rural	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	332386	0	332386	80	Kathua	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J & K
136	JAMMU & KASHMIR	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	332658	0	332658	80	Kathua	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J&K
137	JAMMU & KASHMIR	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	332842	0	332842	80	Kathua	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J & K
138	JAMMU & KASHMIR	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	370260	0	370260	80	Kathua	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J & K
139	JAMMU & KASHMIR	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	370260	0	370260	80	Kathua	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J & K



140	JAMMU & KASHMIR	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	370260	0	370260	80	Kathua	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J&K
141	JAMMU & KASHMIR	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	2009-10	2nd	Type & Short-hand Training Centre	123675	0	123675	0	Kathua	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J&K
142	JAMMU & KASHMIR	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	2009-10	1st	Type and Short hand Training Centre	123675	0	123675	80	Kathua	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J & K
143	JAMMU & KASHMIR	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Type and Short hand Training Centre	214795	0	214795	80	Kathua	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J & K
144	KARNATAKA	Arundhati Education Trust	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	675580	0	675580	100	Bangalore	No. 638, 2nd Block, 3rd Stage, Basaveshwarangar, Opp Muniganga Kalyana Mantapa, Near Pushpanjali Theatre, Bangalore-560079, Karnataka
145	KARNATAKA	Arundhati Education Trust	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	843132	0	843132	86	Bangalore	No. 638, 2nd Block, 3rd Stage, Basaveshwarangar, Opp Muniganga Kalyana Mantapa, Near Pushpanjali Theatre, Bangalore-560079, Karnataka
146	KARNATAKA	Ashwini Priyadarshini Rural Development, Social, Educational & Health Organization	2010-11	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	330075	0	330075	0	Hassan	1890, Ramakrishna Nursing Home, Behind PWD Quarters, MG Road, Hassan City, Karnataka
147	KARNATAKA	Ashwini Priyadarshini Rural Development, Social, Educational & Health Organization	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded	251336	0	251336	0	Hassan	1890, Ramakrishna Nursing Home, Behind PWD Quarters, MG Road, Hassan City, Karnataka
148	KARNATAKA	Ashwini Priyadarshini Rural Development, Social, Educational & Health Organization	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	582910	0	582910	0	Hassan	1890, Ramakrishna Nursing Home, Behind PWD Quarters, MG Road, Hassan City, Karnataka

149	KARNATAKA	Bhagyodaya Vidya Vardhak Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	926670	0	926670	100	Gulbarga	At-Chandapur, Tq: Chincholi, Distt. Gulbarga, Karnataka-585305
150	KARNATAKA	Bidar Integrated Rural Development Trust	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	210960	0	210960	0	Bidar	H.No. 8-9-10778, Near Nehru Stadium, Bidar-585401, Karnataka
151	KARNATAKA	Bidar Integrated Rural Development Trust	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	312840	0	312840	0	Bidar	H.No. 8-9-10778, Near Nehru Stadium, Bidar-585401, Karnataka
152	KARNATAKA	Bidar Integrated Rural Development Trust	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	839070	0	839070	0	Bidar	H.No. 8-9-10778, Near Nehru Stadium, Bidar-585401, Karnataka
153	KARNATAKA	Bidar Integrated Rural Development Trust	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	839502	0	839502	0	Bidar	H.No. 8-9-10778, Near Nehru Stadium, Bidar-585401, Karnataka
154	KARNATAKA	Cauvery Rural Development Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	872160	0	872160	100	Chickballapur	23rd Ward, Bagepalli Town-561207, Chickballapur Distt. Karnataka
155	KARNATAKA	Chickballapur Rural Educational & Social Development Association	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	315387	0	315387	100	Kolar	(Gandhi Residential School) Hosahudya, Tq. Chickballapur, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka
156	KARNATAKA	Chickballapur Rural Educational & Social Development Association	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	453492	0	453492	100	Kolar	(Gandhi Residential School) Hosahudya, Tq. Chickballapur, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka
157	KARNATAKA	Divyjayothi Vidya Kendra	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Auto Driving Training Centre	14690	0	14690	30	Bangalore Rural	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka
158	KARNATAKA	Divyjayothi Vidya Kendra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Auto Driving Training Centre	87167	0	87167	30	Bangalore Rural	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka



159	KARNATAKA	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	2008-09	2nd	Craft Centre	56743	0	56743	0	Bangalore Rural	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka
160	KARNATAKA	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	280535	0	280535	50	Bangalore Rural	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka
161	KARNATAKA	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Motor Driving Training Centre	76535	0	76535	30	Bangalore Rural	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka
162	KARNATAKA	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Vidya Vardhak Sangha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	889950	0	889950	100	Gulbarga	Shoarapur, Distt. Gulbarga, Karnataka
163	KARNATAKA	Dr. Sri Jachani Rastriya Sevapeeta	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary I School	528150	0	528150	100	Bangalore	No. 49/1, H.B. Samaja Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka
164	KARNATAKA	Dr. Sri Jachani Rastriya Sevapeeta	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	767880	0	767880	100	Bangalore	No. 49, H.B. Samaja Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka
165	KARNATAKA	Dr. Sri Jachani Rastriya Sevapeeta	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	124820	0	1124820	100	Bangalore	No. 49/1, H.B. Samaja Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka
166	KARNATAKA	Jana Kalyana Trust	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	252320	44280	296600	50	Bangalore	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka
167	KARNATAKA	Jana Kalyana Trust	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	997380	139500	1136880	100	Bangalore	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka

168	KARNATAKA	Jnana Jyothi Jai Bheem Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Bangalore	No. 44, 5th Cross, Hosahalli, Vijayanagar, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka
169	KARNATAKA	Jnana Jyothi Jai Bheem Education Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	139500	1120680	100	Bangalore	No. 44, 5th Cross, Hosahalli, Vijayanagar, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka
170	KARNATAKA	Jnanes Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Electrician Training Centre	96050	0	96050	30	Mandya	Kanankpur Road, Malavalli, Distt. Mandya, Karnataka
171	KARNATAKA	Jnanes Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	952170	0	952170	100	Mandya	Kanankpur Road, Malavalli, Distt. Mandya, Karnataka
172	KARNATAKA	Karnataka Dalit Progressive Centre	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	370755	0	370755	74	Bangalore	No. A-2, Indira Mahal, 5th Main, Gandhinagar, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka
173	KARNATAKA	Kaveri Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	578700	0	578700	100	Bangalore Urban	1st Cross, V.P. Road, Madiwala, Bangalore Urban Distt., Karnataka
174	KARNATAKA	Kaveri Education Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	513320	0	513320	100	Bangalore	1st Cross, V.P. Road, Madiwala, Bangalore Urban Distt., Karnataka
175	KARNATAKA	Priyadarshini Seva Kendra Trust	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	835402	0	835402	85	Bangalore	Halasur Village, Sathnur Hobli, kadahalli Post, Kanakpura Tq., Bangalore South Rural District, Karnataka
176	KARNATAKA	Sant Sri Sevalal Rural Health Care Society	2010-11	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	469347	0	469347	0	Davangere	1996/1, Venkateshwara Nilaya, MCC, A-Block, Distt. Davangere, Karnataka
177	KARNATAKA	Sant Sri Sevalal Rural Health Care Society	2010-11	2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	472053	0	472053	0	Davangere	1996/1, Venkateshwara Nilaya, MCC, A-Block, Distt. Davangere, Karnataka



178	KARNATAKA	Saraswati Mahila I Manda	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	298560	0	298560	50	Bidar	Mateshwar Nagar Near Amar Theatre Bhalki-585328, Distt. Bidar, Karnataka
179	KARNATAKA	Saraswati Mahila Manda	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	317220	0	317220	50	Bidar	Mateshwar Nagar Near Amar Theatre Bhalki-585328, Distt. Bidar, Karnataka
180	KARNATAKA	Shri Ambika Education Truist	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Health Care Primary Schoo	891841	0	891841	86	Kolar	Ramapura, Hulibele Post. Bangarapet-563114, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka
181	KARNATAKA	Shri Ambika Education Trust	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	148500	1129680	100	Kolar	Ramapura, Hulibele Post. Bangarapet-563114, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka
182	KARNATAKA	Shri Durgadevi Banjara Seva Sangh	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	903890	124000	1027890	150	Bijapur	Somdevar Hatti Tanda No.1, Tq. Distt. Bijapur-586114, Karnataka
183	KARNATAKA	Shri Durgadevi Banjara Seva Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1291244	0	1291244	150	Shimoga	BijapurSomdevar Hatti Tanda No.1, Tq. Distt. Bijapur-586114, Karnataka
184	KARNATAKA	Sree Sevalal Vidya Samsthe	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential I Primary School	757705	0	757705	82	Shimoga	Ravindranagara, Shimoga City, Karnataka-577201
185	KARNATAKA	Sree Sevalal Vidya Samsthe	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	295179	0	295179	86	Shimoga	Ravindranagara, Shimoga City, Karnataka-577201
186	KARNATAKA	Sree Sharadhamba Education Society	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	696330	0	696330	100	Kolar	Kambabadahalli, Mellur Post, Sidlaghatta Tq-562102, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka
187	KARNATAKA	Sree Sharadhamba Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	854820	0	854820	80	Kolar	Kambabadahalli, Mellur Post, Sidlaghatta Tq-562102, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka
188	KARNATAKA	Sri KolarEducation Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential I Primary School	752377	0	752377	71	Kolar	Jayangar 5th Cross(Horhalli), Kolar-563101, Karnataka
189	KARNATAKA	Sri Kolar Education Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	845280	0	845280	100	Kolar	Jayangar 5th Cross(Horhalli), Kolar-563101, Karnataka

190	KARNATAKA	Sri Maharana Pratap Singh Education Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	833760	124000	957760	100	Gadag	Huilgol Road Betageri, Distt. Gadag-582102, Karnataka
191	KARNATAKA	Sri Maharana Pratap Singh Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	885870	0	885870	100	Gadag	Huilgol Road Betageri, Distt. Gadag-582102, Karnataka
192	KARNATAKA	Sri Tunga Bhadra Vidya Samste	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	349010	0	349010	100	Bangalore	No. 1059, 1st Floor, 7th Main Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka
193	KARNATAKA	Sri Tunga Bhadra Vidya Samste	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	914430	0	914430	100	Bangalore	No. 1059, 1st Floor, 7th Main Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka
194	KARNATAKA	Sri Vivek Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	962820	0	962820	100	Chickballapur	Chokkahalli Cross Nayanahalli, Chintamani Tq. Distt. Chickballapur, Karnataka
195	KARNATAKA	Swabhimaan Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	952020	0	952020	100	Chitradurga	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony. Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka
196	KARNATAKA	Swabhimaan Education Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1175580	0	1175580	100	Chitradurga	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony. Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka
197	KARNATAKA	Swabhimaan Education Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1266300	274500	1540800	100	Chitradurga	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony. Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka
198	KERALA	Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Library	76950	0	76950	0	Ernakulam	Po Kalady-683574, Distt. Ernakulam, Kerala
199	KERALA	Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type Training Centre	127164	0	127164	34	Ernakulam	Po Kalady-683574, Distt. Ernakulam, Kerala
200	MADHYA PRADESH	Adarsh Shiksha Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	6834	0	6834	50	Damoh	Gram Hindoriya Near Govt. Health Centre, Distt. Damoh, Madhya Pradesh





201	MADHYA PRADESH	Adarsh Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	230237	0	230237	50	Damoh	Gram Hindoriya Near Govt. Health Centre, Distt. Damoh, Madhya Pradesh
202	MADHYA PRADESH	Awani Samaj Sanskari Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	788290	0	788290	200	Ujjain	5/1, Akpat Mangalnath Marg, Distt. Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh
203	MADHYA	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Shiksha Prasar Avam Samaj Seva Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	394125	0	394125	100	Bhind	Janakpura, Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh
204	MADHYA	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Shiksha Prasar Avam Samaj Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	625500	0	625500	100	Bhind	Janakpura, Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh
205	MADHYA	Gramin Vikas Mahila Mandal	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	217222	0	217222	50	Bhind	Birend Vatika, Lahar Road, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh
206	MADHYA	Gramin Vikas Mahila Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	260157	0	260157	50	Bhind	Birend Vatika, Lahar Road, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh
207	MADHYA PRADESH	Jan Seva Samaj Samiti	2009-10	1st	Craft Centre	198943	0	198943	50	Morena	HIG-880, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
208	MADHYA PRADESH	Kamla Swastha Avam Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Type&Short-hand Training Centre	98048	0	98048	40	Morena	T.I.T. Complex, Infront of Jila Sahakari Krishi Avam Gramin Vikas Bank, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
209	MADHYA PRADESH	Kamla Swastha Avam Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Short-hand Training Centre	176970	176970	0	176970	40	Morena Ti.T. Complex, Infront of Jila Sahakari Krishi Avam Gramin Vikas Bank, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
210	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Baiwa Sanskritik Parishad	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential	850000	0	850000	200	Ujjain	125, Bagpur Sanver Road, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010
211	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Baiwa Sanskritik Parishad	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	850000	0	850000	200	Ujjain	125, Bagpur Sanver Road, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010

212	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Prakartik Chikitsalaya Tatha Mahavidyalaya Samiti	2008-09	1st	Mobile Dispensary	129679	0	129679	0	Gwalior	Tansen Road, Padav, Distt. Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh
213	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Prakartik Chikitsalaya Tatha Mahavidyalaya Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Mobile Dispensary	129679	0	129679	0	Gwalior	Tansen Road, Padav, Distt. Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh
214	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Prakartik Chikitsalaya Tatha Mahavidyalaya Samiti	2009-10	1st	Mobile Dispensary	160642	0	160642	0	Gwalior	Tansen Road, Padav, Distt. Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh
215	MADHYA PRADESH	Mahakoshal Mahila Shiksha Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	3984	0	3984	50	Jabalpur	3226, Tulsi Nagar, Behind St. Gr. School, Ranjhi, Distt. Jabalpur-482005, Madhya Pradesh
216	MADHYA PRADESH	Navchetna Shiksha Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	6147	0	6147	75	Jabalpur	M-35, Sharda Colony Shakti Nagar, Gupteshwar, Jabalpur-482001, Madhya Pradesh
Disitt.											
217	MADHYA PRADESH	Navchetna Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	335920	0	335920	75	Jabalpur	M-35, Sharda Colony Shakti Ngr., Gupteshwar, Distt. Jabalpur-482001, Madhya Pradesh
218	MADHYA PRADESH	Navchetna Shikshai Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	4483	0	4483	80	Jabalpur	M-35, Sharda Colony Shakti Ngr., Gupteshwar, Distt. Jabalpur-482001, Madhya Pradesh
219	MADHYA PRADESH	Nehru Children Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre	25508	0	25508	25	Sidhi	Police Line, District Sidhi, Madhya Pradesh
220	MADHYA PRADESH	Nehru Children Society	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre	59873	0	59873	25	Sidhi	Police Line, District Sidhi, Madhya Pradesh
221	MADHYA PRADESH Seva Samiti	Ram Ratan Shiksha Prasar And Samaj	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	407428	0	407428	100	Chhatarpur	Birpura Road, Naogaon, Chatarpur, Madhya Pradesh
222	MADHYA PRADESH Seva Samiti	Ram Ratan Shiksha Prasar And Samaj	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	559958	0	559958	100	Chhatarpur	Birpura Road, Naogaon, Chatarpur, Madhya Pradesh
223	MADHYA PRADESH	Ravi Jan Seva Samaj Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	TV/VCR/Radio Repairing	183940	0	183940	40	Bhind	House Of Arun Dixit, Housing



224	MADHYA PRADESH	Ravi Jan Seva Samaj Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Centre TV/VCR/Radio Repairing Training Centre	138593	0	138593	40	Bhind	Board Colony, Lahar Road, Distt. Bind, Madhya Pradesh
225	MADHYA PRADESH	Sharda Mahila Mandal	2008-09	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	128925	0	128925	0		Village-Barokhari, Po: Lahar, Distt. Bind, Madhya Pradesh
226	MADHYA PRADESH	Sharda Mahila Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Bhind	Village-Barokhari, Po: Lahar, Distt. Bind, Madhya Pradesh
227	MADHYA PRADESH	Shashi Mahila Jagrati Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	4737	0	4737	100	Jabalpur	B-1, Navneet Inclave Ranjhi Bazar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.
228	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2008-09	1st	Hostel (Secondary)	451462	0	451462	100	Morena	Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
229	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	451463	0	451463	0	Morena	Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
230	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Morena	Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
231	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	121763	0	121763	0	Morena	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
232	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Morena	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
233	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	148556	0	148556	0	Morena	Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
234	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2008-09	1st	Non-Residential Secondary School	445699	0	445699	100	Morena	Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
235	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	625500	0	625500	100	Morena	Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
236	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Type & Short-hand Training Centre	165060	0	165060	40	Morena	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya P.

237	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasara Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type and Short hand Training Centre	179820	0	179820	40	Morena	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh
238	MADHYA PRADESH	Sri Sri Maa Anandmai Upvan Shiksha Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	109770	0	109770	0	Bhopal	Sri Sri Maa Anandmai Ashram Bairagarh, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
239	MADHYA PRADESH	Sri Sri Maa Anandmai Upvan Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	380502	0	380502	100	Bhopal	Sri Sri Maa Anandmai Ashram Bairagarh, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
240	MADHYA PRADESH	Usha Kiran Sankalp Sewa Avam Jankalyan Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	6855	60075	66930	85	Bhopal	9, Sitara Grah Nirman Society Chuna Bhatti, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
241	MADHYA PRADESH	Vatika Samaj Seva Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Type and Short hand Training Centre	104889	0	104889	40	Shivpuri	Behind Laxmi Niwas, Santosh Bhawan, IInd Floor New Block Shivpuri-473551, Madhya Pradesh
242	MADHYA PRADESH	Vatika Samaj Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type and Short hand Training Centre	172773	0	172773	33	Shivpuri	Behind Laxmi Niwas, Santosh Bhawan, IInd Floor New Block Shivpuri-473551, Madhya Pradesh
243	MADHYA PRADESH	Vivekananda Samaj Kalyan Sansthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	145800	0	145800	40	Bhind	Birendra Vatika, Lahar Road, Near Housing Board Colony, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh
244	MADHYA PRADESH	Vivekananda Samaj Kalyan Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	174420	0	174420	40	Bhind	Birendra Vatika, Lahar Road, Near Housing Board Colony, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh
245	MAHARASHTRA	Aai Tulja Bhavani Mahila Shikshan & Prashikshan Sansthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	762534	0	762534	82	Yavatmal	Jhotinagar (Ghatodi), Post Dundi, Tq. Pusad, Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra
246	MAHARASHTRA	Aai Tulja Bhavani Mahila Shikshan & Prashikshan Sansthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	917100	0	917100	100	Yavatmal	Jhotinagar (Ghatodi), Post Dundi, Tq. Pusad, Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra

247	MAHARASHTRA	Aai Tulja Bhavani Mahila Shikshan & Prashikshan Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	918900	0	918900	100	Yavatmal	Jhotinagar (Ghatodi), Post Dundi, Tq. Pusad, Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra
248	MAHARASHTRA	Adarsh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	471150	0	471150	0	Dhule	74, Adarsh Colony, Nakane Road, Dhule, Maharashtra
249	MAHARASHTRA	Adarsh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2010-11	1st	Residential Secondary School	471150	0	471150	100	Dhule	74, Adarsh Colony, Nakane Road, Dhule, Maharashtra
250	MAHARASHTRA	Adarsh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	942300	0	942300	100	Dhule	74, Adarsh Colony, Nakane Road, Dhule, Maharashtra
251	MAHARASHTRA	Adarsh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1078650	0	1078650	100	Dhule	74, Adarsh Colony, Nakane Road, Dhule, Maharashtra
252	MAHARASHTRA	Ahiyadevi Holkar Shikshan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	815400	0	815400	100	Osmanabad	"Rekashale Nivas", New Abadi, Tq- Udgir-413517, Distt. atur, Maharashtra
253	MAHARASHTRA	Aniket Bahu-uddehisya Sanstha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	3540	463500	467040	0	Bhandara	P.O. Shahapur, Tal & Distt. Bhandara
254	MAHARASHTRA	Aniket Bahu-uddehisya Sanstha	2010-11	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	369401	0	369401	0	Bhandara	P.O. Shahapur, Tal & Distt. Bhandara
255	MAHARASHTRA	Aniket Bahu-uddehisya Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	857173	0	857173	0	Bhandara	P.O. Shahapur, Tal & Distt. Bhandara
256	MAHARASHTRA	Annapurna Shikshan Sanstha	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	86310	0	86310	50	Akola	C/o Annapurna Comm. Inst., Distt. Hingoli-431513, Maharashtra
257	MAHARASHTRA	Annapurna Shikshan Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	257690	0	257690	50	Akola	C/o Annapurna Comm. Inst., Distt. Hingoli-431513, Maharashtra
258	MAHARASHTRA	Balaji Shikshan Sanstha	2010-11	2nd	(Secondary)	410400	0	410400	0	Latur	Nalgir, Tq, Distt: Latur, Maharashtra
259	MAHARASHTRA	Balaji Shikshan Sanstha	2010-11	1st	(Secondary)	410400	0	410400	100	Latur	Nalgir, Tq, Distt: Latur, Maharashtra
260	MAHARASHTRA	Bhagyashai Bahudde-shiya Kalyankari Sanstha	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	163625	0	163625	83	Gadchiroli	Bori, Tah. Aheri, Distt. Gadchiroli, Maharashtra

261	MAHARASHTRA	Bhagyodaya Bahuuddesiya Shikshan Sanstha	2010-11	1st	Residential Secondary School	524817	0	524817	100	Nanded	102, Om Sai Apartment VIP Road, Bhagyanagar, Tq. & District Nanded, Maharashtra, Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra
262	MAHARASHTRA	Bhagyodaya Bahuuddesiya Shikshan Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	108995	0	1108995	100	Nanded	102, Om Sai Apartment VIP Road, Bhagyanagar, Tq. & District Nanded, Maharashtra, Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra
263	MAHARASHTRA	Bhagyodaya Bahuuddesiya Shikshan Sanstha	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1113587	0	1113587	100	Nanded	102, Om Sai Apartment VIP Road, Bhagyanagar, Tq. & District Nanded, Maharashtra, Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra
264	MAHARASHTRA	Bharat Multipurpose-Education Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Latur	C/O Nalgir Taluk Udgir Distt. Latur, Madharashtra
265	MAHARASHTRA	Chetna Shikshan Sanstha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Aurangabad	Dakshin Vihar, C-1, Nath Valley Road, Kanchanwadi, Aurangabad, Maharashtra
266	MAHARASHTRA	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2008-09	2nd	Hostel(Primary)	183019	0	183019	0	Parbhan	Ambedkar Nagar, Gangakhed, Parbhani, Maharashtra
267	MAHARASHTRA	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2009-10	1st	Hostel (Primary)	577575	0	577575	100	Parbhan	Ambedkar Nagar, Gangakhed, Parbhani, Maharashtra
268	MAHARASHTRA	Guruvandan Mahila Kalyankari Bahuuddesiya Mandal	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	794484	0	794484	0	Chandra	Infront of Collector Office, Railway Station Road, Chandrapur, Maharashtra
269	MAHARASHTRA	Guruvandan Mahila Kalyankari Bahuuddesiya Mandal	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	838193	0	838193	0	Chandra	Infront of Collector Office, Railway Station Road, Chandrapur, Maharashtra



270	MAHARASHTRA	Guruvandan Mahila shiya Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	871776	0	871776	0	Chandra	Infront of Collector Office, Railway Station Road, Chandrapur, Maharashtra
271	MAHARASHTRA	Harisunder Mahila Bahuddeshiya Shikshan Prasark Mandal	2009-10	2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	228082	0	228082	0	Latur	Rekashale Nivas, New Abadi, Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra
272	MAHARASHTRA	Harisunder Mahila Bahuddeshiya Shikshan Prasark Mandal	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Latur	Rekashale Nivas, New Abadi, Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra
273	MAHARASHTRA	Harisunder Mahila Bahuddeshiya Shikshan Prasark Mandal	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	490140	0	490140	100	Latur	Rekashale Nivas, New Abadi, Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra
274	MAHARASHTRA	Help Bahuddeshiya Samajik Sanstha	2008-09	2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	80212	0	80212	0	Yavatmal	Ambika Nagar, Yavatmal, Maharashtra
275	MAHARASHTRA	Help Bahuddeshiya Samajik Sanstha	2009-10	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	438075	0	438075	0	Yavatmal	Ambika Nagar, Yavatmal, Maharashtra
276	MAHARASHTRA	Jay Vishwakarma Sarvoday Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	236696	0	236696	50	Auranga bad	N-9, L-152/04, CIDCO, Distt. Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra
277	MAHARASHTRA	Jay Vishwakarma Sarvoday Sanstha	2010-11	1st	Craft Centre	111387	0	111387	50	Auranga bad	N-9, L-152/04, CIDCO, Distt. Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra
278	MAHARASHTRA	Jijamata Shikshan Prasark Mandal	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1180980	0	1180980	100	Osmana bad	Salagara(D), Tq- Tuljapur-413601, Distt. Osmanabad, Maharashtra
279	MAHARASHTRA	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust	2009-10	2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	227610	0	227610	0	Nanded	7, Laxmi Narayan Apartment, Shivaji Nagar, Distt. Nanded-2, Maharashtra
280	MAHARASHTRA	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	910440	0	910440	100	Nanded	7, Laxmi Narayan Apartment, Shivaji Nagar, Distt. Nanded-2, Maharashtra

281	MAHARASHTRA	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust	2008-09	2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	227610	0	227610	0	Nanded	7, Laxmi Narayan Apartment, Shivaji Nagar, Distt. Nanded-2, Maharashtra
282	MAHARASHTRA	Late Tehlaram Khurana Pratishthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Hingoli	C/O. Annapurna Craft Centre, State Bank Colony, H.No. 13, Deora Nagar, Hingoli-431513, Maharashtra
283	MAHARASHTRA Mandal	Mahila Bahuudeshiya Shikshan Prasarak	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	812640	0	812640	100	Latur	Nalgir Tq, Udgir, Distt. Latur Maharashtra
284	MAHARASHTRA Mandal	Mahila Bahuudeshiya Shikshan Prasarak	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	872100	0	872100	100	Latur	Nalgir Tq, Udgir, Distt. Latur Maharashtra
285	MAHARASHTRA	Mahila Utkarsh Pratishthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	777650	0	777650	100	Washim	Civil Line Risod, Distt. Washim, Maharashtra
286	MAHARASHTRA	Matoshri Bahuudeshiya Vikas Shikshan Sanstha Mandal	2009-10	1st	Residential Secondary School	534310	0	534310	100	Nagpur	33-B, Cosmos Town, Jayatala Road, Trimurty Nagar, Distt. Nagpur, Maharashtra
287	MAHARASHTRA	Matoshri Bahuudeshiya Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1034992	0	1034992	100	Nagpur	33-B, Cosmos Town, Jayatala Road, Trimurty Nagar, Distt. Nagpur, Maharashtra
288	MAHARASHTRA	Pandit Dindayal Upadhyay Shaikshanik Bahuudeshiya Sanstha	2008-09	1st	Residential Primary School	443163	0	443163	100	Yavatmal	Pandharkawada, Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra
289	MAHARASHTRA Society	People's Education	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	546379	0	546379	92	Buldana	Shri Shivaji Vidyalaya Road, Near Navjeevan Hospital, Suvama Nagar, Buldana-443001, Maharashtra
290	MAHARASHTRA Society	People's Education	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1016023	0	1016023	92	Buldana	Shri Shivaji Vidyalaya Road, Near Navjeevan Hospital, Suvama Nagar, Buldana-443001, Maharashtra





291	MAHARASHTRA	Pragati Bahu-Uddeshiya Shaikshank Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Dispensary	871997	0	871997	0	Gondia	At P.O./Tehsil Argaon, District Gondia, Maharashtra
292	MAHARASHTRA	Pratap Memorial Charitable Trust	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	257205	0	257205	0	Gondia	Shankar Bhawan, Main Road, Gondia-441601, Maharashtra
293	MAHARASHTRA	Pratap Memorial Charitable Trust	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	314550	0	314550	0	Gondia	Shankar Bhawan, Main Road, Gondia-441601, Maharashtra
294	MAHARASHTRA	Prerana Janseva Sanstha	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	60548	0	60548	40	Parbhani	Annapurna 1st Floor, Railway Station Road, Hingoli, Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra
295	MAHARASHTRA	Prerana Janseva Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	176545	0	176545	40	Parbhani	Annapurna 1st Floor, Railway Station Road, Hingoli, Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra
296	MAHARASHTRA	Privadarshni Shikshan Sanstha	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary	954996	0	954996	100	Satara	Subhas Nagar, Koregaon, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra
297	MAHARASHTRA	Samata Gram Vikas Bahuudehisiya Sanstha,	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	900900	0	900900	0	Yavatmal	Mohada, Tq. Padharkawada, Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra
298	MAHARASHTRA	Sant Gora Kumbhar Shikshan Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel Secondary	787455	0	787455	81	Nanded	Shrinathnagar, Taroda(Bk) Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra
299	MAHARASHTRA	Sant Gora Kumbhar Shikshan Sansthan	2008-09	1st	Hostel Secondary	888344	0	888344	100	Nanded	Shrinathnagar, Taroda(Bk) Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra
300	MAHARASHTRA	Sant Gora Kumbhar Shikshan Sansthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel Secondary	923400	0	923400	100	Nanded	Shrinathnagar, Taroda(Bk) Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra
301	MAHARASHTRA	Servants Of India Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	687594	0	687594	100	Pune	846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra

302	MAHARASHTRA	Servants Of India Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary) School	730597	0	730597	100	Pune	846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra
303	MAHARASHTRA	Servants Of India Society	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	413100	0	413100	0	Pune	846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra
304	MAHARASHTRA	Servants Of India Society	2008-09	1st	Residential Primary School	413100	0	413100	100	Pune	846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra
305	MAHARASHTRA	Servants Of India Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	869031	0	869031	100	Pune	846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra
306	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Chandika Gramin	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	843750	0	843750	0		Fagane, Taluk & Distt. Dhule, Vikas Mandal Maharashtra
307	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Chandika Gramin Vikas Mandal	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	480773	0	480773	0		Fagane, Taluk & Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra
308	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Chandika Gramin Vikas Mandal	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	940950	0	940950	0	Dhule	Fagane, Taluk & Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra
309	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Hanuman Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2008-09	2nd	Mobile Dispensary	78130	0	78130	0	Auranga- bad	Near Sudhakar Rao Naik High School, Galli No.5, Plot No.55, New Hanumannagar, Aurangabad, Maharashtra
310	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Hanuman Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2010-11	1st	Mobile Dispensary	312390	0	312390	0	Auranga- bad	Near Sudhakar Rao Naik High School, Galli No.5, Plot No.55, New Hanumannagar, Aurangabad, Maharashtra
311	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Hanuman Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	312390	0	312390	0	Auranga- bad	Near Sudhakar Rao Naik High School, Galli No.5, Plot No.55, New anumannagar, Aurangabad, Maharashtra
312	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Mahila Bal Kalyan & Apang Purnarvasan Vikas Mandal	2008-09	2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	391912	0	391912	0	Dhule	Trimurti Chowk, Bazar Peth, Kesare, Tal Sakri, Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra



313	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Mahila Bal Kalyan & Apang Purnarvasan Vikas Mandal	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	928868	0	928868	0	Dhule	Trimurti Chowk, Bazar Peth, Kesare, Tal Sakri, Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra
314	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Mahila Bal Kalyan & Apang Purnarvasan Vikas Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	939150	0	939150	0	Dhule	Trimurti Chowk, Bazar Peth, Kesare, Tal Sakri, Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra
315	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Sant Gadge Maharaj Mission	2008-09	2nd	Non Residential Primary School	135375	0	135375	0	Satara	Shri Sant Gadge Maharaj Central Scheduled Caste Primary School Bijawadi (Yelewadi, Tal-Man, Distt. Satara, Mumbai-40004, Maharashtra
316	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Sant Gadge Maharaj Mission	2009-10	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	257850	0	257850	100	Satara	Shri Sant Gadge Maharaj Central Scheduled Caste Primary School Bijawadi (Yelewadi, Tal-Man, Distt. Satara, Mumbai-40004, Maharashtra
317	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Sant Shiromani Manmath Swami Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	735885	0	735885	100	Nanded	Shewadi(B), Tal: Loha, Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra
318	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Sant Shiromani Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	946890	0	946890	10	Nanded	Shewadi(B), Tal: Loha, Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra
319	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Sant Shiromani Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Nanded	Shewadi(B), Tal: Loha, Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra
320	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Swami Samartha Shikshan Sanstha	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	463335	0	463335	100	Kolhapur	Peth Vadgaon, Tal. Hatkalangada, Distt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra
321	MAHARASHTRA	Sur Mandir Art Institute	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Printing, Composing & Book Binding Training Centre	13293	0	13293	60	Akola	C/O Swami Vivekanand Vachanalay, Railway Station Road, Hingoli, Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra

322	MAHARASHTRA	Sur Mandir Art Institute	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Printing, Com- posing & Book Binding Training Centre	193920	0	193920	60	Akola	C/O Swami Vivekanand Vachanalay, Railway Station Road, Hingoli, Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra
323	MAHARASHTRA	Sur Mandir Art Institute	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Printing, Com- posing & Book Binding Training Centre	206040	0	206040	60	Akola	C/O Swami Vivekanand Vachanalay, Railway Stati on Road, Hingoli, Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra
324	MAHARASHTRA	Swami Chakradhar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	190845	0	190845	0	Ahmed- nagar	Balkoda Chowk, Parner, Distt. Ahmednagar, Maharashtra
325	MAHARASHTRA	Swami Chakradhar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	928980	0	928980	100	Ahmed- nagar	Balkoda Chowk, Parner, Distt. Ahmednagar, Maharashtra
326	MAHARASHTRA	Swami Vivekanand Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	657333	0	657333	100	Parbhani	Ambika Talkies Road, Hingoli- 431513, Maharashtra
327	MAHARASHTRA	Swami Vivekanand Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	820800	0	820800	100	Parbhani	Ambika Talkies Road, Hingoli- 431513, Maharashtra
328	MAHARASHTRA	Swami Vivekanand Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	872100	0	872100	100	Parbhani	Ambika Talkies Road, Hingoli- 431513, Maharashtra
329	MAHARASHTRA	Ujwal Rural Develop Tal. ment Society	2010-11	1st	Hostel (Secondary)	455220	0	455220	100	Dhule	At/Post Newwade, Shindkheda, Distt. Dhule Maharashtra
330	MAHARASHTRA	Vidhyarthi Vikas Shikshan Sanstha	2008-09	2nd	Non-Residen tial Primary School	119850	0	119850	0	Amarvati	Adgaon, Tal. Morshi Distt. Amaravati, Maharashtra
331	MAHARASHTRA	Vidhyarthi Vikas Shikshan Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Resident- tial Primary S chool	453492	0	453492	100	Amarvati	Adgaon, Tal. Morshi Distt. Amaravati, Maharashtra
332	MAHARASHTRA	Vimukta Bhatkya Jati Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary	926670	0	926670	100	Latur	Dhondwadi (Ghonsi)-413518, Tq-Udgir, Distt:Latur, Maharashtra

333	MAHARASHTRA	Vimukta Bhatkya Jati Seva Samiti Shikshan Prasarak Mandan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary	777560	0	777560	100	Latur	Dhondwadi (Ghonsli)-413518, Tq-Udgir, Distt: Latur, Maharashtra
334	MAHARASHTRA	Vishwakarma Pratisthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	768373	0	768373	100	Nanded	Jyoti Diamond, Sarafa Bazar, Nanded-431604, Maharashtra
335	MAHARASHTRA	Vishwakarma Pratisthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	780300	0	780300	80	Nanded	Jyoti Diamond, Sarafa Bazar, Nanded-431604, Maharashtra
336	MAHARASHTRA	Vishwakarma Pratisthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Nanded	Jyoti Diamond, Sarafa Bazar, Nanded-431604, Maharashtra
337	MANIPUR	Centre for Women Development	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Mobile (Secondary)	142695	0	142695	0	Imphal	West Keishamthong Eiangbam Leikai Imphal West District, Manipur
338	MANIPUR	Integrated Rural Development And Educational Organisation	2008-09	2nd	Craft Centre	38460	0	38460	0	Thoubal	Wangbal, P.O.: Thoubal-795138, Manipur
339	MANIPUR	Integrated Rural Development And Educational Organisation	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	175440	0	175440	30	Thoubal	Wangbal, P.O.: Thoubal-795138, Manipur
340	MANIPUR	Integrated Rural Development And Educational Organisation	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	121160	0	121160	30	Thoubal	Wangbal, P.O.: Thoubal-795138, Manipur
341	MANIPUR	Khurkhuil Maka Ideal Woman Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	285180	0	285180	50	Imphal	West)Po: Khurkhuil Makha Leikai, Imphal West District Manipur Pin- 795002,
342	MANIPUR	Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Art & Craft Training Centre	204510	0	204510	100	Imphal	West 20, Super Market, Lamphel, Imphal West-795004, Imphal Manipur
343	MANIPUR	Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Art & Craft Training Centre	399330	0	399330	100	Imphal	West 20, Super Market, Lamphel, Imphal West-795004, Imphal Manipur
344	MANIPUR	Rural Social & Educational Development Association	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Short	233775	0	233775	60	Thoubal	Heibong Makhong Mayang, Imphal-795132, Manipur

345	MANIPUR	Rural Social & Educational Development Association	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type & Short hand Training Centre	233775	0	233775	60	Thoubal	Heibong Makhong, Mayang, Imphal-795132, Manipur
346	MANIPUR	The Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Art & Craft	380640	0	380640	100	Imphal	West 20, Super Market, Lamphel, Imphal West-795004, Imphal Manipur
347	MANIPUR	The Western Rural Socio Economic Development Organisation	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Imphal	West Heinouk hongnemi Kongleng Leikai, Distt. Imphal West, Manipur
348	MANIPUR	The Women's Economic Development Society	2008-09	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	128925	0	128925	0	Imphal	EastKhongman Zone-I, Distt. Imphal East, Manipur
349	MANIPUR	The Women's Economic Development Society	2009-10	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	257850	0	257850	0	Imphal	East Khongman Zone-I, Distt. Imphal East, Manipur
350	MANIPUR	The Women's Economic Development Society	2009-10	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	257850	0	257850	100	Imphal	East Khongman Zone-I, Distt. Imphal East, Manipur
351	MANIPUR	The Women's Economic Development Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Imphal	EastKhongman Zone-I, Distt. Imphal East, Manipur
352	MANIPUR	Type Writing Institution and Rural Development Services	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	164000	0	164000	30	Thoubal	Thoubal Bazar, Distt. Thoubal-795138, Manipur
353	MANIPUR	Type Writing Institution and Rural Development Services	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	174250	0	174250	30	Thoubal	Thoubal Bazar, Distt. Thoubal-795138, Manipur
354	MANIPUR	Type Writing Institution and Rural Development Services	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type Training Centre	86424	0	86424	30	Thoubal	Thoubal Bazar, Distt. Thoubal-795138, Manipur
355	ORISSA	Adarsha Seva Sangathana	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Dhenkanal	At/Po: Anantapur, Via-Bhuban, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759017
356	ORISSA	Adarsha Seva Sangathana	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Dhenkanal	At/Po: Anantapur, Via-Bhuban, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759017
357	ORISSA	Ambedkar Educational Complex	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1015200	0	1015200	100	Khurda	At Kanyashram, Niladri Vhaer, Chandrasekhar pur, Post Saileshree Vihar, Distt. Khurda, Bhubaneswar-21, Orissa



358	ORISSA	Arun Institute Of Rural Affairs	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	569600	0	569600	100	Dhenkanal	At-Aswakhola, Po: Karamul Via- Mahimagadi, Distt. Dhenkanal-759014, Orissa
359	ORISSA	Arun Institute Of Rural Affairs	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1178280	0	1178280	100	Dhenkanal	At-Aswakhola, Po: Karamul Via- Mahimagadi, Distt. Dhenkanal-759014, Orissa
360	ORISSA	Bhagabati Yubak Sangha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre	211680	0	211680	50	Angul	At/Po: Pokatunga, Via: Bantala, Distt. Angul-759129, Orissa
361	ORISSA	Bhairabi Club	2009-10	2nd	Residential Primary School	245295	0	245295	0	Khurda	At-Kurumpada, P.O: Hadapada, Dt.Khurda-752018, Orissa
362	ORISSA	Bhairabi Club	2009-10	1st	Residential Primary School	735885	0	735885	100	Khurda	At-Kurumpada, P.O: Hadapada, Dt. Khurda-752018, Orissa
363	ORISSA	Bhairabi Club	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Khurda	At-Kurumpada, P.O: Hadapada, Dt. Khurda-752018, Orissa
364	ORISSA	Bidyut Club	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Khurda	At-Samantarpur, P.O. Khurda, Dist. Khurda, Orissa
365	ORISSA	Bidyut Club	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Khurda	At-Samantarpur, P.O. Khurda, Dist. Khurda, Orissa
366	ORISSA	Cuttack Zilla Harijan Adivasi Seva Sanskar Yojana	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Kendrapara	At Haldai Basanta (Chhata), Post Fakirabada, Via Thakurpatna, Distt. Kendrapara, Orissa
367	ORISSA	Gurudutta Gramodyog Yojana	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	510300	0	510300	100	Bhubaneswar	lot No. 11, Station Square Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa
368	ORISSA	Hindi Sikhya Niketan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Ganjam	Manik Nagar, 2nd Lane, P.O.-Hinjiicat, Distt. Ganjam-761102, Orissa
369	ORISSA	Holy Home	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	315090	0	315090	0		S-4/18, Niladri Vihar, P.O. Chandrasekhar pur, Bhubaneswar,

370	ORISSA	Holy Home	2008-09	2nd		Mobile Dispensary	76522	0	76522	0	Bhubaneswar	Distt. Khurda - 751021, Orissa
371	ORISSA	Holy Home	2009-10	1st and 2nd		Mobile Dispensary	314190	0	314190	0	Bhubaneswar	S-4/18, Niladri Vihar, P.O. Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar, Distt. Khurda - 751021, Orissa
372	ORISSA	Holy Home	2009-10	1st and 2nd		Non-Residential Secondary School	625500	0	625500	100		S-4/18, Niladri Vihar, P.O. Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar, Distt. Khurda - 751021, Orissa
373	ORISSA	Holy Home	2010-11	1st and 2nd		Ten Bedded Hospital	12207	674100	686307	0	Nuapada	Mahuabhatta, PO Nuapada Tanwat, Distt. Nuapada, Orissa
374	ORISSA	Janakalyan Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd		Hostel (Primary)	815400	117000	932400	100	Bhubaneswar	HIG-3/126, Shree Satya Sai Enclave, At-Aigimia, Po-Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar
375	ORISSA	Janakalyan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd		Hostel (Primary)	801900	0	801900	100	Bhubaneswar	HIG-3/126, Shree Satya Sai Enclave, At-Aigimia, Po-Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar
376	ORISSA	Jeevan Jyoti Club For Social Welfare Andx And Rural Development	2010-11	1st and 2nd		Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Dhenkanal	Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Via: Gadasila, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759025
377	ORISSA	Jungalee Unayan Parisad	2008-09	1st and 2nd		Residential Primary School	722520	0	722520	100	Bhadrak	At-Erai, P.O. Charampa, Distt. Bhadrak, Orissa
378	ORISSA	Jungalee Unayan Parisad	2010-11	1st and 2nd		Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Nawarangpur	At-Erai, P.O. Charampa, Distt. Bhadrak, Orissa
379	ORISSA	Jungalee Unayan Pathagar	2009-10	1st and 2nd		Residential Primary School	981180	139500	1120680	100	Bhadrak	At-Erai, P.O. Charampa, Distt. Bhadrak, Orissa
380	ORISSA	Mahila Unayana Pathagar	2009-10	1st and 2nd		Hostel (Secondary)	920700	0	920700	100	Dhenkanal	At. Ambapada, Po: Karamul, Vfa. Mahimagudi, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759014





381	ORISSA	Mahila Unayana Pathagar	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Dhenkanal	At: Ambapada, Po: Karamul, Via. Mahimagudi, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759014
382	ORISSA	Moon Light Club	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Dhenkanal	At/Po: Santhapur, Via-Gondia, Distt. Dhekanal, Orissa-759016
383	ORISSA	Nehru Seva Sangh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	857760	0	857760	100	Khurda	Po: Banpur-752031, Distt. Khurda, Orissa
384	ORISSA	Nehru Seva Sangh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	911370	0	911370	100	Khurda	Po: Banpur-752031, Distt. Khurda, Orissa
385	ORISSA	Nikhila Utkal Harijan Adivasi Seva Sangha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	139500	1120680	100	Khurda	S/97, Maitri Vihar, PO Railway Project Post Office, Bhubaneswar, Distt. Khurda, Orissa
386	ORISSA	Om Sri Sri Sidhya Patarani Yuvak Sangha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	150066	0	150066	25	Dhenkanal	At/Po: Santhapur, Via-Gondia, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759016
387	ORISSA	Orissa Khadi And Village Industries	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type and Short-hand Training Centre	187380	0	187380	40	Cuttack	Plb No. 805&823(P) At/Jasyadev Vihar, Po: Rri Bhubaneswar, Orissa
388	ORISSA	Orissa Multipurpose Development Centre	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Coconut Coir Training Centre	128520	0	128520	30	Bhubaneswar	4/14, Mig-II, Bda Colony, Chandrasekarpur, Bhubaneswar-16, Orissa
389	ORISSA	Orissa Multipurpose Development Centre	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Coconut Coir Training Centre	128520	0	128520	30	Bhubaneswar	9/22, Mig-II, Bda Colony, Chandrasekarpur, Bhubaneswar-16, Orissa
390	ORISSA	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	2009-10	1st	Hostel (Secondary)	461700	0	461700	100	Cuttack	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai, Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa
391	ORISSA	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	2009-10	2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	461700	0	461700	0	Cuttack	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai, Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa

392	ORISSA	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Cuttack	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai, Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa
393	ORISSA	Peoples Organisation Of Orientation And Renovation	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	30690	0	30690	50	Keonjhar	At/Po Nuagan Via Sirigida Telko iblock Distt. Keonjhar, Orissa-758075.
394	ORISSA	Rajya Akhyam Seba Sangha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Creche Centres (10)	1115100	0	1115100	300	Jagatsinghpur	Room No. 6, Municipality Block Unit-4 Market, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa
395	ORISSA	Rajya Akhyam Seba Sangha	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	536940	0	536940	100	Jagatsinghpur	Room No. 6, Municipality Block Unit-4 Market, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa
396	ORISSA	Rajya Akhyam Seba Sangha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	886410	0	886410	85	Jagatsinghpur	Room No. 6, Municipality Block Unit-4 Market, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa
397	ORISSA	Rajya Akhyam Seba Sangha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Jagatsinghpur	Room No. 6, Municipality Block Unit-4 Market, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa
398	ORISSA	Sadyotika	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Cuttack	At: Aparna Nagar, PO Chualiganja, Distt. Cuttack, Orissa
399	ORISSA	Sadyotika	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	58500	981900	50	Cuttack	At: Aparna Nagar, PO Chualiganja, Distt. Cuttack, Orissa
400	ORISSA	Shree Ramakrishna Ashram	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary (Homeo)	264690	0	264690	0	Kalahandi	At/PO M.Rampur, Dstt. Kalahandi, Orissa
401	ORISSA	Society For Rural Advancement And Democratic Humanitarian Action	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential	981180	0	981180	100	Jagatsinghpur	At. Patusah Kateni, Po: Kaluria Via Mahimagadi, Distt. Dhenkanal-759014, Orissa
402	ORISSA	Utkalya Hindu Dharma Sansad	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Bhadrak	At+PO-Sundarpur, Distt.-Bhadrak-756119
403	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	278340	0	278340	50	Khurda	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa



404	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre	192240	0	192240	50	Khurda	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa
405	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Creche Centres (2)	192240	0	192240	50	Khurda	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa
406	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Khurda	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa
407	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Khurda	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa
408	ORISSA	V Sanghaishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Khurda	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa
409	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Khurda	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa
410	RAJASTHAN	4 L.L. Public School Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	980874	0	980874	100	Sriganga-nagar	Chak 3A Chhoti, Main Road, Sadhbhavna Nagar, PO Sahuwala, Distt. Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
411	RAJASTHAN	Adarsh Shikshan Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	231667	0	231667	0	Sriganga-nagar	117-H-Block, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
412	RAJASTHAN	Adarsh Shikshan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	926670	0	926670	100	Sriganga-nagar	117-H-Block, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
413	RAJASTHAN	Ashapala Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	314670	0	314670	50	Jhalawar	Shiv Sadan, Virendra Bhawan, Mama Bhanej Chauraha, Jhalawar, Rajasthan
414	RAJASTHAN	B.S. Public School Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Sriganga-nagar	V.O.P Mahiyawali Distt. Sriganga nagar, Rajasthan
415	RAJASTHAN	Bal Bodh Vidya Peeth Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential	515700	0	515700	100	Bikaner	Mahajan Tehsil, Loonkaransar, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan
416	RAJASTHAN	Bal Bodh Vidya Peeth Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Bikaner	Mahajan Tehsil, Loonkaransar, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan

417	RAJASTHAN	Bal Bodh Vidya Peeth Sanstha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Bikaner	Mahajan Tehsil, Loonkaransar, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan
418	RAJASTHAN	Balram Adarsh Vidyalaya Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	319770	0	319770	50	Sriganganagar	21, Shankar Colony, SSB Road, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan
419	RAJASTHAN	Balram Adarsh Vidyalaya Samiti	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	343800	0	343800	100	Sriganganagar	21, Shankar Colony, SSB Road, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan
420	RAJASTHAN	Bright Future Institute Sanstha	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100	Sriganganagar	Branch at Ward No.14, Padampur-335041, Distt. Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
421	RAJASTHAN	Bright Future Institute Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Sriganganagar	Branch at Ward No.14, Padampur-335041, Distt. Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
422	RAJASTHAN	Excellent Children Public School Society	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	130680	0	130680	50	Kota	4-S-17, Dadabari, Ext., Uriya Basti Chauraha, Kota-9, Rajasthan
423	RAJASTHAN	Excellent Children Public School Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	258660	0	258660	50	Kota	4-S-17, Dadabari, Ext., Uriya Basti Chauraha, Kota-9, Rajasthan
424	RAJASTHAN	Gramin Kalyan Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Bikaner	VIII. Mahajan, Tehsil Loonkaransar, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan
425	RAJASTHAN	Gramin Kalyan Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Bikaner	VIII. Mahajan, Tehsil Loonkaransar, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan
426	RAJASTHAN	Greenwell Children Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type Training Centre	154980	0	154980	40	Nagaur	Prem Nagar, Behind Dadawari, Distt. Nagaur-341001, Rajasthan
427	RAJASTHAN	Greenwell Children Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type Training Centre	154980	0	154980	40	Nagaur	Prem Nagar, Behind Dadawari, Distt. Nagaur-341001, Rajasthan
428	RAJASTHAN	Gyandeep Public School Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100	Hanuman garh	Ward No. 13, Pilibanga, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan



429	RAJASTHAN	Helping Hands Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	314670	0	314670	50	Kota	7c/31 Mahaver Nagar-iii, Kota, Rajasthan
430	RAJASTHAN	Indira Gandhi Swarojgar Prashikshan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	314670	0	314670	50	Kota	Dr. Shukla Clinic, Indira Gandhi Nagar, DCM, Kota, Rajasthan
431	RAJASTHAN	Jack & Jill Prabandh Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Sriganga	7 E, Chhoti, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
432	RAJASTHAN	Jack & Jill Society	2008-09	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	121762	0	121762	0	Jaipur	H.No. 5/276, Sfs, Aggarwal Farm, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan
433	RAJASTHAN	Jack & Jill Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Jaipur	H.No. 5/276, Sfs, Aggarwal Farm, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan
434	RAJASTHAN	Jai Bhawani Public School Samiti	2009-10	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	257850	0	257850	100	Sriganga-nagar	Chak 3A, Chhoti, PO Sahuwala, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
435	RAJASTHAN	Jan Kalyan Shikshan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	506700	0	506700	100	Sriganga-nagar	528, Main Road, Agarsain Nagar, Distt. Sri Ganganagar-335001, Rajasthan
436	RAJASTHAN	Jan Kalyan Shikshan Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	979728	0	979728	100	Sriganga-nagar	528, Main Road, Agarsain Nagar, Distt. Sri Ganganagar-335001, Rajasthan
437	RAJASTHAN	Jan Kalyan Shikshan i Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981108	0	981108	100	Sriganga-nagar	528, Main Road, Agarsain Nagar, Distt. Sri Ganganagar-335001, Rajasthan
438	RAJASTHAN	Late Lala RRM Memorial Welfare Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Sriganga-nagar	Sriganganagar
439	RAJASTHAN	M.D. Public School Samiti	2009-10	1st	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	100	Nagaur	Rathori Kunwa, Distt. Nagaur, Rajasthan
440	RAJASTHAN	Mahavir Bal Shiksha Avam Vikas Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Dausa	Near Saini Adarsh Vidya Mandir, Hodayali Bhawan, Jagir, Bandiikui, Distt. Dausa-303313, Rajasthan

441	RAJASTHAN	Manjit Vikas Avam Prashikshan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Center	300960	0	300960	50		Near Gurudwara, Bhim Ganjmandi, Kota Juntion, Rajasthan
442	RAJASTHAN	Manjit Vikas Avam Prashikshan Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Craft Centre	79305	0	79305	0		Near Gurudwara, Bhim Ganjmandi, Kota Juntion, Rajasthan
443	RAJASTHAN Samiti	Manohar Bai Mandir	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	310280	0	310280	50	Sriganga-nagar	5-D-Block, Sriganganagar-335001, Rajasthan
444	RAJASTHAN Samiti	Manohar Bai Mandir	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential	487050	0	487050	100	Sriganga-nagar	5-D-Block, Sriganganagar-335001, Rajasthan
445	RAJASTHAN	Nehru Model School	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	314670	0	314670	50		108-109, Setia Colony, Distt. Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan
446	RAJASTHAN	Nehru Model School	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Sri Ganga-nagar	108-109, Setia Colony, Distt. Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan
447	RAJASTHAN	New Veer Sawarker Vidyalaya Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	312454	0	312454	50	Kota	Near Shahi Jama Masjid, Kotari, Kota, Rajasthan
448	RAJASTHAN	Nirashrit Mahila Bal Vikas Gramodyog Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Bharatpur	Pai Bagh, Distt. Bharatpur-32001, Rajasthan
449	RAJASTHAN	Prasasvi Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100		Geeta Bhawan, Vivekanand Colony, Distt. Dausa, Rajasthan
450	RAJASTHAN	Public Seva Society	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Sriganga-nagar	1-A, Chhoti S Balwant Singh Ki Dhani Sriganganagar Rajasthan.
451	RAJASTHAN	Public Seva Society	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	245295	0	245295	0	Sriganganagar	1-A, Chhoti S Balwant Singh Ki Dhani Sriganganagar Rajasthan.
452	RAJASTHAN	Public Seva Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Sriganga-nagar	1-A, Chhoti S Balwant Singh Ki Dhani Sriganganagar Rajasthan.



453	RAJASTHAN	S. K. Seva Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	231667	0	231667	0	Sri Ganga nagar	HQ-Chandani Chowk, Purani Abadi, Sri Ganganagar
454	RAJASTHAN	S. K. Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	926670	0	926670	100	Sri Ganga nagar	HQ-Chandani Chowk, Purani Abadi, Sri Ganganagar
455	RAJASTHAN	Seemavarti Mahila Kalyan Society	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Sriganga nagar	Ward No. 8, Purani Abadi, Distt. Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
456	RAJASTHAN	Shanti Public School Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Sriganga nagar	Prem Ngr Colony, Srigan, ganagar Rajasthan
457	RAJASTHAN	Shishu Niketan Patshila Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Sriganga nagar	Suratgarh, Distt. Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
458	RAJASTHAN	Shradhalaya Ashram Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Kota	Surajple ,Distt. Kota, Rajasthan
459	RAJASTHAN	Shri Ravidranath Tagore Vidyalaya Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	295970	0	295970	60	Hanumanagar	Ward No. 5, Rawatsar, Dist. Hanumangarh, Rajasthan
460	RAJASTHAN	Sri Krishna Vidyalaya Prabandhak Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100	Sriganga nagar	Padampur, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
461	RAJASTHAN	Suhit Jan Kalyan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	264237	0	264237	50	Kota	Plot No. 20, Vigyan Nagar, Distt. Kota, Rajasthan
462	RAJASTHAN	Suhit Jan Kalyan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	459000	0	459000	100	Kota	Plot No. 20, Vigyan Nagar ,Distt. Kota, Rajasthan
463	RAJASTHAN	Suhit Jan Kalyan Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	872160	100000	972160	100	Kota	Plot No. 20, Vigyan Nagar, Distt. Kota, Rajasthan
464	RAJASTHAN	Summer Hill Vidyalaya Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	926670	0	926670	100	Sriganga nagar	Kesrisinghpur-335027,Distt. Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
465	RAJASTHAN	Summer Hill Vidyalaya Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	872160	96000	968160	100	Sriganga nagar	Kesrisinghpur-335027 , Distt. Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
466	RAJASTHAN	Tagore Bal Bhawan Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	486982	0	486982	100	Hanumanagar	Indra Colony Gali No. 4, Ward No. 24, Hanumangarh Town, Distt. Hanumangarh, Rajasthan

467	RAJASTHAN	Tagore Gramin Utthan Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	129540	0	129540	50	Kota	Opp. Petrol Pump, Anantapura, Distt. Kota, Rajasthan
468	RAJASTHAN	Tagore Gramin Utthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	314670	0	314670	50	Kota	Opp. Petrol Pump, Anantapura, Distt. Kota, Rajasthan
469	RAJASTHAN	Vidya Mandir Shiksha Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	314670	0	314670	50	Sriganganagar	3-G-20 Jawahar Nagar, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
470	RAJASTHAN	Vikas Model School Prabandh Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	319770	0	319770	50	Hanumanganagar	Ward No. 11, Pilibanga, Distt. Hanumanganarh, Rajasthan
471	RAJASTHAN	Youvan Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	314670	0	314670	50	Sriganganagar	3/25, Housing Board, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan
472	TAMILNADU	Centre For Development Communication Trust	2009-10	2nd	Residential Primary School	194751	0	194751	0	Theni	89-A/B-3, West Street, Kamatchipuram(S.O.) Theni Distt- 625520, Tamil Nadu
473	TAMILNADU	Centre For Development Communication Trust	2009-10	1st	Residential Primary School	584253	0	584253	100	Theni	89-A/B-3, West Street, Kamatchipuram (S.O.) Theni District-625520, Tamil Nadu
474	TRIPURA	Abalamban	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	311217	0	311217	75	Agartala	Airport Road, Barjala, Agartala, West Tripura, Tripura
475	UTTAR PRADESH	Adarsh Kalyan Sewa Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	979604	0	979604	100	Bahraich	54/2, Joshia Pura, Bahraich, Uttar Pradesh
476	UTTAR PRADESH	Adarsh Sanskritik Satsang Kala Kendra	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	592587	0	592587	100	Unnao	Village & PO Auras, Distt. Unnao, Uttar Pradesh
477	UTTAR PRADESH	Adarsh Sanskritik Satsang Kala Kendra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	915076	0	915076	100	Unnao	Village & PO Auras, Distt. Unnao, Uttar Pradesh
478	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sanssthan	2009-10	2nd	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	0	Bijnor	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh
479	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sanssthan	2009-10	1st	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	100	Bijnor	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, U Pradesh





480	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Shorthand Training Centre	176970	0	176970	40	Bijnor	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh
481	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	704961	0	704961	0	Bijnor	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh
482	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	705150	0	705150	0	Bijnor	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh
483	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd Centre	Type and Short hand Training	162435	0	162435	40	Bijnor	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, U.P.
484	UTTAR PRADESH	SansthanAsim Samaj Seva Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	67297	0	67297	0	Rampur	Vill. & Post Shahabad, Distt. Rampur, Uttar Pradesh
485	UTTAR PRADESH	Asim Samaj Seva Sansthan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	294390	0	294390	0	Rampur	Vill. & Post Shahabad, Distt. Rampur, Uttar Pradesh
486	UTTAR PRADESH	Atal Gramodyog Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	504900	0	504900	100	Sultanpur	Mohalla: Chanakyapuri, PO: Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh
487	UTTAR PRADESH Samiti	Bal Bani Avom Nirbal Seva Nari Kala Kendra	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	617776	0	617776	100	Mau	Vill.&Post Dangauli, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh
488	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Bani Avom Nirbal Seva Nari Kala Kendra Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential (Secondary) School	337050	0	337050	150	Mau	Vill. & Post Dangauli,Distt. Mau, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh
489	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Bani Avom Nirbal Seva Kendra Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential (Secondary) School	904500	0	904500	150	Mau	Vill. & Post Nari Kala Dangauli, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh
490	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Kalyan Kendra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	510300	0	510300	100	Deoria	Village : Pindra, Post: Deoria, Distt. Deoria,-274001, Uttar Pradesh

491	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Kalyan Kendra	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	510300	0	510300	100	Deoria	Village : Pindra, Post: Deoria, Distt. Deoria.-274001, Uttar Pradesh
492	UTTAR PRADESH	Bhartiya Samaj Sewa Sansthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	880260	0	880260	100	Lucknow	Baraf Khana Mishri Ki Bagh, Thakurgani, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
493	UTTAR PRADESH	Bhartiya Samaj Sewa Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	911370	0	911370	100	Lucknow	Baraf Khana Mishri Ki Bagh, Thakurgani, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
494	UTTAR PRADESH	Bodhi Satva Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Anusuchit Jati Anusuchit Janjati Nirbal Varg Kalyan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	502740	0	502740	100	Allahabad	Vill. & Post Pindi Karchhana, Distt. Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh
495	UTTAR PRADESH	Deendayal Research Institute	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	420918	0	420918	0	Chitrakoot	7-E, Swami Ramirth Nagar, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055
496	UTTAR PRADESH	Deendayal Research Institute	2008-09	1st	Residential Primary School	433454	0	433454	100	Chitrakoot	7-E, Swami Ramirth Nagar, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055
497	UTTAR PRADESH	Deendayal Research Institute	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	443916	0	443916	100	Chitrakoot	7-E, Swami Ramirth Nagar, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055
498	UTTAR PRADESH	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	427950	0	427950	100	Mathura	Branch at: Alipur Khedia, Post Mahavan, Distt. Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
499	UTTAR PRADESH	Gyan Bharati Mahila Kalyan Avam Shiksha Prasar Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	925990	0	925990	100	Etah	102,Holi Gate, tah Uttar Pradesh-3
500	UTTAR PRADESH	Gyan Yog Parmarth Trust	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded I Hospital	443191	0	443191	0	Hardoi	Bilgram Road, Hardoi, Uttar Pradesh
501	UTTAR PRADESH	Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	913050	0	913050	0	Kanpur	28, Adarsh Vihar, Bye-Pass Road, New P.A.C. Line, Kanpur, U.P.
502	UTTAR PRADESH	Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	526261	0	526261	0	Kanpur	28, Adarsh Vihar, Bye-Pass Road, New P.A.C. Line, Kanpur, U.P.



503	UTTAR PRADESH	Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	910350	0	910350	0	Kanpur	28, Adarsh Vihar, B New ye-Pass Road, P.A.C. Line, Kanpur, U.P.
504	UTTAR PRADESH	Jawahar Jyoti Shiksha Evam Gramya Vikas Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type Training Centre	151725	0	151725	50	Rampur	Village And Post: iPatwai, Distt. Rampur, Uttar Pradesh
505	UTTAR PRADESH	Jawahar Jyoti Shiksha Evam Gramya Vikas Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type Training Centre	154320	45600	199920	50	Rampur	Village And Post: iPatwai, Distt. Rampur, Uttar Pradesh
506	UTTAR PRADESH	Kanpur Anusuchit Jati Sewa Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	968454	0	968454	100	Kanpur	22/9, Labour Colony, Old Kanpur, Nawabganj, Kanpur-2, Uttar Pradesh
507	UTTAR PRADESH	Kapil Bal Evam Mahila Sewa Sansthan	2008-09	2nd	Residential Primary School	456300	0	456300	0	Basti	Basti 674, Civil Lines, Basti, Uttar Pradesh
508	UTTAR PRADESH	Kapil Bal Evam Mahila Sewa Sansthan	2008-09	1st	Residential Primary School	456300	0	456300	100	Basti	674, Civil Lines, Basti, Uttar Pradesh
509	UTTAR PRADESH	Krishak Vikas Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	912600	0	912600	100	Ghazipur	Vivekanand Colony, Mohmdabad, Distt. Ghazipur, Uttar Pradesh -233227
510	UTTAR PRADESH	Krishak Vikas Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Ghazipur	Vivekanand Colony, Mohmdabad, Distt. Ghazipur, Uttar Pradesh -233227
511	UTTAR PRADESH	Meera Tripathi Smriti Sewa Sansthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	463500	4309	467809	0	Sultanpur	Moh. & Post Gauriganj, Teh. Gauriganj, Distt. Sultanpur, U.P.
512	UTTAR PRADESH	Modern Shiksha Vikas Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	457458	0	457458	100	Moradabad	Prem Nagar, Line Par, Near Mata Mandir, Moradabad, UP
513	UTTAR PRADESH	New Public School Samiti	2008-09	2nd	Computer Training Centre	79098	0	79098	0	Unnao	504/21-D, Krishna Bhawan, Tegore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow, UP Uttar Pradesh

514	UTTAR PRADESH	New Public School Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Computer Training Centre	149005	0	149005	30	Unnao	504/21-D, Krishna Bhawan, Tagore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow, U.P.
515	UTTAR PRADESH	New Public School Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Unnao	504/21-D, Krishna Bhawan, Tagore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow, U.P.
516	UTTAR PRADESH	Nirbal Samaj Kalyan Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Lucknow	202a/39, Jawahar Nagar (Near Hathi Park) Lucknow- 226018, U.P.
517	UTTAR PRADESH	Nirbal Samaj Kalyan Sansthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	139500	1120680	100	Lucknow	202a/39, Jawahar Nagar(Near Hathi Park) Lucknow- 226018, U.P.
518	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispen- sary	246975	0	246975	0	Gonda	Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
519	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispen- sary	315090	0	315090	0	Gonda	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
520	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispen- sary	315090	0	315090	0	Gonda	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
521	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential sary	700396	0	700396	100	Gonda	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
522	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential sary	981180	0	981180	100	Gonda	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
523	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100	Gonda	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh



524	UTTAR PRADESH	Ramakrishna Mission Sevashram	2008-09	2nd	Mobile Dispensary	121522	0	121522	0	Mathura	Swami Vivekanand Marg, Vrindavan, Distt. Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
525	UTTAR PRADESH	Samaj Seva Sansthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	115295	0	115295	25	Barabanki	Siddharth Nagar, Faizabad Road, Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh
526	UTTAR PRADESH	Samaj Seva Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	373493	0	373493	50	Barabanki	Siddharth Nagar, Faizabad Road, Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh
527	UTTAR PRADESH	Sarvodaya Ashram	2009-10	1st	Residential	1230660	0	1230660	250	Hardoi	Village- Sikandarpur Block & Post. Tandiawan Distt. Hardoi, Uttar Pradesh
528	UTTAR PRADESH	Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Gonda	'Shanti Kunj' Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
529	UTTAR PRADESH	Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan	2008-09	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	243974	0	243974	0	Gonda	'Shanti Kunj' Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
530	UTTAR PRADESH	Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan	2008-09	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	243975	0	243975	100	Gonda	'Shanti Kunj' Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
531	UTTAR PRADESH	Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Gonda	'Shanti Kunj' Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
532	UTTAR PRADESH	Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	968220	0	968220	100	Gonda	'Shanti Kunj' Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh
533	UTTAR PRADESH	Shiv Samaj Kalyan Sansthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	480375	0	480375	100	Sultanpur	Vill. & PO Kasara, Tehsil Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh

534	UTTAR PRADESH	Shiv Samaj Kalyan Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515655	0	515655	100	Sultanpur	Vill. & PO Kasara, Tehsil Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh
535	UTTAR PRADESH	Shri Bansraj Singh Chauhan Vidyalaya	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential	981180	0	981180	100	Siddharth Nagar	Bairwanankar, Siddharth Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
536	UTTAR PRADESH	Shri Shivpal Smarak Nidhi	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	280264	0	280264	0	Raebareilly	Malikmau, Near-Railway Crossing, Lucknow Road, Raebareilly, Uttar Pradesh
537	UTTAR PRADESH	Sw. Tapeswar Ram Kalyan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	880770	0	880770	100	Mau	Mo. Saidpur, P.O. Mohammdabad Gohna, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh
538	UTTAR PRADESH	Sw. Tapeswar Ram Kalyan Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	889610	0	889610	100	Mau	Mo. Saidpur, P.O. Mohammdabad Gohna, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh
539	UTTAR PRADESH	Sw. Tapeswar Ram Kalyan Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type and Short Primary School	164730	0	164730	40	Mau	Mo. Saidpur, P.O. Mohammdabad Gohna, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh
540	UTTAR PRADESH	Swami Atmdev Gopalanand Shiksha Sansthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential	942300	0	942300	100	Farrukhabad	Ugarpu, Post Pipe- gaon, Distt. Farrukhabad, Uttar Pradesh
541	UTTAR PRADESH	Triveni Manav Udyamita Vikas Sansthan	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Residential	373860	0	373860	100	Pratapgarh	Shivajipuram, Sadar Distt. Pratapgarh, Uttar Pradesh
542	UTTAR PRADESH	Upasana Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	793323	0	793323	0	Bareilly	Vill. Madhupuri, Post Digo, Tehsil Aonla, Distt. Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh
543	UTTAR PRADESH	Upasana Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	913050	0	913050	0	Bareilly	Vill. Madhupuri, Post Digo, Tehsil Aonla, Distt. Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh
544	UTTARAKHAND	Akash Deep Seva Sanstha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	293490	0	293490	0	Pithoragarh	Link Road, Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand
545	UTTARAKHAND	Akash Deep Seva Sanstha	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	50449	0	50449	0	Pithoragarh	Link Road, Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand
546	UTTARAKHAND	Indira Rashtriya Chetna Evam Samajothan Sansthan	2009-10	1st	Residential	490590	0	490590	100	Dehradun	Hoshiyari Mandir Rawala, Distt. Dehradun, Uttarakhand



547	UTTARAKHAND	Mahila Gramin Utthan Samiti	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	468450	0	468450	100	Pithoragarh	Zilla Panchayat Bhawan, Tildukari, Distt. Pithoragarh, Uttaranchal
548	UTTARAKHAND	Prerna Public School Samiti	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100	Pithoragarh	Prerana Bhawan Near Diwan-Niwas Talla-Bhatkot, Pithoragarh, Uttaranchal
549	WEST BENGAL	Bharat Sevashram Sangha	2008-09	2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	217890	0	217890	0	Hoogly	211 Rash Behari Avenue, Kolkata-700019, West Bengal
550	WEST BENGAL	Bharat Sevashram Sangha	2010-11	1st	Hostel (Secondary)	431860	0	431860	100	Hoogly	211 Rash Behari Avenue, Kolkata-700019, West Bengal
551	WEST BENGAL	Bharat Sevashram Sangha	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	862920	0	862920	100	Hoogly	211 Rash Behari Avenue, Kolkata-700019, West Bengal
552	WEST BENGAL	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	440742	0	440742	60	Burdwan	No-4, Sankharipurur, (Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103
553	WEST BENGAL	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centres (2)	414816	0	414816	60	Burdwan	No 4, Sankharipurur(Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103
554	WEST BENGAL	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Burdwan	No 4, Sankharipurur(Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103
555	WEST BENGAL	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100	Burdwan	No 4, Sankharipurur(Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103
556	WEST BENGAL	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	496260	0	496260	100	Burdwan	No 4, Sankharipurur(Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103
557	WEST BENGAL	Chiranabin	2010-11	1st	Hostel (Primary) Primary School	382494	0	382494	100	Howrah	Parbakshi, P.O. Bakshi, District Howrah, West Bengal

558	WEST BENGAL	Chiranabin	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	764987	0	764987	100	Howrah	Parbakshi, P.O. Bakshi, District Howrah, West Bengal
559	WEST BENGAL	Parmananda Mission	2008-09	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	665695	0	665695	100	Burdwan	Vill. & P.O. Banagan, Distt. Burdwan, West Bengal
560	WEST BENGAL	Parmananda Mission	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	880200	0	880200	100	Burdwan	Vill. & P.O. Banagan, Distt. Burdwan, West Bengal
561	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2008-09	2nd	Commercial Art & Painting Centre	21161	0	21161	0	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
562	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2010-11	1st	Commercial Art & Painting Centre	39832	0	39832	15	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
563	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Commercial Art & Painting Centre	84643	0	84643	15	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
564	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2010-11	1st	Craft Centre	52815	0	52815	20	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
565	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	112233	0	112233	20	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
566	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	73197	0	73197	15	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
567	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Dispensaries (2)	261086	0	261086	0	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
568	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2010-11	1st	Dispensary	122864	0	122864	0	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
569	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2008-09	2nd	Dispensaries (2)	65272	0	65272	0	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
570	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2008-09	2nd	Hostel (Primary)	22822	0	22822	0	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
571	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	64800	0	64800	10	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
572	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2009-10	1st	Hostel (Primary)	65025	0	65025	10	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103





573	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2008-09	2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	179850	0	179850	0	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
574	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	602820	0	602820	68	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
575	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2008-09	2nd	Welding & Fitter	18279	0	18279	0	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
576	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	2010-11	1st	Welding & Fitter	34408	0	34408	15	Kolkata	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103
577	WEST BENGAL	Sri Sri Harichand Matua Sevashram Trust	2009-10	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	172677	0	172677	100	Kolkata	Santidham, Harichand Thakur Road, Purbanchal Thakurpukur, Kolkata-700063, West Bengal
		<b>TOTAL</b>				289349603	4980816	294330419	39351		

In the above data, the number of beneficiaries has been corrected and made zero in respect of those project where 2nd installment has been released

## Annex-4.29

STATEMENT OF PRIORITY SECTOR ADVANCES TO SCS/STS  
(As on 31.3.2009)

Sl. No.	Priority Sector Advances	Total Advances	Of which to SCS/STS	%age of Advances to SCS/STS to Total Advances	Priority Sector Advances	Total Advances	Of which to SCS/STS
		No. of Accounts (in Lakhs)	Balance outstanding (Rs. in crores)	No. of Accounts (in Lakhs)	Balance outstanding (Rs. in crores)	No. of Accounts (in Lakhs)	Balance outstanding in crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1(i)	Agriculture	283.49	248685.26	54.91	18275.31	19.37	7.35
	(a) Direct	279.08	176135.06	54.04	17525.45	19.36	9.95
	(b) Indirect	4.41	72550.2	0.87	749.86	19.73	1.03
1(ii)	Of Which advances of small/marginal farmers with land holdings of 5 acres or less and landless labourers	262.13	142916.01	49.36	15603.37	18.83	10.92
2(i)	Small Enterprises (including manufacturing and service enterprises)	39.12	148651.45	8.55	6424.4	21.86	4.32
	(a) Direct	38.92	145378.04	8.51	6387.93	21.87	4.39
	(b) Indirect	0.2	3273.41	0.04	36.47	20.00	1.11
2(ii)	Of which advances to (i)Manufacturing	17.99	114145.64	4	4177.73	22.23	3.66
	(ii)Service Enterprises	20.84	32094.22	4.45	2131.63	21.35	6.64
	(iii)Advances to units in Khadi and Village Industries sector	1.37	6053.07	0.45	511.27	32.85	8.45
3	Education	12.98	19844.21	2.11	976.75	16.26	4.92
4	Housing Loans	33.98	147626.24	7.21	5875.58	21.22	3.98
5	Micro Credit (other than loans granted to SHGs/JLGs for agriculture&allied activities)	7.62	3136.47	1.62	421.66	21.26	13.44
6	State Sponsored organization for SC/St for purchase and supply of inputs to and/ or marketing of outputs of the beneficiaries (may be shown under columns 5 & 6.	0.37	279.6	0.19	105.49	51.35	37.73
7	Advances under DRI Scheme	1.91	669.39	0.81	288.79	42.41	43.14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1004.41</b>	<b>1261438.27</b>	<b>197.12</b>	<b>79491.69</b>	<b>19.63</b>	<b>6.30</b>



**Annex-5.1**  
(see para 5.2.2 )

**STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THE CENTRAL LIST OF OBCs**  
**As on 31.03.2011**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>No. of Entries as in the Central Lists of OBCs</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	106
2	Bihar	132
3	Chhatisgarh	64
4	Goa	16
5	Gujarat	100
6	Haryana	73
7	Himachal Pradesh	52
8	J & K	21
9	Jharkhand	119
10	Karnataka	183
11	Kerala	82
12	Madhya Pradesh	74
13	Maharashtra	216
14	Tamil Nadu	180
15	Uttar Pradesh	75
16	Uttranchal	1
17	West Bengal	57
18	Orissa	193
19	Punjab	65
20	Rajasthan	65
<b>N.E States</b>		
21	Arunachal Pradesh*	0
22	Assam	27
23	Manipur	4
24	Mizoram*	0
25	Meghalaya*	0
26	Nagaland *	0
27	Sikkim	10
28	Tripura	43
<b>UT Admn.</b>		
29	A & N Islands	1
30	Chandigarh	59
31	Daman & Diu	44
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10
33	Delhi	54
34	Lakshadweep *	0
35	Pudducherry	47
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2173</b>

\*States/Uts have no notified list of OBCs

Annex- 5.2  
(See para 5.2.2)STATE/UT WISE NUMBER OF CASTES COVERED UNDER CENTRAL LIST OF OBCS AS ON  
31.03.2011

S.No.	Name of State/UT	Total No of Entry till June, 2010	Addition/Change of Entry made during 2010	Total No. of Entry after addition/change made during 2010
1	Andhra Pradesh	106	0	106
2	Bihar	131	1	132
3	Chhattisgarh	0	64	64
4	Goa	16	0	16
5	Gujarat	100	0	100
6	Haryana	73	0	73
7	Himachal Pradesh	50	2	52
8	Jammu & Kashmir	21	0	21
9	Jharkhand	0	119	119
10	Karnataka	183	0	183
11	Kerala	82	0	82
12	Madhya Pradesh	74	0	74
13	Maharashtra	216	0	216
14	Orissa	193	0	193
15	Punjab	65	0	65
16	Rajasthan	65	0	65
17	Tamil Nadu	180	0	180
18	Uttar Pradesh	75	0	75
19	Uttarakhand/Uttanchal	1	0	1
20	West Bengal	57	0	57
21	Arunachal Pradesh *	0	0	0
22	Assam	27	0	27
23	Manipur	4	0	4
24	Meghalaya *	0	0	0
25	Mizoram *	0	0	0
26	Nagaland *	0	0	0
27	Sikkim	10	0	10
28	Tripura	43	0	43
29	Andaman & Nicobar	1	0	1
30	Chandigarh	59	0	59
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10	0	10
32	Daman & Diu	20	24	44
33	Delhi	54	0	54
34	Lakshadweep *	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	47	0	47
		<b>1963</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>2173</b>

\*States/Uts have no notified list of OBCs

**GROUPS OF COURSES FOR POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP**

<b>Groups</b>	<b>Courses</b>
<b>Group A</b>	<p>Medical /Engineering Including Degree level Courses in Indian Medicine , B.A.M&amp;S and Comparable courses in Ayurveda, Unani/ Tibbia and Homeopathic System of Medicines.</p> <p>B.Sc (Agriculture/B.V.Sc/B.F.Sc (Fisheries)</p> <p>Higher technical and all professional studies like Degree and Post-matric courses in Agricultural and Veterinary Science.</p>
<b>Group B</b>	<p>Diploma level courses in Indian Medicine and Comparable courses in Ayurvedic, Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathic system of Medicine.</p> <p>Diploma &amp; comparable courses in Engineering, Technology, Architecture, medicine, diploma level Courses in printing technology and courses for Overseer, draftsman, surveyor, Commercial Pilot License, Diploma and higher courses in Hotel Management catering technology and applied Nutrition.</p> <p>Degree and post-graduate course in nursing and pharmacy.</p> <p>Wireless and television operators/sound recording and sound engineering motion picture, photography, film direction/acting. screenplay/writing/ Degree/ post graduate Diploma courses in business management, Chartered and Cost /Works Accountancy.</p>
<b>Group C</b>	<p><b>Post Graduate courses in Science subjects.</b></p> <p>Certificate courses in Engineering/Technology/Architecture and Medicine, Diploma and Certificate courses in Agriculture, Pharmacy, veterinary Science, Fisheries, Dairy development, Hygiene and Public Health, sanitary Inspector's Course, courses for Rural services, Cooperation and Community development, Sub-Officer' course at the national Fire Service College, Nagpur, Library Science.</p> <p>Degree /Post Graduate Diploma and Post Graduate Courses in Teachers' training, Library Science and Physical Education, Music Fine Arts and Law, Craft Instructor's Training Course, Certificate Course in Hotel Management/ Catering Technology and Applied Nutrition, Passenger transport Management, Associate degree I Pharmacy, Post graduate courses in Arts and Commerce subjects.</p>
<b>Group D</b>	<b>General Courses upto Graduate level (2<sup>nd</sup> year and onward)</b>
<b>Group E</b>	Classes X1th and X11th in 10+2 System Intermediate courses and first year of General courses upto graduate level.

Annex-5.4  
(see para 5.5.3)STATE WISE LOCATION OF HOSTELS SANCTIONED UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED  
SCHEME OF CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTEL FOR OBC BOYS/GIRLS DURING THE YEARS  
2009-10 AND 2010-11

Sl. No.	Name of the States/ UTs	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
1.	Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	Rajakiya Polytechnic, Dadraul, Shahjahanpur	50	
2.			Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology, Sultanpur	50	
3.			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Basti	50	
4.			Rajakiya Mahavidyalaya, Chhaprauli, Bagpat	50	
5.			Rajakiya Snatkottar Mahavidyalaya, Obra, Sonabhadra	50	
6.			Rajakiya Balika Inter College, Jaunpur		50
7.			Lalta Singh Rajakiya Mahila Mirzapur Mahavidyalaya, Adalhaat,		50
8.			Rajakiya Snatkottar Mahavidyalaya, Khair, Aligarh		50
9.			Sant Gadinath Rajakiya Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Mohammadabad, Mau		50
10.			Rajakiya Inter College, Umarda, Kannauj		50
11.			Rajakiya Inter College, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh		50
12.			Rajakiya Inter College, Hamirpur		50
13.	Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	OBC Hostel, Adapaka, Srikakulam	100	
14.			OBC Hosel, Balljupeta, Vizianagram		100
15.			OBC Hostel, Avanigadda, Krishna	100	
16.			OBC Hostel, Manubolu, Nellore		100
17.			OBC Hostel, Devalampalli, Cuddapah	100	
18.			OBC Hostel, Temekal, Kurnool	100	
19.			OBC Hostel, Vidapanakal, Ananthapur.		100
20.			OBC Hostel, Dilwarpur, Adilabad	100	
21.			OBC Hostel, Pinapaka, Kharman	100	
22.	Tamil Nadu	2009-10	OBC Hostel, Mandalamanickam, Ramanathapuram	50	



Sl. No.	Name of the States/ UTs	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
23.			OBC Hostel, Sikkal, Ramanathapuram	50	
24.			OBC Hostel, Thiruvadana, Ramanathapuram	50	
25.			OBC Hostel, Trichy-Ramalinga Nagar, Trichy		50
26.			OBC Hostel, Sethiathope Cuddalore	50	
27.			OBC Hostel, Thiruburanthan, Ariyalur	50	
28.			OBC Hostel, Karambakudi, Pudukottai		50
29.			OBC Hostels, Punavasal, Thanjavur		50
30.			OBC Hostel, Muthupettai Kovilur, Tiruvarur		50
31.			OBC Hostel, Sayalkudi, Ramanathapuram		50
32.			OBC Hostel, Mayiladuthurai, Nagapattinam	50	
33.			OBC Hostel, Melsivapuri, Pudukottai	50	
34.	Tamil Nadu	2010-11	Govt. BC School Girls hostel, Killukottai, Pudukottai District		50
35.			Govt. BC School Girls hostel, Aranthangi, Pudukottai District		50
36.			Govt. BC School Girls hostel, Suranam, Sivagangai District		50
37.			Govt. BC School Girls hostel, Aduthurai, Thanjavur District		50
38.			Govt. DNC School Girls hostel, Pudhunagar, Pudukottai District		50
39.			Govt. DNC School Boys hostel, Kovilangulam, Ramanathapuram	50	
40.			Govt. DNC School Boys hostel, Pudukottai, Pudukottai District	50	
41.			Govt. MBC School Boys hostel, Marudhur, Ariyalur District	50	
42.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Singanallur, Coimbatore District	50	
43.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Kizhakkalpoondi, Cuddalore District	50	
44.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Silattur,		

Sl. No.	Name of the States/ UTs	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
45.			Pudukottai District	50	
46.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Kundadam, Erode District	50	
47.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Kalakkadu, Tirunelveli District	50	
48.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Ariyalur, Villupuram District	50	
49.	Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	OBC hostel, Shehdol	100	
50.			OBC hostel, Sehore	100	
51.			OBC hostel, Raisen	100	
52.			OBC hostel, Satna	100	
53.			OBC hostel, Vidisha	100	
54.			OBC hostel, Khandwa	100	
55.		2010-11	Tikamgarh	100	
56.			Dindori	100	
57.			Sidhi	100	
58.			Datia	100	
59.			Chhindawada	100	
60.			Guna	100	
61.			Dewas	100	
62.			Mandia	100	
63.	Shajapur	100			
64.	Chatarpur	100			
65.	Rajasthan	2009-10	Govt. Ambedkar OBC hostel, Magra Punjla, Jodhpur	25	
66.		2010-11	Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Bharatpur	50	
67.			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Dausa	50	
68.			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Kota	50	
69.			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Sikar	50	
70.			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel,		





Sl. No.	Name of the States/ UTs	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
			Rajsamand	50	
71			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Udaipur	50	
72	Karnataka	2009-10	Pre-matric Boys Hostel, Sugoor, Hiriyyur Taluk, Chitradurga District	75	
73			Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Shikaripur Town, Shikaripur Taluk, Shimoga District		100
74.			Pre-matric Boys Hostel, Nimbalegere, Kudligi Taluk, Bellary District	100	
75.			Post-matric Girls Hostel, Malebennur, Harihar Taluk, Davanagere District		50
76.			2010-11	Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Sonna, H.B. Halli Taluk, Bellary District	
77.		Pre-matric Boys Hostel, Roopanagudi, Bellary Taluk Beilary District		50	
78.		Pre-matric Boys Hostel, Jinjalabhavi, Sindhagi Taluk, Bijapur District		50	
79.		Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Hosur, Shikaripur Taluk, Shimoga District			50
80.		Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Shirala-koppa, Shikaripura Town, Shimoga District			50
81.		Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Doddaballapur, Town, Bangalore Rural District		50	
82.	Gujarat	2009-10	Govt. hostel, Radhanpur, Dist. Patan	100	
83.			Govt. hostel, Junagadh, Dist. Junagarh		100
84.		2010-11	Govt. Boys hostel, Porbandar, Distt. Porbandar	100	
85.			Govt. Girls hostel, Porbandar, Distt. Porbandar		100
86.			Govt. Boys hostel, Visnagar, Distt. Mehsana	100	
87.			Govt. Boys hostel, Dandhuka, Dist. Ahmedabad	100	
88.			Govt. Boys hostel, Rajula, Dist. Amreli	100	
89.			Govt. Boys hostel, Morbi, Dist. Rajkot	100	
90.			Govt. Girls hostel, Vadodara, Dist. Vadodara		100

Sl. No.	Name of the States/UTs	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
91.	Orissa	2010-11	OBC hostels, College Campus of BJB (Auto) College, Bhubaneswar		100
92.	Kerala	2009-10	Post Matric hostel, Government Engineering College, Thrissar	100	
93.		2010-11	Govt. Engineering College, Idukki	60	
94.			Govt. Engineering College, Idukki		60
95.			Kannur University, Kannur	50	
96.	Jharkhand	2009-10	OBC Residential Girls'+2 High School, Dumka		100
97.			High School GarikalaKeredari, Hazaribagh	50	
98.		2010-11	Silli College, Silli, Distt. Ranchi	50	
99.			Panch Perganiya Kisan College, Bundu, Distt. Ranchi (Meso Khunti)	50	
100.			Vanachal Educational & Welfare Trust Dental College, Farathiya, Distt. Garhwa	50	
101.			Vishnugarh Inter College, Distt. Hazaribag	50	
102.	Haryana	2010-11	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hissar(Boys)	100	
103.			Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hissar (Girls)		100
104.			Devi Lal University, Sirsa (Girls)		100
<b>N.E States.</b>					
105.	Assam	2009-10	Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dist.Sivasagar (Girls)		50
106.			Central Girls hostel at Jorhat, Dist. Jorhat		50
107.			Krishnaguru Group of Institution, Nasatra, Dist.Barpeta (Girls)		50
108.			Sadiya College, Dist.Tinsukia(Girls)		50
109.			Udalguri College, Dist.Udalguri(Girls)		50
110.			Commerce College, Kakrajhar, Dist.Kakrajhar(Boys)	50	
111.			Bongaigaon College, Dist.Bongaigaon (Boys)	50	



Sl. No.	Name of the States/ UTs	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
112.			Madhavdev College, Narayanpur, Dist. Lakhimpur (Boys)	50	
113.			Tihu College, Tihu, Dist. Nalbari(Boys)	50	
114.			Kakojan College, Dist. Jorhat (Boys)	50	
115.	Manipur	2010-11	Lilong Haoreibi College, Thoubal District, Boys Hostel	100	
116.			Lilong Haoreibi College, Thoubal District, Girls Hostel		100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>5560</b>	<b>2475</b>	

Annex- 5.5  
(See para 5.5.3)STATE-WISE LIST OF INCOMPLETE HOSTELS SANCTIONED BY THE MINISTRY UPTO  
2008-09 UNDER THE SCHEME OF CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTEL FOR OBCS

Sl.No.	State/UT	Year	No. of Hostels Incomplete	Amount of Incomplete Hostels (Rs. in lakhs)
	<b>ROC</b>			
1	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	2003-04	3	33.00
		2004-05	18	198.00
		2005-06	27	297.00
		2007-08	22	275.00
		2008-09	31	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>101</b>	<b>803.00</b>
2	<b>Bihar</b>	2001-02	1	37.40
		2006-07	2	112.84
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>150.24</b>
3	<b>Chattisgarh</b>	2004-05	1	24.22
		2008-09	1	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>24.22</b>
4	<b>Gujarat</b>	2004-05	1	19.80
		2007-08	3	150.00
		2008-09	8	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>169.80</b>
5	<b>Haryana</b>	2008-09	2	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>0.00</b>
6	<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	2006-07	2	183.85
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>183.85</b>
7	<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	2002-03	4	191.43
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>191.43</b>
8	<b>Jharkhand</b>	2007-08	3	84.43
		2008-09	5	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>84.43</b>
9	<b>Karnataka</b>	2006-07	2	300.00
		2007-08	10	280.00
		2008-09	8	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>580.00</b>



Sl. No.	State/UT	Year	No. of Hostel Incomplete	Amount of Incomplete Hostels (Rs. in lakhs)
10	Kerala	2008-09	3	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>0.00</b>
11	Madhya Pradesh	2005-06	3	225.96
		2008-09	7	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>225.96</b>
12	Rajasthan	2008-09	8	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>8</b>	
13	Uttar Pradesh	2003-04	1	17.77
		2004-05	0	212.00
		2005-06	0	159.93
		2006-07	5	295.12
	<b>Total</b>		<b>6</b>	
14	West Bengal	2002-03	1	39.52
		2005-06	3	86.16
		2006-07	1	16.26
		2008-09	3	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>8</b>	
	<b>NE States</b>			
15	Assam	2006-07	2	102.79
		2008-09	4	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>102.79</b>
16	Manipur	2008-09	2	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>0.00</b>
17	Sikkim	2008-09	2	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	<b>UTs</b>			
18	Pondicherry	2004-05	1	50.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>50.00</b>

Annex-5.6  
(See Para 5.5.4)STATE-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE CENTRALLY  
SPONSORED SCHEME OF PRE-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS TO OBC STUDENTS

(Amount and Beneficiaries in lakhs)

Sl. No.	State/UTs	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
		Physical*	Financial	Physical*	Financial	Physical	Financial
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.82	407.90	1.23	533.00		-
2	Bihar	3.96	446.43	3.96	-		-
3	Delhi		0.00	\$	3.69		-
4	Goa	0.01	7.68	0.01	-		-
5	Gujarat	1.09	267.24	1.16	290.00		227.00
6	Haryana	0	0.00	\$	79.00		-
7	Himachal Pradesh	0.11	27.58	0.07	28.00		25.25
8	Jammu & Kashmir	1.05	0.00	0.57	-		-
9	Jharkhand	0.08	30.55	-	-		31.45
10	Karnataka	0.80	50.00	0.81	50.00		238.00
11	Madhya Pradesh	-	0.00	@	158.00		-
12	Maharashtra	\$	518.30	-	-		-
13	Orissa	-	0.00	0.29	96.00		140.00
14	Punjab	0.60	124.35	-	-		100.00
15	Rajasthan	-	0.00	-	-		245.00
16	Tamil Nadu	0.21	100.00	0.36	320.00		846.00
17	Uttar Pradesh	2.46	894.41	2.58	1159.00		2241.00
18	Uttrakhand	0.45	0.00	0.38	135.00		117.00
19	West Bengal	0.73	42.56	0.48	-		88.637
20	Assam	0.13	40.41	\$	51.33		32.65
21	Manipur	0.57	125.00	0.28	108.36		68.36
22	Tripura	0.59	127.34	0.67	146.00		49.00
23	Sikkim	0.02	6.79	0.03	-		-
24	Andman & Nocobar Island	-	<b>0.00</b>	\$	<b>4.40</b>		-
25	Daman & Diu	-	<b>0.00</b>	0.01	<b>9.69</b>		21.69
26	Chandigarh	-	0.00	\$	1.36		-
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>13.23</b>	<b>3216.54</b>	<b>12.89</b>	<b>3172.83</b>	<b>17.00</b> (estimated)	<b>4447.04</b>

\* Provisional

\$ Awaited from States/UTs

@ Though, funds released to M.P. in 2009-10, they did not utilize the it and since refunded. Similarly, state Govt. of Maharashtra have not utilised funds released during 2008-09 so far.



Annex-5.6 Contd.

**STATE-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS TO OBC STUDENTS**

(Amount and Beneficiaries in lakhs)

Sl. No.	State/UTs	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
		Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.98	1676.89	1.19	2035.00	-	1693.00
2	Bihar	0.56	1977.72	0.14	1752.00	\$	4861.88
3	Goa	0.01	38.44	0.01	16.00		41
4	Gujarat	0.34	288.69	0.27	568.31		745.19
5	Haryana	0.29	491.00	0.36	563.00		71.56
6	Himachal Pradesh	0.02	22.00	0.03	-		-
7	Jammu & Kashmir	0.03	188.77	0.05	-		368.00
8	Jharkhand	0.14	444.78	0.87	282.00		1385.00
9	Kerala	0.71	161.67	-	-		-
10	Karnataka	1.29	454.43	1.45	445.57		1000.00
11	Madhya Pradesh	0.04	1425.34	0.07	1612.00		3534.87
12	Maharashtra	6.62	2307.08	7.86	2587.00		5677.11
13	Orissa	0.07	441.00	-	-		-
14	Punjab	0.31	552.00	-	-		391.00
15	Rajasthan	0.21	754.49	0.19	833.00		1982.00
16	Tamil Nadu	0.45	1485.45	0.91	1140.32		2344.68
17	Uttar Pradesh	0.77	3962.88	3.04	4436.00		9742.02
18	Uttrakhand	0.20	189.58	0.19	104.00		504.54
19	West Bengal	0.31	740.00	0.26	-		380.55
20	Assam	-	-	0.35	659.19		253.43
21	Manipur	0.13	120.00	0.12	25.00		140.49
22	Tripura	0.19	193.18	0.18	230.10		202.00
23	Sikkim	0.01	5.78	0.01	7.20		12.26
24	Andman & Nicobar Island	-	-	\$	0.23		-
25	Daman & Diu	0.01	5.28	-	-		1.89
26	Chandigarh	0.00	1.09	\$	1.03		-
27	Puducherry	0.04	41.39	0.03	-		-
	<b>Total :</b>	<b>13.70</b>	<b>17968.93</b>	<b>17.58</b>	<b>17296.95</b>		<b>18.00</b> (estimated)

\$ Awaited from States/UTs

## Annex-5.6 Contd.

**STATE-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTEL FOR OBC BOYS AND GIRLS**

Rs. in lakhs

Sl. No.	State/UTs	2008-09			2009-10			2010-11		
		Physical		Financial	Physical		Financial	Physical		Financial
		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats	(*)	No. of Hostels	No. of Seats	(*)	No. of Hostels	No. of Seats	(*)
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	3100	542.50	9	900	240	0	0	0
2	Chattisgarh	1	50	17.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gujarat	8	800	420.00	2	200	120	7	700	560.00
4	Haryana	2	200	192.50	-	-	65**	3	300	210.00
5	Jharkhand	8	400	156.32	2	150	81.33	4	200	121.41
6	Kerala	3	300	241.50	1	100	89	3	170	119.00
7	Karnataka	8	445	299.95	4	325	147.17	6	315	205.00
8	Madhya Pradesh	7	350	287.11	6	600	345	10	1000	775.00
9	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100	72.69
10	Rajasthan	8	300	283.75	1	25	17.5	6	300	210.00
11	Tamil Nadu	30	1500	472.50	12	600	189	15	750	236.25
12	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	12	600	502.2	-	-	-
13	West Bengal	3	220	86.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Assam	4	300	150.00	10	500	255	-	-	-
15	Manipur	2	150	156.23	-	-	-	2	200	140.00
16	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Sikkim	2	200	123.95	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Puducherry	-	-	24.20**	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>8315</b>	<b>3454.66</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>4000</b>	<b>2051</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>4035</b>	<b>2579.45</b>

\* Central assistance sanctioned to the extent of 50% of the cost.

\*\* Part payment of hostel sanctioned previously.





**Annex 5.7**  
**(See para 5.6.1)**

**STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS IN AID TO NGOS UNDER SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANISATION WORKING FOR THE WELFARE OF OBCS DURING 2010-11**

(Amount in Rs. In lakh)

Sl. No.	State	NGOs with Address	Purpose/Project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11		
				Arrears, if any for	For 2010-11	Total
1	Assam	Dorthy Vocation Assosication, Fauzdaripatti, Bora road, PO- Nagaon Nagaon	Craft	2008-09 2009-10	0.86 2.32	3.18
2	Assam	Dr.Ambedkar Mission, Vill-Dhopatari, PO-Changsari, Kamrup	Electrical Training	2008-09 2009-10	1.20	1.20
3	Assam	Dr.Ambedkar Mission, Vill-Dhopatari, PO-Changsari, Kamrup	Type & Shorthand	2008-09 2009-10	1.71	1.71
4	Assam	Pathari Vocation Institute, Near Court Campus, Nagaon	Photography	2008-09 2009-10	0.47 1.69	2.16
5	Assam	Global Health Immunization and Population Control Organisation, At Rangaloo, PO-Jumarmur, Via-Kathaiatoli, Distt. Nagaon	Type & Shorthand	2008-09 2009-10	1.71	1.71
6	Assam	BahumukhiKrishAru SamajKalyansamiti, Noor Nagar, PO- Herapati, Distt. Nagaon,	Type & Short hand	2008-09 2009-10	1.38	1.38
7	Bihar	AakankshaSevaSadan, At Village Madapur, Chaubey, PO- Kharana, Distt. Muzaffarpur	Carpentary	2008-09 2009-10	0.84	0.84
8	Delhi	Anmol, Plot No. RZ Q—88, Near Q Block, Gurudwara Road, NiharVhar, Delhi	Type & Shorthand	2008-09 2009-10	1.75	1.75
9	Delhi	NagrikShiksha Samiti, N-11 Sham Nagar, Khyala road, New Delhi	Craft	2008-09 2009-10	2.25	2.25
10	Delhi	Rashtriya Jan Kalyan Samiti, H.No. 400, Shankar Marg, Gali No. 2, Mandawali, Delhi	Craft	2008-09 2009-10	2.65	2.65
11	Delhi	Weaker Section Welfare Foundation, D-1/43 (First Floor) Dr.Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4, Madangir, New Delhi.	Craft	2008-09 2009-10	4.40	4.40
12	Delhi	Nagrik Shiksha Samiti, N- 11, Sham Nagar, Khyala Road, New Delhi	Type & Shorthand	2008-09 2009-10	1.64	1.64
13	Delhi	Bharat RatanDr.Bhim Rao Ambedkar Dalit Uthan Evam Shiksha Samiti, B-80, Rajveer Colony (Harijan Basti) Gharoli Extn. New Delhi	Craft	2008-09 2009-10	2.50	2.50

Sl. No.	State	NGOs with Address	Purpose/Project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
				Arrears, if any for		For 2010-11	Total
14	Delhi	Bharat Ratan Dr.Bhim Rao Ambedkar Dalit Uthan Evam Shiksha Samiti, B-80, Rajveer Colony (Harijan Basti) Gharoli Extn. New Delhi	Type & Shorthand	2008-09			1.55
				2009-10	1.55		
15	Delhi	Weaker Section Welfare Foundation, D-1/43 (First Floor) Dr.Ambedkar Nagar, Sector- 4, Madangir, New Delhi.	Type & Shorthand	2008-09	1.26		2.87
				2009-10	1.61		
16	Delhi	Shiwas Education Society, A-2/77, Harsh Vihar, New Delhi	Type & Shorthand	2008-09			1.76
				2009-10	1.76		
17	Gujarat	Ahmedabad Jill Mahila & Bal Vikas Sangh, C/9, Ayojan Nagar, Nr.Shreyas Crossing, Paldi, (Ahmedabad) Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat	Craft	2008-09		2.32	2.32
				2009-10			
18	Gujarat	Sanskriti Mahila Utkarsh Trust, D/801, G.I.D.C Phase-I, Naroda, Distt. Ahmedabad-380007 Gujarat.	Craft	2008-09		3.05	3.05
				2009-10			
19	Haryana	Modern Education Society, Mandouri Road, Village Mandoura, Dist. Sonapat	Craft	2008-09			3.10
				2009-10	3.10		
20	Haryana	Amar Jyothi Foundation, Near Lijwana Chungi Julana, DistJind	Craft	2008-09			2.76
				2009-10	2.76		
21	Haryana	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti,Sant Garib Das, Galli No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonapat	Craft	2008-09			2.76
				2009-10	2.76		
22	Haryana	Modern Education Society, Mandouri Road, Village Mandoura, Dist. Sonapat	Craft	2008-09		2.58	2.58
				2009-10			
23	Madhya Pradesh	Chambal Vikassansthan, HIG 877, Housing Board Colony, Distt.: Morena, Madhya Pradesh	Type & Shorthand	2008-09			1.71
				2009-10	1.71		
24	Madhya Pradesh	Pavan Gramin Samaj Seva Samiti, H/o Chandra Prakash, Shivhare, Ganeshpura, Distt.: Morena, MP	TV/VCR Training	2008-09	1.23		2.75
				2009-10	1.52		
25	Madhya Pradesh	Shri Gopal Shikshan And Samaj Seva Samiti, Panchan Singh Road, Ganesh Pura, Morena, Madhya Pradesh	Craft	2008-09	2.32		5.18
				2009-10	2.86		
26	Madhya Pradesh	Kamla Swasthya Evam Shiksha Prasarak Samiti, Housing Board Colony, Morena, MP	Craft	2008-09			2.44
				2009-10	2.44		



Sl. No.	State	NGOs with Address	Purpose/Project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
				Arrears, if any for		For 2010-11	Total
27	Madhya Pradesh	Gramin Vikas Mahila Mandal, Near H.B. Colony, Bhind, MP	Craft	2008-09	1.73		4.59
				2009-10	2.86		
28	Madhya Pradesh	Yadav Mahila Mandal, Daboh, Yadav Gali, Tehsil Lahar, Madhya Pradesh	Type & Shorthand	2008-09		1.53	3.05
				2009-10	1.52		
29	Maharashtra	Shri Mahila Ba IKalyan & Apang Punarvashan VikasMandal, Dhule, Maharashtra.	Craft	2008-09			2.71
				2009-10	2.71		
30	Maharashtra	Shri Ganesh Shikshak Prasarak Mandal, Latur, Maharashtra	Type & Shorthand	2008-09			1.80
				2009-10	1.80		
31	Maharashtra	Magas Janseva Samiti, C/o Shri Ganesh Communication, ShivajiChowk, Barshi Road, Latur- 413531, Maharashtra	Craft	2008-09	2.26		5.02
				2009-10	2.76		
32	Maharashtra	Snehdeep Education Society, N-9, R-26, H.No.134, Mahada Colony, Raigadh Nagar, Near BaliramPatil High School, CIDCO, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	Craft	2008-09		2.76	2.76
				2009-10			
33	Maharashtra	Bhagirathi Education Society, Dhule, Maharashtra	Craft	2008-09		1.22	3.80
				2009-10	2.58		
34	Maharashtra	Bharatdwaj Mahila Vikas Mandal, Office: N-9, H-4/1, Shri Krishan Nagar, HUDCO, Aurangabad, Maharashtra- 431003	Type & Shorthand	2008-09		1.84	1.84
				2009-10			
35	Maharashtra	Ujjwal Rural Development Society, 7, Krishnakamal Shopping Complex, Near Shivaji High School, Dhule- 424001, Mah.	Type & Shorthand	2008-09		1.14	1.14
				2009-10			
36	Maharashtra	Satpuda Tapi Parisar Samishra Apang Samiti, A/p. Newade. Tal. Shindkheda, Distt.: Dhule, Maharashtra- 425 406	Craft	2008-09		1.77	1.77
				2009-10			
37	Maharashtra	Jai Maanav Mukti Adivasi Vimukta Bhatke Krushi & Gramudyog Vikas Mandal, Naregaon, Aurangabad (Mah.)	Craft	2008-09		1.29	1.29
				2009-10			
38	Maharashtra	Karanti Jyoti Sevtribai Mahila Bahuddeshiya Sanstha, Jalgaon, Maharashtra.	Craft	2008-09		2.21	2.21
				2009-10			

Sl. No.	State	NGOs with Address	Purpose/Project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
				Arrears, if any for		For 2010-11	Total
39	Maharashtra	Jai Vishwakarma Savoday Sanstha, N-9, L-152/4, Cidco, Aurangabad-431 003, Maharashtra	Craft	2008-09			2.21
				2009-10			
40	Manipur	New Integrated Rural Management agency, Nungphou Bazar, Sangaiyumpham, PO – Wangjing	Craft	2008-09		2.77	5.54
				2009-10	2.7		
41	Manipur	Centre of Rural Services (CRUS), Wangbal Canal Maya, P.O. Thoubal, B.P.O. Wangbal Distt. Thoubal -795138	TV/VCR Training	2008-09			1.51
				2009-10	1.51		
42	Manipur	Integrated Rural Development Agency(IRDA), Hangul, P.O.: Mayang, Imphal – 795 132, Manipur.	Craft	2008-09		2.49	2.49
				2009-10			
43	Manipur	Centre for Development Activities(C-DAC), Wangjing, Near Indo - Myanmar Road, Wangjing-795148 (Manipur)	Photo graphy	2008-09			1.69
				2009-10			
				2009-10	1.69		
44	Manipur	Intergrated Economic Development Society, Imphal East, Manipur	Craft	2008-09			2.49
				2009-10	2.49		
45	Manipur	Rural Social & Educational Development Association (RSEDA), Imphal, Manipur	Craft	2008-09			2.35
				2009-10	2.35		
46	Manipur	Nongmaiching Welfare Association (NOWA), Moirangkampu Sajeb, PO:Prorompat-795010 Distt.:Imphal East, Manipur.	Craft	2008-09			2.35
				2009-10	2.35		
47	Manipur	Education & Technological Development Rural Services Organisation (ETDRSO), Gram- ETDRSO, Sangaiyumpham North Cherapur Centre, Wangjing - 795148 Thoubal, Manipur	Type & Shorhand	2008-09			1.33
				2009-10	1.33		
48	Manipur	Re-Source Centre for Social Welfare & Community Development, Chandel, Manipur	Craft	2008-09			2.62
				2009-10	2.62		
49	Manipur	Rural Educational and Socio-Economic Development Organisation (RESEDO),Thanga, Bishnupur Distt., Manipur. BPO: Thanga, Tongbram Chingjeng-795133	Craft	2008-09		2.50	4.99
				2009-10	2.49		



Sl. No.	State	NGOs with Address	Purpose/Project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
				Arrears, if any for		For 2010-11	Total
50	Manipur	Urban Welfare Association, Lalambung Takhellambam Leikai, RIMS Road, Imphal-795 001, Manipur.	Type & Shorthand	2008-09		2.26	4.52
				2009-10	2.26		
51	Manipur	The Women's Economic Development Society (WEDS), Khongman, Imphal - 795001, Manipur		2008-09			1.53
				2009-10	1.53		
52	Manipur	Ima Leimarel Women Welfare Association, Kongba Nongthonbam Leikai, Imphal East-795001		2008-09			2.22
				2009-10	2.22		
53	Manipur	Rural People Welfare Organisation (RPWO), Kwakeithel Moirang Pural Leikai, PO: Imphal, Manipur.	Craft	2008-09			1.20
				2009-10	1.20		
54	Manipur	Social Development & Rehabilitation Council (SDRC), BPO: Phouden, PO / Distt.: Thoubal, Manipur - 795 138,	Spray Training	2008-09			1.20
				2009-10	1.20		
55	Orissa	Jeevan Jyoti Club for Social Welfare and Rural Development, At New bangursingh P.O. Hindol Road Distt. Dhenkanal	Craft	2008-09		2.07	2.07
				2009-10			
56	Orissa	Society for Women and Children Development, At-Jail Road, P.O./ Dist- Khurda	Type & Short-hand	2008-09	1.53		3.38
				2009-10	1.85		
57	Orissa	Khetramani, At Batol, P.O. Motari, Dist-Puri	Radio,TV& VCR training	2008-09			1.67
				2009-10	1.67		
58	Orissa	Maa Kameswari Club, At Badalpur, PO-Badaput, Via Kanas, Distt- Puri	Craft	2008-09			1.31
				2009-10	1.31		
59	Uttarakhand	Samarpit Sewa Sansthan, C-118, Mayapur Kumar Gali, Ajabpur Kalan, Dehradun	Craft	2008-09		2.49	4.99
				2009-10	2.50		
60	Uttar Pradesh	Sardar Patel Shiksha Niketan, Patel Nagar Tilawan, Distt.: Mirzapur	Craft	2008-09			1.51
				2009-10	1.51		
61	Uttar Pradesh	Mahila Uthan Sansthan, Bijnore, U.P.	Craft	2008-09			1.41
				2009-10	1.41		
62	Uttar Pradesh	Mahila Seva Sansthan, Bijnore	Craft	2008-09			2.00
				2009-10	2.00		
63	Uttar Pradesh	Sarvodaya Vikas Samiti, Allahabad, UP	Type & Shorthand	2008-09			0.69
				2009-10	0.69		
64	Uttar Pradesh	Gram Vikas Samiti, Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh	Printing, Composing & Book binding	2008-09			1.78
				2009-10	1.78		

Sl. No.	State	NGOs with Address	Purpose/Project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
				Arrears, if any for		For 2010-11	Total
65	West Bengal	Central Scheduled Castes & Tribal Welfare Association, Nichu Colony, 4 No., Sankaripukur, PO: Sreepally, Burdwan,	Type & Shorthand	2008-09	1.35	1.84	5.02
				2009-10	1.83		
66	West Bengal	Central Scheduled Castes & Tribal Welfare Association, Nichu Colony, 4 No., Sankaripukur, PO: Sreepally, Burdwan,	Scooter/ Motor cycle repairing	2008-09	1.23	1.76	4.76
				2009-10	1.77		
		<b>Total</b>			<b>118.51</b>	<b>39.89</b>	<b>165.01</b>



Annex -5.8  
(See Para 5.6.2)

STATE-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE UNDER THE SCHEMES OF NBCFDC

Financial : Rs. in Lakhs  
Physical : No. of Beneficiaries

Sl. No.	Name of States/UTs	2009-10						2010-11(up to 31.03.11)					
		Term Loan		Micro Finance		Total		Term Loan		Micro Finance		Total	
		Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy
1	Assam	0.00	0	50.00	200	50.00	200	0.00	0	100.00	1000	100.00	1000
2	Bihar	25.00	0	0.00	0	25.00	0	18.00	33	0.00	0	18.00	33
3	Chattisgarh	50.00	50	0.00	0	50.00	50	155.63	175	0.00	0	155.63	175
4	Gujarat	828.58	2683	52.50	209	881.08	2892	455.25	1324	15.00	150	470.25	1474
5	Goa	125.00	93	0.00	0	125.00	93	140.00	74	0.00	0	140.00	74
6	Haryana	485.00	2175	115.00	500	600.00	2675	225.00	522	75.00	583	300.00	1105
7	Himachal Pradesh	279.71	315	0.00	0	279.71	315	373.33	568	0.00	0	373.33	568
8	Jammu & Kashmir	75.24	103	24.76	110	100.00	213	140.00	313	35.00	176	175.00	489
9	Karnataka	1700.00	11377	300.00	1652	2000.00	13029	2052.50	23317	347.50	2163	2400.00	25480
10	Kerala	3810.00	19023	1530.00	29634	5340.00	48657	3325.00	10180	2850.00	41250	6175.00	51430
11	Maharashtra	475.00	845	275.00	2000	750.00	2845	648.87	1198	600.00	5187	1248.87	6385
12	Orissa	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
13	Punjab	350.00	1124	0.00	0	350.00	1124	450.00	847	0.00	0	450.00	847
14	Rajasthan	1058.41	5175	0.00	0	1058.41	5175	400.00	1200	0.00	0	400.00	1200
15	Sikkim	63.56	100	36.44	263	100.00	363	203.02	505	0.00	0	203.02	505
16	TamiINadu	1275.00	6445	1740.00	35200	3015.00	41645	854.00	3989	2646.00	24902	3500.00	28891

**Financial : Rs. in Lakhs**  
**Physical : No. of Beneficiaries**

Sl. No.	Name of States/UTs	2009-10						2010-11(up to 31.03.11)					
		Term Loan		Micro Finance		Total		Term Loan		Micro Finance		Total	
		Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy	Fin	Phy
17	Tripura	238.46	274	18.20	82	256.66	356	100.73	73	0.00	0	100.73	73
18	Uttar Pradesh	50.00	0	0.00	0	50.00	0	27.69	41	0.00	0	27.69	41
19	West Bengal	368.00	1340	235.00	1350	603.00	2690	203.68	293	658.00	7120	861.68	7413
<b>Sub Total States (1 to 19)</b>		<b>11256.96</b>	<b>51122</b>	<b>4376.90</b>	<b>71200</b>	<b>15633.86</b>	<b>122322</b>	<b>9772.70</b>	<b>44652</b>	<b>7326.50</b>	<b>82531</b>	<b>17099.20</b>	<b>127183</b>
<b>UTs</b>													
20	Chandigarh	5.00	17	0.00	0	5.00	17	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
21	Delhi	10.00	20	0.00	0	10.00	20	34.00	54	0.00	0	34.00	54
22	Puducherry	170.00	537	30.00	145	200.00	682	400.00	1300	0.00	0	400.00	1300
<b>Sub Total UT's (20 to 22)</b>		<b>185.00</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>215.00</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>434.00</b>	<b>1354</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>434.00</b>	<b>1354</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>11441.96</b>	<b>51696</b>	<b>4406.90</b>	<b>71345</b>	<b>15848.86</b>	<b>123041</b>	<b>10206.70</b>	<b>46006</b>	<b>7326.50</b>	<b>82531</b>	<b>17533.20</b>	<b>128537</b>





Annex - 5.9

(See Para 5.6.3)

**STATE-WISE BENEFICIARIES AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATION WORKING FOR THE WELFARE OF OBCS DURING LAST THREE YEAR IS AS UNDER:-**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
		No. of beneficiaries	Financial	No. of beneficiaries	Financial	No. of beneficiaries	Financial
1	Assam	400	14.12	40	1.33	260	11.34
2	Bihar	70	1.86	-	-	40	0.85
3	Chattisgarh	50	1.87	-	-	-	-
4	Gujarat	150	5.49	150	8.22	100	-
5	Haryana	140	10.19	40	1.71	200	11.20
6	Jammu & Kashmir	50	1.88	-	-	-	-
7	Madhya Pradesh	240	13.45	90	2.07	400	19.72
8	Maharashtra	1080	56.42	870	44.13	620	26.55
9	Manipur	1190	55.2	-	-	810	38.03
10	Orissa	170	11.09	90	4.5	220	8.43
11	Rajasthan	493	29.27	450	22.42	-	-
12	Uttarakhand	150	5.51	-	-	100	4.99
13	Uttar Pradesh	830	41.63	320	11.53	247	7.39
14	West Bengal	90	3.5	-	-	268	9.78
15	Delhi	780	31.13	-	-	450	21.37
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5883</b>	<b>282.61</b>	<b>2050</b>	<b>95.91</b>	<b>3715</b>	<b>165.01</b>

Annex - 6.1  
(see para 6.1)STATE/UT - WISE POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE 2001- FOR TOTAL AND PERSONS  
WITH DISABILITIES (PWD)

Range of Total Population	State/UT	Population 2001 (In Crore)		% Population	Literacy Rate 2001	
		Total	PD		Total	PD
<b>&gt;5 Crore</b>	1. Uttar Pradesh	16.61	0.35	2.1	56.3	44.5
	2. Maharashtra	9.68	0.16	1.6	76.9	57.6
	3. Bihar	8.29	0.19	2.3	47.0	37.2
	4. West Bengal	8.02	0.18	2.3	68.6	52.7
	5. Andhra Pradesh	7.57	0.14	1.8	60.5	44.2
	6. Tamil Nadu	6.21	0.16	2.6	73.5	58.6
	7. Madhya Pradesh	6.04	0.14	2.3	63.7	49.7
	8. Rajasthan	5.65	0.14	2.5	60.4	45.3
	9. Karnataka	5.27	0.09	1.8	66.6	50.3
	10. Gujarat	5.06	0.10	2.1	69.1	54.0
<b>2-5 Crore</b>	11. Orissa	3.67	0.10	2.8	63.1	48.8
	12. Kerala	3.18	0.09	2.7	90.9	67.0
	13. Jharkhand	2.69	0.04	1.7	53.6	41.5
	14. Assam	2.66	0.05	2.0	63.3	45.5
	15. Punjab	2.43	0.04	1.7	69.7	49.5
	16. Haryana	2.11	0.05	2.2	67.9	48.8
	17. Chhattisgarh	2.08	0.04	2.0	64.7	47.9
<b>0.5-2 Crore</b>	18. Delhi	1.38	0.02	1.7	81.7	65.5
	19. Jammu & Kashmir	1.01	0.03	3.0	55.5	39.9
	20. Uttarakhand	0.85	0.02	2.3	71.6	51.8
	21. Himachal Pradesh	0.61	0.02	2.6	76.5	51.9
<b>0.1-0.05 Crore</b>	22. Tripura	0.32	0.01	1.8	73.2	52.5
	23. Manipur	0.24	0.003	1.2	70.5	42.9
	24. Meghalaya	0.23	0.003	1.3	62.6	37.9
	25. Nagaland	0.20	0.003	1.3	66.6	30.8
	26. Goa	0.13	0.002	1.2	82.0	50.0
	27. Andhra Pradesh	0.11	0.003	3.0	54.3	39.4



Range of Total Population	State/UT	Population 2001 (In Crore)		% Population	Literacy Rate 2001	
		Total	PD	PD	Total	PD
< 0.1 Crore	28. Puducherry	0.10	0.003	2.6	81.2	57.7
	29. Mizoram	0.09	0.002	1.8	88.8	56.3
	30. Chandigarh	0.09	0.002	1.8	81.9	62.5
	31. Sikkim	0.05	0.002	4.0	68.8	40.0
	32. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.04	0.001	1.8	81.3	57.1
	33. Dadar & Nagar Haveli	0.02	*	2.0	57.6	25.0
	34. Daman & Diu	0.02	*	1.5	78.2	33.3
	35. Lakshadweep	0.006	*	1.8	86.7	45.0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>102.90</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>49.3</b>

**Annex - 6.2**  
**(see para 6.2.3.1)****F.NO. 16-38/2006-DD.III**  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENTShastri Bhavan, New Delhi  
Date: 30/04/2010**OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

**Sub: Constitution of a Committee to draft a new legislation to replace the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995. ("PwD Act")**

The PwD Act, 1995, has now been in force for over 14 years. Keeping in view the experience of its working over this period, and the need to harmonize its provisions with those of the United Nations Convention on the Rights for Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), 2008, and of other legislations on the subject, extensive consultations with various stakeholders including State Governments, NGOs and experts have been carried out. The Central Coordination Committee considered the matter in its meeting dated 21.07.2009, after which a comprehensive draft of amendments necessary in the Act was formulated and circulated to State Governments/Union Territories and concerned Union Ministries in September, 2009, for comments. The draft was also posted on the Ministry's website seeking comments from the public.

In response to the above, comments have been received from several State Governments, Central Ministries, Non- Government Organizations and others.

2. A Committee is hereby constituted to examine the above responses and draft a new legislation to replace the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995.
3. Composition of the above Committee shall be as follows:-

**Chairperson****Dr. (Mrs.) Sudha Kaul**

Members

**i) Experts/ NGO representatives-**

- i. Shri Bhushan Punani, Executive Director, Blind People's Association, Ahmedabad
- ii. Dr. Vikas Amte, Secretary & Chief Functionary, Maharogi Sewa Samiti, Chandrapur, Maharashtra
- iii. Smt. Jayashree Ravindran, Managing Trustee, Ability Foundation, Chennai
- iv. Dr. G.N.Karna, President, Society for Disability and Rehabilitation Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi



- v. Dr. L. Govinda Rao, Former Director, NIMH, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh
- vi. A nominee of Director, NIMHANS, not below the rank of a Professor
- vii. Ms. Merry Barua, Director, Action for Autism, New Delhi
- viii. Ms. G. Syamala, Executive Director, Action for Ability Development and Inclusion (AADI), New Delhi
- ix. Shri. Rajive Raturi, Director, Human Rights Law Network (DRI), New Delhi
- x. Dr. Uma Tuli, Founder Managing Secretary, Amar Jyoti Rehabilitation & Research Centre, Delhi

**ii) Principal Secretaries In-charge of Disability in the State Governments-**

- i. Assam
- ii. Tamil Nadu
- iii. Rajasthan
- iv. Maharashtra
- v. West Bengal

**iii) Representatives of the following Central Ministries/ Departments not below the rank of a Joint Secretary-**

- i. M/o Health and Family Welfare
- ii. M/o Urban Development
- iii. Dept. of School Education and Literacy (M/o HRD)
- iv. Dept. of Personnel and Training
- v. Planning Commission

**iv) A senior representative nominated by the Head of the National Institute of Public Finance and Policy (NIPFP)**

**v) Members, ex officio**

- i. Chief Commissioner of Persons with Disabilities
- ii. Chairperson, National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities
- iii. Chairman, Rehabilitation Council of India
- iv. Financial Advisor, M/o SJ & E, or his nominee

**vi) Member Secretary**

Joint Secretary (Disability Bureau), M/o SJ & E

4. The Committee may invite other experts, and representatives of other Ministries/State Governments/ Autonomous Bodies to participate in its deliberations, as Special Invitees.

5. While drafting the new legislation, the Committee shall keep the following in view:-
  - i. Provisions of the Constitution and other laws, and the need to avoid duplication of provisions already existing in them,
  - ii. Financial, logistical and administrative feasibility of the proposed provisions.
6. The Committee will also make an assessment of the financial implications– recurring and non-recurring – of the draft legislation prepared by it for the (i) Central Government, (ii) State Governments, (iii) Local Authorities, and (iv) others on whom obligations may be cast.

The Committee will submit draft of the new legislation, as mentioned in para 2 above, by 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2010, together with the following-

- i. A report on the process adopted by it in drafting the legislation, as also explaining the rationale for its salient provisions, and
  - ii. A note on the financial implications of the recommended draft, as mentioned in para 6 above.
8. TA/DA, as admissible under Central Government rules, will be paid to the non official members of the Committee for attending its meetings.
9. Secretarial assistance to the Committee will be provided by Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Institute for the Physically Handicapped, New Delhi, and expenses on the Committee's work will also be borne by the said Institute.

Sd/-  
**(Sunil Kumar Pattanayak)**  
Director- Disability



F.NO. 16-38/2006-DD.III  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
**MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT**

Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi  
Date: 08/06/2010

**OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

**Sub: Constitution of a Committee to draft a new legislation to replace the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995. ("PwD Act")**

The Committee constituted to draft a new legislation to replace the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, vide OM of even no dated 30/04/2010, is reconstituted with the inclusion of the following members against para 3 (i) of the said OM in the category of experts/NGO representatives:

- i. Shri K. Ramakrishna  
Acting Secretary General,  
National Association for the Blind,  
Mumbai
- ii. Shri J.P. Gadkari  
President  
PARIVAAR,  
Bangalore
- iii. Shri Rajiv Ranjan  
Coordinator  
Disability Law Unit, South, Vidya Sagar,  
Chennai
- iv. Ms. Bhargavi Davar  
NAAJMI (National Alliance on Access to Justice for Persons Living with Mental Illness)
- v. Ms. Rukmani Pillai  
Founder "Torch Bearers"  
New Delhi
- vi. Shri Akhil Paul  
Director  
Sense International India

Sd/-  
**(Sunil Kumar Pattanayak)**  
Director- Disability

Annex-6.3  
(see para 6.3)

## STATEWISE STATUS OF ISSUANCE OF DISABILITY CERTIFICATES UPDATED ON 28.02.2011

Sl.No.	State	Total disabled population as per Census 2001	No. of persons issued Disability Certificate			Difference	%age not issued disability certificate	
			Till 30.04.07	01.05.07 onwards	Total			%age
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
1	Andhra Pradesh	1364981	787,920	0	1,512,264	110.79	-147,283	0.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	33315	1885	109	1994	5.98529191	31321	94.01
3	Assam	530300	65000	1150	66150	12.4740713	464150	87.52
4	Bihar	1887611			121283	6.42521155	1766328	93.57
5	Chhattisgarh	419887			202543	48.237502	217344	51.76
6	Delhi	235886	12477	10936	23413	9.92555726	212473	90.07
7	Goa	15749			14009	88.9516795	1740	11.04
8	Gujarat	1045465			206000	19.7041508	839465	80.29
9	Haryana	455040			272683	59.9250615	182357	40.07
10	Himachal Pradesh	66932			50032	74.750493	16900	25.24
11	J&K	302670			117676	38.8793075	184994	61.12
12	Jharkhand	260916			332822	127.559061	-71906	-27.55
13	Karnataka	940643	350000		497478	52.8870145	443165	47.11
14	Kerala	860794			188451	21.8926944	672343	78.10
15	Madhya Pradesh	1408528			477921	33.9305289	930607	66.06
16	Maharashtra	1569582	159647		159647	10.1713068	1409935	89.82
17	Manipur	28376	6586	837	7423	26.1594305	20953	73.84
18	Mizoram	16011			3027	18.9057523	12984	81.09
19	Meghalaya	28803			9000	31.2467451	19803	68.75
20	Nagaland	26499			0	0	26499	100
21	Orissa	1021335			380000	37.2062056	641335	62.79



S.No.	State	Total disabled population as per Census 2001 Till 30.04.07	No. of persons issued Disability Certificate				Difference	%age not issued disability certificate
			c	d	e	f		
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
22	Punjab	424523	228188		228188	53.7516224	196335	46.24
23	Rajasthan	1411979	135079	18000	153079	10.8414502	1258900	89.15
24	Sikkim	20367			8052	39.5345412	12315	60.46
25	Tamil Nadu	1642497			637000	38.7824148	1005497	61.21
26	Tripura	58940	34275	13508	22961	38.956566	35979	61.04
27	Uttar Pradesh	3453369			1253134	36.2872893	2200235	63.71
28	Uttarakhand	194769	38647	4656	43603	22.3870328	151166	77.612
29	West Bengal	1847174			605933	32.8032443	1241241	67.196
30	A&N Islands	7057	3410	574	3984	56.4545841	3073	43.54
31	Chandigarh	15538	8566	375	8941	57.5427983	6597	42.45
32	Daman & Diu	3174	35	1	36	1.1342155	3138	98.86
33	D & N Haveli	4048			537	13.2658103	3511	86.734
34	Lakshdweep	1678			680	40.5244338	998	59.47
35	Puducherry	25857	11247	9705	20952	81.03	4905	18.97
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21630293</b>	<b>1842962</b>	<b>59851</b>	<b>7630896</b>	<b>35.2787454</b>	<b>13999397</b>	<b>64.72</b>

Annex -6.4  
(see para 6.3)STATUS OF RESPONSE FROM STATES & NCT OF DELHI REGARDING SIMPLIFICATION OF  
PROCEDURE FOR ISSUE OF DISABILITY CERTIFICATES

Sl. No.	Category of States/UT	No. of states/ UT in the category	Names of States/ UTs in the category
1.	<b>Taken all steps</b>	<b>2</b>	i) Bihar ii) Gujarat
2.	Informed that action is under <i>process</i>	7	i) Andhra Pradesh ii) Haryana iii) Himachal Pradesh iv) Manipur v) Meghalaya vi) Orissa vii) West Bengal
	<i>b) States notified medical authorities, amendment to Rules is under process</i>	4	i) Goa ii) Maharashtra iii) Rajasthan iv) Karnataka
	<i>c) State observes that existing notification is sufficient, in the process of selecting some hospitals of municipal administration</i>	1	i) Delhi
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	
3.	No information has been received.	<b>14</b>	i) Arunachal Pradesh`` ii) Assam iii) Chhatisgarh iv) Jharkhand v) Kerala vi) Madhya Pradesh vii) Mizoram viii) Nagaland ix) Punjab x) Sikkim xi) Tamil Nadu xii) Tripura xiii) Uttar Pradesh xiv) Uttarakhand
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28</b>	

(Position relating to 28 States including NCT of Delhi and excluding J&amp;K)



## LIST OF STATE NODAL AGENCY CENTRES OF NATIONAL TRUST

Sr.No	State	Organisation	Telephone/fax	E-mail
1	<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar</b>	Salvation Fellowship Trust MH/14/2 Marine Hill, Andaman - 744101, Andaman Nikobar	03192-232623(O)/ 234403(R) +M. 09732476112 9933270359, 9679590748 (concerned person Ms. Eliyamma)	<a href="mailto:aashaonkadeep@rediffmail.com">aashaonkadeep@rediffmail.com</a>
2	<b>Arunanchal Pradesh</b>	Abotani Ashram Welfare Association, G- Extension, Demsite, Naharlagun, Dist.-Papumpare-791110, Arunanchal Pradesh	0360- 218864M. 09436237080/ 09971639304 9863154417 <b>9250071323,</b> <b>9774329973</b> <b>(Megatati)</b>	<a href="mailto:awa@rediffmail.com">awa@rediffmail.com</a>
3	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	Swayamkrushi 17, Shri Malani Housing Cooperative Society Indian Airlines Colony Trimughery Secunderabad-15 Andhra Pradesh	040-27992420 / 27990741 09392445973 Mr. R. Sudhakar	<a href="mailto:swayamkrushi@hotmail.com">swayamkrushi@hotmail.com</a> swayamkrushimk@gmail.com
4	<b>Assam</b>	Shishu Sarothi Centre for Rehab & Training of Multiple Disability Off. Ram Krishna Mission Road, Birubari, Guwahati-781016, Assam	0361- 2470990 / 2478912 M. 09954150407 Mr. Biplob P.Khound	<a href="mailto:ssarothi@sancharnet.in">ssarothi@sancharnet.in</a> <a href="mailto:ssarothi@yahoo.com">ssarothi@yahoo.com</a>
5	<b>Bihar</b>	J.M Institute of Speech & Hearing Inderpuri, Keshri Nagar Patna-800 024, Bihar	Telefax-0612- 2264805 9431009805 9431826847	<a href="mailto:jminstitute1@rediffmail.com">jminstitute1@rediffmail.com</a> Rajanish_ranjan@rediffmail.com
6	<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	Aakanksha, Lion School for the Mentally Handicapped, Avanti Vihar, Raipur (Chhattisgarh)- 492006 Chhattisgarh	0771-2427468 M.09893623417/ 9826702443/ 9827128346, 9630200146 Dr. Meeta Mukherjee	<a href="mailto:mukulshivali@yahoo.co.in">mukulshivali@yahoo.co.in</a> <a href="mailto:aakankshalsmh@yahoo.co.in">aakankshalsmh@yahoo.co.in</a> vijaytripathi6@gmail.com
7	<b>Chandigarh</b>	Dr. B.S. Chavan Joint Director Govt. Institute for Mentally Retarded Children, Sector - 32,	0172-2647760 Fax- 0172-2621342 9888850973 9876096642 Chandigarh	<a href="mailto:gimrcdir@chd.nic.in">gimrcdir@chd.nic.in</a> anilgimvc@gmail.com
8	<b>Delhi</b>	Action for Ability Development and Inclusion (AADI) 2, Balbir Saxena Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016	011-26531947/ 26531508/26569107 9891175551 fax-26853002	<a href="mailto:aadi_rm@yahoo.co.in">aadi_rm@yahoo.co.in</a> <a href="mailto:inssni@del3.vsnl.net.in">inssni@del3.vsnl.net.in</a>

Sr.No	State	Organisation	Telephone/fax	E-mail
9	<b>Diu</b>	Secretary – Mr. Usmanbai The Society for Welfare of Mentally Retarded Children The Society for Welfare of Mentally Retarded Children, DDRC Building, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Opp. Sports Complex, Diu- 362520	Tel. 02875-252401 Fax: 252290 9427700933 9427243400(M) 09825537025(Secy.) Dr. Kamalia - Vice Chairman	<a href="mailto:swmrorgdiu@yahoo.com">swmrorgdiu@ yahoo.com</a>  <a href="mailto:manoigoswamee@gmail.com">manoigoswamee @gmail.com</a>
10	<b>Goa</b>	Sangath Sangath Centre, 841/1 Alto Porvorim, Goa-403 521	0832-2414916 Fax- 0832-2411709 M. 09850286579 9822233493	<a href="mailto:contactus@sangath.com">contactus@ sangath.com</a>
11	<b>Gujarat</b>	Blind People Association Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Road, 132 Ring Road, Jagdish Chowk, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat	079-26308174/ 26305082/ 26304070 Fax- 079-26300106 9327032449 Mr. Mihir Jan M.- 09998354768, 9328511678	<a href="mailto:blinabad1@sancharnet.in">blinabad1@ sancharnet. inmihirjgd@ gmail.com</a>
12	<b>Haryana</b>	Disha Vocational Training & Rehabilitation Centre Near Shani Dev Mandir, Hissar Road, Sirsa, Haryana	9215622600/ 09991820786	<a href="mailto:dishasirsa@gmail.com">dishasirsa@ gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:sirsa&lt;br/&gt;palpal@gmail.com">sirsa palpal@gmail. com</a>
13	<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	UDAAN, Parents & Guardians Society of Mentally Challenged Children of Shimla Block - 30, Set No. - 1, Phase - 3, New Shimla- 171009, Himachal Pradesh	0177-2673247 0177- 2670638 9418468800 9816095095 <a href="tel:9816119505">9816119505</a> <a href="tel:9459282988">9459282988</a>	<a href="mailto:udaanhp@gmail.com">udaanhp@ gmail.com</a>
14	<b>Jharkhand</b>	Deepshikha Institute for Child Development & Mental Health Swami Sharadhanand Road, Ranchi-834001, Jharkhand	0651-2306203 9334423789 2214203 6570685/ 9304544256	<a href="mailto:deepshikha@inranchi.com">deepshikha@ inranchi.com</a> <a href="mailto:deepshikhainfo@gmail.com">deepshikhainfo @gmail.com</a>
15	<b>Kerala</b>	Smt. PRS Pillay Memorial Trust Balavikas Building, Gandhi Marg, Peroorkada, Thiruvananthapuram- 695005, Kerala	0471-2433646 / 2432746 9645537841 fax- 0471-2433646 9645537841 09744784152	<a href="mailto:tvm_rajamprs@sancharnet.in">tvm_rajamprs@ sancharnet.in</a> <a href="mailto:balavikastrust@yahoo.com">balavikastrust@ yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:balavikastrust@yahoo.co.in">balavikastrust@ yahoo. co.in</a>
16	<b>Karnataka</b>	Seva-In-Action Association 36, 1St Main S.T. Bed Layout Koramangala, Bangalore Karnataka	09449813432 9535012566 080-25520347	<a href="mailto:sevainaction@gmail.com">sevainaction@ gmail.com</a>



Sr.No	State	Organisation	Telephone/fax	E-mail
17	<b>Maharashtra</b>	The Research Society for the Care Treatment & Training of Children in Need of Special care Sewri Hill, Sewri Road, Op. Abhyuday Nagar, Building No.12, Near Kalachowki Police Station, Sewri, Mumbai-400033, Maharashtra	Tel No: 022-2470 Tel.: 1231/ 2471 01929323809822 Fax- 24702285 9221115068/ 24701231/ 24702285	<a href="mailto:res@bom3.vsnl.net.in">res@bom3.vsnl.net.in</a>
18	<b>Manipur</b>	All Manipur Mentally Handicapped Persons Welfare Organisation Keishamthong Top LeirakImphal-795 001, Manipur	0385-2449537/ 2051252/ 09612161s803 Fax-0385-2241130 9856148324/ 9862138446	<a href="mailto:Amhomongshangei@ymail.com">Amhomongshangei@ymail.com</a> <a href="mailto:comamho_2006@yahoo.com">comamho_2006@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:sushmalai@rediffmail.com">sushmalai@rediffmail.com</a>
19	<b>Mizoram</b>	Spastics Society of Mizoram Ch. Chhunga Building, Saron Veng, Aizwl-796001, Mizoram	09436159952	<a href="mailto:secyspastic@hotmail.com">secyspastic@hotmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:genesis_azl@hotmail.com">genesis_azl@hotmail.com</a>
20	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	Digdarshika Punarvas Evam Anusandhan Sansthan B-292, Behind Samarpan Hospital Shahpura, P.O. Box No.- 580, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	0755-2460947/ 2460873/ 09425301166/ 09893292202 9425301177 (usha upadhyay)	<a href="mailto:sumitroy99@rediffmail.com">sumitroy99@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:dirr89@rediffmail.com">dirr89@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="http://www.digdarshika.com">www.digdarshika.com</a> (website)
21	<b>Meghalaya</b>	Meghalaya Parents Association for Disabled East Khasi Hills, H/o Victoria Wallang Lower Laumiere Temple Road, Shillong East Khasi Hills Meghalaya	<a href="tel:9436103471">9436103471</a> <a href="tel:9435558325">9435558325</a> <a href="tel:09436103672">09436103672</a>	<a href="mailto:ameghalaya_parents@yahoo.co.in">ameghalaya_parents@yahoo.co.in</a>
22	<b>Nagaland</b>	Social Alliance Foundstion (Stewards Association) Pangti Village, Wokha district Post Box No.759, Kohima-797 001, Nagaland	M. 09436607781 96151504000 9436607781	<a href="mailto:nsloth@yahoo.com">nsloth@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:purnimacbs@gmail.com">purnimacbs@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:nsk_yong@gmail.com">nsk_yong@gmail.com</a>
23	<b>Orissa</b>	Open Learning Systems Plot No.G-3/A/1Gadakana Mouza P.O : Mancheswar Railway Colony Near Press Chhak Bhubneswar-751 017 Orissa	0674-2301626/ 2301806 fax-0674-2301626 M. 09937099572 9437001979 / 0986142608	<a href="mailto:Olsbbsr_org@rediffmail.com">Olsbbsr_org@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:fOlsbbsr_org@rediffmail.com">fOlsbbsr_org@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:ffxdirector@yahoo.com">ffxdirector@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:mohanty_sneha@yahoo.co.in">mohanty_sneha@yahoo.co.in</a>
24	<b>Punjab</b>	The North India Cerebral Palsy Association (Ashirwad) C/o. Dr. R. S. Sodhi, 1298/4 B, Phase - 2, Karnail Singh Nagar,	0161-2564551 / 5004666/ 9417093926 9814922361	<a href="mailto:ashirwadnicpa@gmail.com">ashirwadnicpa@gmail.com</a>

Sr.No	State	Organisation	Telephone/fax	E-mail
		Pakhawal Road, Ludhiana, Punjab Neelam Sodhi		
25	<b>Pondicherry</b>	Integrated Rehabilitation & Development Center , No.7, Rajaganapathy Nagar Kakayanthopa, Ariyankuppam Pondicherry-805 007	0413 – 2601491 09443287887 09364639560	<a href="mailto:babysarahs@rediffmail.com">babysarahs@ rediffmail.com</a>
26	<b>Rajasthan</b>	Umang 3/4 Kabir Avenue S.F.S. Mansarovar Jaipur, Rajasthan	0141-2395099 / 9314878251	<a href="mailto:umangjaipur@gmail.com">umangjaipur@ gmail.com</a>
27	<b>Sikkim</b>	Dr. B.P. Dhakal Hon. General Secretary cum Nodal Officer Spastics Society of Sikkim Jeewan Theeng Marg, Development Area Gangtok-737 101, Sikkim	03592-203321 fax – 03592– 203321 /204725 9474352764 09434722042 / 096478-58218	<a href="mailto:skm_spastics@yahoo.co.in">skm_spastics@ yahoo.co.in</a>
28	<b>Tamilnadu</b>	The Spastics Society of Tamilnadu Opp. TTTI, Taramani Road Chennai-600 113, Tamilnadu	044-22541651/ 22541542/28236647 28236647 Fax: 22541047 9889092530/ 9884042530	<a href="mailto:spastn@md2.vsnl.net.in">spastn@md2.vsnl .net.in</a> <a href="mailto:spastn@dataone.in">spastn@ dataone.in</a>
29	<b>Tripura</b>	Sh.Shankar Bandhopadhyaya Tripura Council for Child Welfare Lyon Gate (West), Laxminarayan Bari Road, Agartala-799 001 Tripura (West)	0381-2227026 9436482695 09674697428	<a href="mailto:tccwagt@yahoo.co.in">tccwagt@yahoo. co.in</a>
30	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	Chetna Sector-C, Aliganj Lucknow-226 024 Uttar Pradesh	0522- 2373037 / 2325336 / 9369224981 9450017744	<a href="mailto:chetna_sansthan2007@rediffmail.com">chetna_sansthan 2007@rediffmail. com</a>
31	<b>Uttarakhand</b>	RAPHEL Rydeer Cheshire International Centre P.O. Box 157, Location - Mohini Road, Trans- Ripsana Nadi, Dehradun-248001, Uttaranchal	0135-2674901 fax-0135-2673949 9897297027	<a href="mailto:raphaelcentre@gmail.com">raphaelcentre @gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:snacutterakhand@gmail.com">snacutterakhand @gmail.com</a>
32	<b>West Bengal</b>	Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy Regd. Office: P-35/1, Taratolla Road Kolkata-700 088, West Bengal	033- 2401 3488/ 2401 0240/ 2401 2348 Fax-033-2401 4177 M. 09831057152	<a href="mailto:ssei@vsnl.com">ssei@vsnl.com</a> <a href="mailto:onalin31@gmail.com">onalin31@g mail.com.</a>



## LIST OF STATE NODAL AGENCY PARTNERS OF NATIONAL TRUST

Sr.No	State	Organisation	Telephone/fax	E-mail
1	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	Uma Manovikas Kendram Manovikas Nagar, Behind Ryudupalem, Kakinada-533005, District-East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	0884- 2306039 / 2307097 9848164779 09440119828	<a href="mailto:spreddy@umvk.org">spreddy@ umvk.org</a>
2	<b>Assam</b>	Prerona Pratibandhi P.O. Cinnamara, District Jorhat -785008, Assam	0376- 2361386/ 2360513 09854044474	<a href="mailto:rediffmail.com">rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:Prerona123@preronapratibandhi@yahoo.com">Prerona123@ preronapratiba ndhi@yahoo.com</a>
3	<b>Bihar</b>	Deepalaya Kailash Puri, Srinager Hata, Purnea-854301, Bihar	06454-26146, 28054 06454-226146/ 9334036434/ 9905666766 09430059260	<a href="mailto:deepalaya@gmail.com">deepalaya@ gmail.com</a>
4	<b>Bihar</b>	Samta Seva Village & Post Chainpura, Via. Janak Pur Road, District Sitamarhi, Bihar-843 320	06228- 225101 / 225 366 9431082580	
5	<b>Bihar</b>	Samarpan (Child Concern) New Bahadurpur Road, Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016, Bihar	0612-682881 0612 – 2660003 / 2682881 M09431015499 fax- 0612- 2682881	<a href="mailto:samtaseva@yahoo.com">samtaseva@ yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:rediffmail.com">rediffmail.com</a>
6	<b>Chattisgarh</b>	Sneh Sampada Vidyalaya 32, Bungalow Chowk, Sector- 8, Bhilainagar, Durg, Chhattisgarh	0788 – 2242853 fax- 2259036 / 4939419 Mrs. Shirke 09303867500 9425553996	<a href="mailto:snehsampada@rediffmail.com">snehsampada@ rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:snehsampada2007@rediffmail.com">snehsampada 2007@rediffmail. com</a>
7	<b>Gujarat</b>	Medical Care Center Trust K.G.Patel Children Hospital, Jalaram Marg, Karelibaug, Vadodara-390018, Gujarat	2463906 / 2464130/2462404 fax-0265-2461272 9974566539/ 9879941205	<a href="mailto:mcct@yahoo.com">mcct@yahoo. com</a> <a href="mailto:kgpchospital@yahoo.in">kgpchospital@ yahoo.in</a>
8	<b>Gujarat</b>	Smt. Parsanben Narandas Ramji Shah (Talajawala) Society for Relief & Rehab of the Disabled Shri K.L.Institute for the Deaf, 51, Vidyanagar, Bhavnagar-364002, Gujarat	0278- 2420836 / 2429326 / 2431150 M. 09429232738 fax-0278-2431160/ 3001565	<a href="mailto:pnr.society@gmail.com">pnr.society@ gmail.com</a> <a href="http://pnr.sancharonline.net">pnr.sancharon line.net</a>
9	<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	Sahyog Bal Shravan Viklang Kalyan Samiti Sahyog School for Special Children, New Red Cross Bhawan, Mandi, Himachal Pradesh	01905- 223539 / 09418023539	<a href="mailto:sahbal@yahoo.com">sahbal@yahoo. com</a> <a href="mailto:comnksharma.52@yahoo.com">comnksharma. .52@yahoo.com</a>

Sr.No	State	Organisation	Telephone/fax	E-mail
10	Haryana	VISHWAS, Gurgaon C-6/53, SDA, New Delhi-110016. Gurgaon Address - Site No.13, Opp. C-69, Block C, Sushant Lok-1, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana	0124-4044676	
11	Jharkhand	Lohiya Viklang Seva Samiti Tilak Nagar, Fassia, Dangal, Godda-814 133, Jharkhand	06422-223800/ 09431370676 09308188776 9934574798	<a href="mailto:lvss-godda@yahoo.com">lvss-godda@ yahoo.com</a>
12	Jharkhand	Secretary Madhur Muskan, Om Snati Appartment, 4-A,Bangla School Lane (O C C ) Main Road, Ranchi-834 001, Jharkhand	9334700371 <u>09304806076</u> Ms. Sandhya	<a href="mailto:madhur.muskan.ranchi@gmail.com">madhur.muskan. ranchi@gmail.com</a>
13	Jharkhand	Parents Association of Mentally Handicapped of Jamshedpur (PAMHJ).A2/28, Swarjn Vihar, Sonari, Jamshedpur-831011.	06576572214/ 9431372214	<a href="mailto:Pamhj361@yahoo.co.in">Pamhj361@yahoo .co.in</a>
14	Kerala	"Raksha" - Society for the Care of Children with Special Needs Yasmin Manzil, VII/370 Darragh-es-Salaam Road, Kochangadi, Cochi, Ernakulam - 682002, Kerala	0484- 2227707 / 2227937 M. <u>09447140545</u> <u>9961137683</u> Mr. Jim. K. Joseph fax-0484-2227707	<a href="mailto:raksha@satyam.net.in">raksha@satyam. net.in</a>
15	Karnataka	Angaviklara Poshakara Sangha1115/3, Vidyannagar, Davangere-577005, Karnataka	08192-260341 9448841539	<a href="mailto:avkps2007@yahoo.co.in">avkps2007@yahoo .co.in</a>
16	Karnataka	Manovikasa Institute of Training & Rehabilitation for the Mentally Handicapped Kade Oni, Devangpet, Hubli-580023, Distt. - Dharwad, Karnataka	0836-2252756 / 09243281756	<a href="mailto:manovikas@yahoo.com">manovikas@ yahoo.com</a>
17	Maharashtra	Sankalp 5, Buty layout (Chhaoni), Rajnagar, Nagpur-440013, Maharashtra	0712-2591783- 6539571 M.09890231307/ 9970300068/ 9822942533	<a href="mailto:sankalp.mgm@gmail.com">sankalp.mgm@ gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kharerajesh@yahoo.com">kharerajesh@ yahoo.com</a>
18	Maharashtra	Navjeevan Society for Rehabilitation of Mentally Retarded P - 65, M.I.D.G. Area, Chikalhava, Naregaon Naka, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	0240- 2484187 M. 09823482188/ 09923779772/ 9823782188	<a href="mailto:sharmila-gandhi2005@yahoo.com">sharmila-gandhi 2005@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kodeyamini@yahoo.vo.in">kodeyamini@. yahoo.vo.in</a>





Sr.No	State	Organisation	Telephone/fax	E-mail
19	<b>Maharashtra</b>	Institute of Rural Pediatrics Sardar Patel Road, Baramati, Pune-413102, Maharashtra	09822506126/ 09423504063	drmokashianil .ip.eth.net
20	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	Viklang Sevabharti Banerji Bhawan, 321 Tilak Ward, Galgala, Jabalpur-482002, Madhya Pradesh	0761- 2602290/ 0761-2655329 Fax: 0761-401246 09425152222	<a href="mailto:viklangsevabharti@mantramail.com">viklangsevabharti@mantramail.com</a> <a href="mailto:vsbmp123@rediffmail.com">vsbmp123@rediffmail.com</a>
21	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	Mr. H. S. Rawat Roshni Ramakrishna Ashram Thatipur, Gwalior--470 411 Madhya Pradesh	0751-4081048 / 2346449 M. 0919893453082 Mr. Vivek 09425308813 9893020909	<a href="mailto:roshnigwalior@yahoo.co.in">roshnigwalior@yahoo.co.in</a> <a href="mailto:roshnigwalior@sancharnet.in">roshnigwalior@sancharnet.in</a>
22	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	Asha Gram Trust District Barwani, Madhya Pradesh-451551	07290-222186 / 224201 fax-07290-223 1609329544586	<a href="mailto:ashagram_trust@rediffmail.com">ashagram_trust@rediffmail.com</a>
23	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	Madhya Pradesh Viklang Sahayta Samiti Chandessary, Chandessara, P.O. Ujjain-456664, Madhya Pradesh	0734-25110312 513201 / 09425332740	<a href="mailto:mpvss@sancharnet.in">mpvss@sancharnet.in</a>
24	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	Indian Red Cross Society, RewaPunarvas Behind Gupta Petrol Pump, Jhiria, Rewa Dist. MP-486001	07662406086/ 9827320514	<a href="mailto:redcrossrewa@rediffmail.com">redcrossrewa@rediffmail.com</a>
25	<b>Orissa</b>	Centre for Rehabilitation Services & Research Netaji Nagar, P.O.Madhupatana, Cuttack-753010, Orissa	06784-231 387 fax-06784-230805 9437060238	<a href="mailto:bls_csrdbk@sancharnet.in">bls_csrdbk@sancharnet.in</a>
26	<b>Orissa</b>	Manovikas Bijipur, Neelakanthanagar, 1 <sup>st</sup> Lane, P.O. Gosaninuagoan, Behrampur- 760003	0680-2214183 9438100961 9238600115	<a href="mailto:manovikas_gan@yahoo.com">manovikas_gan@yahoo.com</a>
27	<b>Punjab</b>	Indian Red Cross Society, Sadiq Road, Fardikot-161203, Punjab	01639-251024, 250228	
28	<b>Rajasthan</b>	Rajasthan Mahila Kalyan Mandal Vishwamitra Ashram, Village Chachiyawas, Via Gagwana Dist. Ajmer Rajasthan	0145- 3290439 fax- 0145-2794482 9413223809/ 9413653695	<a href="mailto:rmkm_ajm@yahoo.com">rmkm_ajm@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:rmkm.a@rediffmail.com">rmkm.a@rediffmail.com</a>
29	<b>Rajasthan</b>	Prachya Shodh Peeth (Prayas) 30 AC-I, Bhupalpura, Udaipur, Rajasthan	0294-2410812 / 09351549074/75	<a href="mailto:sunitaprayas@yahoo.co.in">sunitaprayas@yahoo.co.in</a>

Sr.No	State	Organisation	Telephone/fax	E-mail
30	Tamilnadu	M.S Chellamuthu Trust 643, K.K.Nagar, Madurai-625020, Tamil Nadu	0452-2586448 fax 0452- 2580442 9629911348	<a href="mailto:info@msctrust.org">info@msctrust.org</a>
31	Tripura	Abhoy Mission Ramnagar Road No.1, 2nd Lane (south), P.O. Ramnagar, Agartala, West Tripura-799002, Tripura	<b>0381-2208507 /</b> <b>9436123069 /</b> <b>9436460721</b>	<a href="mailto:swambalamban@rediffmail.com">swambalamban@rediffmail.com</a>
32	Uttar Pradesh	Integrated Institute for the Disable Hanuman Dham Colony, Karaundi, B.H.U., Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh	0542- 2575947/ 2575453 9415274547/ 9628226146	<a href="mailto:disabledinstitute@rediffmail.com">disabledinstitute@rediffmail.com</a>
33	Uttar Pradesh	Integrated Institute of Rehabilitation for the Disabilities Viklang Samekit Punarvas SansthanC - 3, Subhash Nagar, Albatiya Road, Shahganj, Agra - 282010, Uttar Pradesh	09411410582 / 09319083808	<a href="mailto:iird_mr@yahoo.com">iird_mr@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:iirdagra@yahoo.com">iirdagra@yahoo.com</a>
34	Uttar Pradesh	Sanchit Vikas Sansthan Hasanpur, P.O. Bargadwa, District-Basti - 272190, Uttar Pradesh	9415385984/ 9415930242 9005393013 fax 05542-281163	<a href="mailto:svs.basti@yahoo.com">svs.basti@yahoo.com</a>
35	Uttar Pradesh	Viklang Kendra - Rotary Sponsored Crippled & Youth Welfare Society Bhardwaj Ashram, Jawahar Lal Nehru Road, Allahabad-211002, UP	0532- 2465766 M. 09793460782- Mr. Mishra fax – 0532-2465766	<a href="mailto:viklang.kendra@yahoo.co.in">viklang.kendra@yahoo.co.in</a>
36	Uttar Pradesh	Executive Director Meerut Children Welfare Trust PS-2, H-Pocket, Ganga Nagar (Mawana Road) Meerut-250 001 Uttar Pradesh	0121-2621361 Fax – 2765256 9412662907	<a href="mailto:Disha.mcwt@gmail.com">Disha.mcwt@gmail.com</a>
37	Uttranchal	Sharpe Viklang SamitiVill.- Lolti, Post- Tungeswar, The.- Tharali, Dist. - Chamoli, Uttranchal	9410321619 01363-271486	<a href="mailto:sviklang@yahoo.in">sviklang@yahoo.in</a>
38	West Bengal	North Bengal Council for the DisabledC/O. Agniraj, 1, Buddhader Bose Road Ashram Pura, Siliguri - 737401 West Bengal	0353-2642923 M. 09831451416 Capt.J.K.Sengupta	<a href="mailto:prerananbcd@gmail.com">prerananbcd@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:cbrjproect@gmail.com">cbrjproect@gmail.com</a>



Annex- 6.6

[See Para 6.9.1.(d)]

**STATEMENT SHOWING RELEASE OF FUNDS TO THE IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES/  
NATIONAL INSTITUTES/ ALIMCO DURING 2010-11 UNDER ADIP SCHEME**

Sl.No.	Type o Agency	Amount released (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	NGOs	2252.26
2	National Institutes	917.83
3	ALMCO	*3799.00
4	Total	6969.09

\* Including Rs. 3000 lakhs for ADIP - SSA (Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan)

Annex- 6.7  
[See Para 6.9.1 (d)]**ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANT-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO DISABLED PERSONS FOR PURCHASE/FITTING OF AIDS/ APPLIANCES (ADIP SCHEME) FOR THE YEAR 2010-11 UNDER ADIP SCHEME FOR CAMP ACTIVITY**

S.No.	Name of the State / UT	Amount Allocation	Released of Funds (Rs. in Lakhs)	No. of NGOs	Projects Assisted
1	Andhra Pradesh	331.00	.....	.....	.....
2	Bihar	450.00	41.00	2	2
3	Chhattisgarh	104.00	.....	.....	.....
4	Goa	6.00	.....	.....	.....
5	Gujarat	254.00	101.70	3	3
6	Haryana	105.00	14.00	3	3
7	Himachal Pradesh	43.00	43.00	.....	.....
8	Jammu and Kashmir	76.00	76.00	.....	.....
9	Jharkhand	111.00	103.00	1	1
10	Karnataka	225.00	42.00	.....	.....
11	Kerala	204.00	.....	.....	.....
12	Madhya Pradesh	330.00	6.71	1	1
13	Maharashtra	373.00	189.34	9	9
14	Orissa	241.00	195.79	5	5
15	Punjab	96.00	8.33	2	2
16	Rajasthan	334.00	274.00	2	2
17	Tamil nadu	391.00	291.50	1	1
18	Uttar Pradesh	818.00	361.49	11	11
19	Uttrakhand	53.00	41.00	3	3
20	West Bengal	389.00	46.36	4	4
<b>NORTH EASTERN REGION STATES</b>					
1	Arunachal Pradesh	53.00	49.00		
2	Assam	551.00	308.50	8	8
3	Manipur	42.00	42.00	.....	.....
4	Meghalaya	40.00	40.00	.....	.....
5	Mizoram	34.00	34.00	.....	.....
6	Nagaland	37.00	.....	.....	.....
7	Sikkim	22.00	.....	.....	.....



Sl.No.	Name of the State /UT	Amount Allocation	Released of Funds (Rs. in Lakhs)	No. of NGOs	Projects Assisted
8	Tripura	71.00	.....	.....	.....
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>					
1	Andaman & Nicobar	6.00	6.00	.....	.....
2	Chandigarh	4.00	.....	.....	.....
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.00	3.00	1	1
4	Daman & diu	6.00	.....	.....	.....
5	Delhi	57.00	30.50	2	2
6	Lakshadweep	3.00	3.00	.....	.....
7	Puducherry	13.00	13.00	.....	.....
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60.00</b>	<b>2364.22</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>59</b>

Annex - 6.8  
(See para 6.9.2.2)STATEWISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER DEENDAYAL DISABLED  
REHABILITATION SCHEME DURING 2010-11

Rs. in Lakhs

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
1	A Handicapped Service Foundation	Residential Spl.School for Deaf and Blind Children	2009-10	2nd & final	12.41	40.84
			2010-11	Full & final	28.42	
2	Aathmeeya Manasika Vikasa Kendram	Special School & VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	18.14	18.14
3	Adi Andhra Educational Society	Special School for MR & MD	2009-10	Full & final	9.44	19.91
			2010-11	Full & final	10.47	
4	Al-Shifa Minority institutions for Mentally Retarded & Old Aged	Resi School for MR Children	2009-10	1st	13.50	13.50
5	Andhra Pradesh State Forum for Economically Weaker Section	Resi Special School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	11.96	11.96
6	Annamma School for the Hearing & Physically Handicapped & Baby Care Centre	Special School for Hearing & OH	2009-10	2nd & final	6.06	6.06
7	Anuraag Human Services	Resi & Day Care Centre for MR.	2008-09	Full & final	11.57	45.47
			2009-10	1st	9.93	
			2009-10	2nd & final	7.94	
			2010-11	Full & final	16.03	
8	Anuraag Human Services	VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	4.65	4.65
9	Arun Special Centre	Residential School & VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	15.81	15.81
10	Asha Jyothi Welfare Association for the Disabled	Special School for Mentally & Multiple Handicapped	2009-10	Full & final	10.52	21.44
			2010-11	Full & final	10.91	
11	BRESH Bhadrachalam Agency For Rural Development Rehabilitation & Educational Society for Handicapped	Residential School for HI, MR & VTC	2009-10	2nd & final	6.13	22.11
			2010-11	Full & final	15.98	
12	Care Land	Spl School for MR	2009-10	1st	10.46	16.29
			2009-10	2nd & final	5.83	
13	Chaitanya Disabled Welfare Society	Res & Day Care Trg. Centre for MR & CP	2009-10	Full & final	7.47	7.47
14	Chaitanya Institute for the Learning Disabled	School for MR and Deaf	2010-11	1st	9.93	9.93
15	Chaitanya Mahila Mandali	Spl School for Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	9.76	9.76
16	Child Guidance Centre	Special School cum VTC for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	16.23	52.99
17			2010-11	Full & final	36.76	
18	Darshini Handicapped Welfare Society	Residential School for OH	2009-10	Full & final	5.40	5.40



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
19	Development and Welfare Association of the Blind	Hostel & Spl School for VH	2009-10 2010-11	Full & final Full & final	24.82 24.82	49.64
20	Devnar Foundation for the Blind	Resi School for the Blind	2009-10	1st	27.93	27.93
21	Durgabai Deshmukh Vocational Training & Rehab. Centre (Andhra Mahila Sabha), Hyderabad	Special Education Centre for MR/HH	2009-10	1st	13.16	24.62
22			2009-10	2nd & final	11.45	
23	Durgabai Deshmukh Vocational Training & Rehab. Centre (Andhra Mahila Sabha), Hyderabad	Voc.Training/ Rehabilitation Centre for Handicapped	2009-10	2nd & final	5.71	5.71
24	Eco Club Brahma Institute for the Mentally Handicapped	Spl School for M.H	2009-10	Full & final	8.58	8.58
25	Educational Society of the Assissi Sisters of Mary Immaculate	Little Flower Special School for Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	16.31	16.31
26	Geetanjali Academy of Education	Spl School for HH	2009-10 2009-10	1st 2nd & final	2.50 2.87	11.62
27			2010-11	Full & final	6.24	
28	Gracy Organisation for Development Services	School for Deaf & Dumb	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	6.57 14.46	21.03
29	Helen Kellers' School for the Deaf	Resi School & Reh Centre for the Deaf	2008-09	Full & final	17.35	33.91
30	Helen Kellers' School for the Deaf	Resi School & Reh Centre for the Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	16.56	
31	Hellen Keller Memorial Association for the Blind	VTC for VH	2008-09	Full & final	11.51	22.52
32			2009-10	1st	11.01	
33	Human Resource Development Society	VTC & Rehabilitation Centre for PH	2010-11	Full & final	18.04	18.04
34	Immaculate Conception Home for the Handicapped run by Diocese of Cuddapah Society	Home for OH Children	2008-09	Full & final	0.50	0.50
35	Immaculate Heart of Mary Society	Resi Special School for Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	11.92	37.83
36			2010-11	Full & final	25.90	
37	Indian Red Cross Society(Kakinada)	Spl School for OH Boys	2008-09	Full & final	3.33	9.53
38			2009-10	1st	6.21	
39	J & J Karunodaya Institute for MR	Special School and VTC for MR	2009-10	1st	8.28	8.28
40	Kalyani Rural Rehabilitation and Educational Society	Special School & VTC for MR	2009-10	Full & final	13.23	19.85
41			2010-11	1st	6.62	
42	KIRANAM	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	6.34	22.31
43			2010-11	Full & final	15.97	
44	Lakshya Sadhana Society for the Mentally Handicapped	Resi School and VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	11.82	11.82

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
45	Lebenshilfe VTC for MR	Special School cum VTC for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	15.10	15.10
46	Leema Deaf and Mentally Handicapped Welfare Association	Residential Day Centre for Deaf and MH	2009-10	Full & final	11.54	11.54
47	Maharishi Sambamurty Institute of Social Development Studies	Residential School for PH & HH Girls	2008-09	Full & final	7.69	7.69
48	Manasika Vikasa Kendram	Centre for MR (Vijayawada)	2008-09	Full & final	12.72	62.57
49			2009-10	Full & final	25.31	
50			2010-11	Full & final	24.54	
51	Manasika Vikasa Kendram	Pre-School cum Parents Counselling	2010-11	Full & final	12.38	12.38
52	Manasika Vikasa Kendram	Vocational Training Centre	2010-11	Full & final	9.45	9.45
53	Mandala Vikalangula Samskshema Sangam	School for PH Children	2008-09	2nd & final	4.24	15.18
54			2009-10	Full & final	10.94	
55	Mandava Charitable Trust	Educational Institute & Hostel for PH	2009-10	2nd & final	3.38	3.38
56	Manochetana	Spl School for MR Person	2009-10	2nd & final	6.64	20.41
57			2010-11	Full & final	13.77	
58	Nehru Yuvajan Seva Sangham	Residential School for Deaf	2008-09	arrears	0.50	21.12
59			2009-10	Full & final	20.62	
60	New Don Bosco Educational Society	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	9.02	25.46
61			2010-11	Full & final	16.44	
62	Nirman Association for the Mentally Handicapped	Special Education and VTC for MH	2009-10	1st	1.50	1.50
63	Omkar Lions Education Society for the Deaf	Special School & Home for the Deaf	2008-09	Full & final	1.54	11.14
64			2009-10	1st	9.60	
65	PAMENCAP	Spl School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	6.84	21.16
66			2010-11	Full & final	14.32	
67	PAMENCAP (Godavarikhani)	Special School & VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	16.75	16.75
68	PAMENCAP(Karimnagar)	Special School & VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	13.75	13.75
69	Parents Association of AG's Office Employees	VTC cum Rehabilitation Centre for MR	2008-09	Full & final	2.97	7.37
70			2009-10	1st	2.46	
71			2009-10	2nd & final	1.93	
72	Parivarthan	Spl School for Hearing Impaired Children	2009-10	2nd & final	6.93	21.47
73			2010-11	Full & final	14.55	
74	Pavani Institute for Multiple Handicapped & Spastics	Spl School for MR & Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	13.00	13.00
75	PAWMENCAP	Spl Edu trg Cent & Reh Cent for MR (Manokrushu)	2010-11	Full & final	19.83	19.83





S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
76	PAWMENCAP	V.T.& Sheltered Workshop (Manochetna)	2010-11	Full & final	11.36	11.36
77	People's Action for Social Service	Special School for MR	2009-10	1st	8.07	27.83
78			2009-10	2nd & final	5.84	
79			2010-11	Full & final	13.91	
80	Pragathi Charities	School for HH (Residental)	2008-09	Full & final	12.26	12.26
81	Pragathi Charities	Special School for MR (Residental)	2008-09	Full & final	12.73	12.73
82	Prakasam Yuvajana Sangham	Vocational Training & Rehab. Centre for Disabled	2008-09	arrears	0.35	7.80
83			2009-10	Full & final	7.45	
84	Priyadarsini Service Organisation	Residential School for Deaf and Dumb	2009-10	2nd & final	7.99	27.01
85			2010-11	Full & final	19.02	
86	Priyadarsini Service Organisation	VTC cum Residential School for the disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	34.02	34.02
87	Radha Institute for Mentally Retarded	Spl School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	7.07	10.75
88			2010-11	1st	3.69	
89	Rastriya Seva Samithi	CBR Programme	2009-10	Full & final	16.48	32.96
90			2010-11	Full & final	16.48	
91	Rastriya Seva Samithi	Day Care Centre for MR at Anantapur	2009-10	2nd & final	4.30	12.94
92			2010-11	Full & final	8.64	
93	Rastriya Seva Samithi	Day Care Centre for MR at Proddatur, Kadapa Distt.	2009-10	2nd & final	3.57	3.57
94	Rastriya Seva Samithi	Day Care Centre for MR at Tirupati & Chittoor	2010-11	Full & final	18.10	18.10
95	Rastriya Seva Samithi	DMR Course	2009-10	Full & final	4.62	6.92
96			2010-11	1st	2.31	
97	Rastriya Seva Samithi	Residential School for MR Children	2009-10	1st	6.97	28.07
98			2009-10	2nd & final	6.56	
99			2010-11	Full & final	14.54	
100	Rastriya Seva Samithi	Special School for Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	8.83	8.83
101	Rastriya Seva Samithi	Special School for Disabled at Sahayagram	2010-11	Full & final	7.91	7.91
102	Rastriya Seva Samithi	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	17.68	17.68
103	Residential School For the Blind	Residential School for the Blind	2009-10	Full & final	24.33	24.33
104	Rural Association for Developmental Awareness and Rehabilitation of the Handicapped	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	9.18	9.18
105	Rural India Medical & Relief Society	School for MH	2009-10	1st	5.92	11.17
106			2009-10	2nd & final	5.25	

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
107	Sabitha Educational Society	Spl Education cum VTC for Mentally Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	2.78	7.45
108			2009-10	Full & final	4.67	
109	Sadhana Society for Mentally Handicapped	Residential School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	13.96	33.81
110			2010-11	Full & final	19.84	
111	Sadhana Society for Mentally Handicapped Nalgonda	Residential Special School for MR at	2010-11	Full & final	13.69	13.69
112	Sai Seva Sangh	School & VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	14.97	14.97
113	Sarojini Devi Memorial Society	Spl.School for HH	2008-09	Full & final	3.86	11.07
114			2009-10	Full & final	7.21	
115	Satya Integated Rural Education and Economic Development Society	Resi Speical School for MR	2009-10	1st	14.59	14.59
116	Shanthiniketan	Half Way Home for Psycho-Social Reh. Of Treatment	2010-11	1st	3.63	3.63
117	Shanthiniketan	Residential School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	20.16	20.16
118	Siri Institute for Mentally Handicapped	Day Care Centre for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	29.64	29.64
119	Sneha Society for Rural Reconstruction	Special School for Visually Handicapped	2009-10	2nd & final	5.74	17.08
120			2010-11	Full & final	11.35	
121	Sneha Society for Rural Reconstruction	Spl School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	9.29	30.83
122			2010-11	Full & final	21.54	
123	Society for Education & Reh of Visually Handicapped	CBR Programme	2008-09	2nd & final	2.28	2.28
124	Sri Dakshinya Bhava Samithi	Early Intervention Centre	2009-10	Full & final	4.39	4.39
125	Sri Dakshinya Bhava Samithi	Special School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	20.68	46.12
126			2009-10	Full & final	25.44	
127	Sri Dakshinya Bhava Samithi	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	3.59	3.59
128	Sri Sai Educational Society	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	3.31	12.60
129			2010-11	Full & final	9.28	
130	St.Ann's Manovikas Kendra run by St.Ann's Social Service Society	Integrated Special School for M.R.	2009-10	Full & final	17.77	17.77
131	St.Ann's Manovikas Kendra run by St.Ann's Social Service Society	Residential School for MR (Kurnool)	2009-10	2nd & final	7.10	7.10
132	St.Francis Educational Society	School for VH	2008-09	2nd & final	1.50	1.50
133	Surya Kiran Parents Association for the Welfare of M.H.	Spl School for MR (Piduguralla)	2008-09	Full & final	0.55	6.87
134			2009-10	Full & final	6.32	
135	Surya Kiran Parents Association for the Welfare of M.H.	Spl. School for MR (Karampudi)	2008-09	Full & final	0.74	8.87



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
136			2009-10	Full & final	8.14	
137	Surya Kiran Parents Association for the Welfare of M.H.	Spl. School for MR (Macherala)	2008-09	Full & final	2.75	19.15
138			2009-10	Full & final	16.40	
139	Surya Kiran Parents Association for the Welfare of M.H.	Spl. School for MR (Nagarjuna Sagar)	2008-09	Full & final	0.14	0.14
140	Swarna SwayamKrushi Society	Special School and Vocational Centre for MH	2009-10	Full & final	3.86	3.86
141	Swayam Seva Ass. for Parents of Rural Children with M.H.	Special School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	1.47	4.18
142			2009-10	Full & final	2.71	
143	Swayamkrushi	Home for Aged MR	2009-10	Full & final	7.22	7.22
144	Swayamkrushi	Residential School for MR & VTC	2009-10	2nd & final	7.09	7.09
145	Sweekar Rehabilitation Institute for Handicapped	Rural Rehabilitation Programme for MH	2009-10	Full & final	10.62	10.62
146	Sweekar Rehabilitation Institute for Handicapped	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	38.03	38.03
147	Sweekar Rehabilitation Institute for Handicapped	Spl School for Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	62.42	62.42
148	Sweekar Rehabilitation Institute for Handicapped	Training Institute for the teachers of Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	4.06	4.06
149	Thakur Hari Prasad Institute of Research and Rehab. For MH	DSE(MR) Course	2008-09	2nd & final	0.87	7.65
150			2009-10	Full & final	3.40	
151			2010-11	Full & final	3.38	
152	The Rural Education and Development Trust	Special School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	10.93	10.93
153	Theressa Mentally Challenged Rehabilitation Centre	Spl School for MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	5.87	12.45
154			2010-11	1st	6.58	
155	Uma Educational and Technical Society(Uma Manovikasa Kendram), (Kakinda)	Spl.School for MR & Early Intervention	2010-11	1st	16.75	16.75
156	Upkar Dr. Pasupuleti N. H. Rao Charitable Trust	Pre School & Early Intervention Centre	2009-10	Full & final	18.72	18.72
157	Ushodaya Educational Society	VTC for PH	2009-10	Full & final	12.93	25.85
158			2010-11	Full & final	12.93	
159	Vani Educational Academy	Special School for Deaf and Dumb	2009-10	Full & final	12.37	12.37
160	Vasantha Lakshmi Charitable Trust & Research Centre	Early Intervention & Home Based Training Programme	2009-10	2nd & final	5.08	5.08
161	Vegezna Foundation	School for PH	2009-10	1st	13.06	13.06
162	Velugu	Special School for MH	2009-10	Full & final	21.09	44.98

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
163			2010-11	Full & final	23.89	
164	Victory India Charitable Tent of Rescue Yacht	Residential School for Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	15.70	15.70
165	VOICE	Spl Sch & Home for Deaf and E.I	2009-10	Full & final	9.86	9.86
166	Voluntary Organisation of Rural Development Society	DSE (HI) Course	2009-10	2nd & final	2.06	4.11
167			2010-11	1st	2.05	
168	Voluntary Organisation of Rural Development Society	Navjeevan Special School for Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	15.73	29.47
169			2010-11	1st	13.73	
170	Women and Child Welfare Centre	School VTC & Hostel for MR	2009-10	Full & final	31.39	31.39
171	Zilla Sarvodaya Educational Society	Residential School for PH Children	2008-09	arrears	0.29	6.52
172			2009-10	Full & final	6.24	
173	Zion Educational Society	School for Blind & Handicapped Children	2009-10	2nd & final	6.76	6.76
					2063.86	
	<b>ARUNACJAL PRADESH</b>					
174	Ramakrishna Mission Hospital	Artificial Limb Fitting Centre	2010-11	1st	3.36	3.36
					3.36	
	<b>ASSAM</b>					
175	ASCENT	Pre school Early Intervention Trg for MR&CP	2009-10	2nd & final	1.92	5.67
176			2010-11	Full & final	3.75	
177	ASCENT	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	7.95	17.86
178			2010-11	Full & final	9.91	
179	Asha Rehabilitation Centre (Army Welfare Society)	Asha School, Guwahati	2009-10	2nd & final	0.92	4.92
180			2010-11	1st	4.00	
181	Ashadeep Centre for Mentally Disabled	Day Care and Rehab.	2009-10	2nd & final	2.87	4.49
182	Ashadeep	Half Way home for mentally ill	2009-10	2nd & final	1.62	
183	Bikalanga Kalyan	VTC for Disabled Kendra "Telahi"	2008-09	Full & final	2.51	8.02
184			2009-10	Full & final	5.51	
185	Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association	Spl School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	13.98	13.98
186	Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association	VTC for Handicapped Persons	2009-10	2nd & final	10.22	31.79
187			2010-11	Full & final	21.57	
188	Durpang Pichala Anchalik Bikalanga Anusthan	Vocational Trg Centre for disabled Perso	2009-10	Full & final	1.18	8.73
189			2010-11	Full & final	7.55	



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
190	Global Health and Education Centre(GHEC)	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	3.35	10.35
191			2010-11	Full & final	7.00	
192	Gram Vikas Parishad	VTC for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	6.46	6.46
193	Kachajuli Physically Handicapped School and Training Centre	School and Training Centre for PH	2009-10	2nd & final	15.74	30.44
194			2010-11	1st	14.70	
195	North Hirapara Women & Child Development Society	Pre- School & Early Intervn & Trg for HH	2009-10	2nd & final	3.17	9.14
196			2010-11	Full & final	5.96	
197	North Hirapara Women & Child Development Society	Special School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	2.78	2.78
198	Sonitpur District Disability Rehabilitation & Welfare Society	DDRC, Tezpur	2009-10	Full & final	2.29	2.29
199	Sri Sri Sewa Ashram	Spl School for Multiple disabled (HH,MR/CP)	2009-10	Full & final	2.57	10.68
200			2010-11	Full & final	8.11	
201	Swabalambi	VTC for Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	0.88	0.88
202	WODWICHEE	VTC & Sheltered Workshop	2010-11	Full & final	2.21	2.21
203	Zila Bahumukhi Mahila Unnayan Samaj	Half Way Home	2009-10	2nd & final	3.47	3.47
204	Zila Bahumukhi Mahila Unnayan Samaj	Vocational Trg Centre for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	3.53	10.42
205			2010-11	Full & final	6.88	184.57
	<b>BIHAR</b>					
206	Baba Baidyanath Balika Mook Badhir Vidyalaya	Spl School for HH Girls	2009-10	Full & final	13.62	28.57
207			2009-10	Full & final	14.95	
208	Bihar Viklang Kalyan Parishad	Special School for PH Children	2009-10	Full & final	11.11	11.11
209	Gulab Singh Mahila Evam Bal Kalyan Sangh	VTC for Handicapped	2008-09	Full & final	0.52	18.64
210			2009-10	Full & final	8.77	
211			2010-11	Full & final	9.35	
212	Koshi Kshetriya Vikalang, Vidhwa, Vridh Kalyan Samiti	Residential School & VTC for PH	2008-09	Full & final	13.47	13.47
213	Magadh Rehabilitation & Welfare Society	VTC for PH Children	2009-10	Full & final	8.59	17.19
214			2010-11	Full & final	8.61	
215	SHUBHAM	Special School for VH & HH Children	2009-10	Full & final	8.02	8.02
216	VARDAN,CHAPRA	District disability Rehabilitation centre	2009-10	Full & final	3.56	3.56
					100.57	
	<b>CHHATISGARH</b>					
217	Aakanksha Lions School for Mentally Handicapped	Teacher Training Course	2009-10	2nd & final	0.62	3.09

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
218			2010-11	Full & final	2.47	
219	Lions Charitable Trust	Special School for HH	2009-10	2nd & final	2.08	2.08
220	Lions Charitable Trust	Teachers Training Course	2008-09	Full & final	1.03	1.98
221			2009-10	1st	0.95	
222	Nishakt Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti	Special School for Blind and Deaf Children	2009-10	2nd & final	3.04	9.55
223			2010-11	Full & final	6.52	
224	Shravan Mook Viklang Abhibhavak Sangh	School for HH	2009-10	1st	3.38	3.38
					20.08	
	<b>DELHI</b>					
225	Action for Ability Development and Inclusion	Centre for Special Education	2009-10	Full & final	3.47	
226			2010-11	Full & final	3.81	
227	Action for Ability Development and Inclusion	Home management	2008-09	Full & final	0.28	12.89
228			2009-10	Full & final	6.55	
229			2010-11	Full & final	6.06	
230	Action for Ability Development and Inclusion	School for Rehabilitation Sciences	2008-09	2nd & final	1.41	5.16
231			2009-10	Full & final	2.12	
232			2010-11	1st	1.63	
233	Action for Autism	Special School for Children with Autism	2008-09	Full & final	4.31	7.62
234			2009-10	1st	3.31	
235	All India Federation of the Deaf	Hostel for Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	1.59	1.59
236	All India Federation of the Deaf	Multipurpose Training Centre for Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	2.54	6.79
237			2010-11	Full & final	4.24	
238	All India Federation Centre for Deaf	Placement Service	2008-09	1st	0.36	2.11
239			2008-09	2nd & final	0.10	
240			2009-10	Full & final	0.99	
241			2010-11	1st	0.65	
242	Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust	Integrated School	2009-10	2nd & final	15.10	43.97
243			2010-11	Full & final	28.87	
244	Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust	Pre School and Early Intervention for the Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	2.72	10.86
245			2010-11	Full & final	8.13	
246	Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust	Teachers' Training Centre	2010-11	Full & final	2.34	2.34
247	Army Wives Welfare Association (Army Welfare Society)	Asha School, Delhi	2009-10	Full & final	5.73	13.10
248			2010-11	Full & final	7.37	
249	Asha Viklang Shaikshik Avam Punarvas Kendra	Spl School for MR	2008-09	2nd & final	5.68	16.59
250			2009-10	Full & final	10.91	



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
251	Association for Advancemnt & Rehabilitation of Handicapped (AA ROH)	School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	7.98	7.98
252	ASTHA (Alternative Strategies for the Handicapped)	CBR Programme	2009-10	1st	0.98	0.98
253	ASTHA(Alternative Strategies for the Handicapped)	Special School for Multiple Handicapped	2008-09	1st	1.90	11.21
254			2008-09	2nd & final	1.32	266
255			2009-10	Full & final	5.33	
256			2010-11	1st	2.66	
257	Chandrabhushan Singh Memorial Mahila, Bal Evam Shravan Viklang Shiksha Evam Punarvas Sansthan	Special School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	12.34	12.34
258	Foundation for Spastic and Mentally Handicapped (UDAAN)	Training Centre and Education	2009-10	1st	5.00	10.00
259			2009-10	2nd & final	5.00	
260	Institution for the Blind	Residential School for Blind (LN)	2009-10	1st	10.02	22.85
261			2009-10	2nd & final	5.22	
263			2010-11	1st	7.62	
264	National Association for the Blind (Delhi)	Hostel for VH	2008-09	2nd & final	8.62	24.71
265			2009-10	Full & final	16.10	
266	National Association for the Blind (Delhi)	Maintenance of Building & Transportation	2008-09	Full & final	4.37	11.36
267			2009-10	Full & final	6.99	
268	National Association for the Blind (Delhi)	Special School for Multi-Handicapped Children	2008-09	Full & final	3.45	10.40
269			2009-10	Full & final	6.96	
270	National Association for the Blind(Delhi)	Transcription of Braille & Larger Print	2009-10	Full & final	4.03	4.03
271	The Blind Relief Association	Technical Training Centre cum Contract Workshop	2008-09	Full & final	2.17	3.49
272			2009-10	1st	1.32	
					249.67	
	<b>GOA</b>					
273	Lokvishwas Pratisthan's School for Handicapped Kids	School for Deaf and Dumb	2009-10	Full & final	6.59	14.05
274			2010-11	Full & final	7.45	
					14.05	
	<b>GUJARAT</b>					
275	Bharat Lok Hit Seva Samiti	Spl School for MR	2009-10	1st	1.59	4.76
276			2009-10	2nd & final	1.59	
277			2010-11	1st	1.59	

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
278	Blind People's Association	Employment and Placement Services	2009-10	Full & final	1.31	2.88
279			2010-11	Full & final	1.57	
280	Blind People's Association	Gujrati Shorthand	2009-10	Full & final	0.98	0.98
281	Blind People's Association	IDBI Pre-Voc. Trg Centre for Multiple Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	2.00	2.00
282	Blind People's Association	Low vision Centre	2009-10	Full & final	1.53	3.06
283			2010-11	Full & final	1.53	
284	Blind People's Association	National Rehabilitation Engineering Unit	2010-11	1st	1.56	1.56
285	Blind People's Association	Talking Book Library	2009-10	1st	0.81	0.81
286	Disabled Welfare Trust of India	Special School for OH	2010-11	Full & final	15.88	15.88
287	Jilla Apang Punarvas Kendra	Disability Rehabilitation Centre	2009-10	2nd & final	0.26	2.41
288	Jilla Apang Punarvas Kendra	District Disability Rehabilitation Centre	2010-11	Full & final	2.15	
289	Jilla Apang Punarvas Kendra, Junagadh	DDRC, Junagadh at Junagadh	2009-10	Full & final	1.65	1.65
290	Jilla Apang Punurvasan Kendra	DDRC, Nadiad	2009-10	Full & final	3.03	3.03
291	Manovikas Charitabel Trust	Spl School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	1.69	3.42
292			2009-10	1st	1.73	
293	Zilla Viklang Punarvas Kendra, Vadodara	DDRC, Vadodara	2010-11	Full & final	4.33	8.45
294			2009-10	Full & final	2.12	
295			2008-09	Full & final	2.00	
					50.88	
	<b>HARYANA</b>					
296	All India Confederation of the Blind(Gurgaon)	Special School for VH Children	2009-10	1st	7.75	21.41
297			2009-10	2nd & final	6.49	
298			2010-11	1st	7.18	
299	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Special School for MR Children.	2008-09	Full & final	0.33	10.51
300			2009-10	Full & final	4.71	
301			2010-11	Full & final	5.47	
302	Association for the Welfare of Handicapped	School for Deaf Children	2009-10	2nd & final	3.30	11.15
303			2010-11	Full & final	7.86	
304	DISHA	VTC for Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	0.82	4.77
305			2009-10	Full & final	3.95	
306	District Council for Child Welfare	Special School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	3.20	3.20
307	Educational cum Vocational Association for the Disabled	School for Deaf, Dumb, MR & Blind Children	2008-09	2nd & final	0.19	10.17
308			2009-10	2nd & final	2.77	
309			2010-11	Full & final	7.21	





S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
310	Indian Red Cross Society (Rohtak)	CBR Programme for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	0.44	0.44
311	Indian Red Cross Society (Rohtak)	Home for MR Children & VTC	2009-10	Full & final	17.10	17.10
312	Indian Red Cross Society (Rohtak)	Special School for MR (Kalanaur)	2009-10	Full & final	3.70	9.21
313			2010-11	Full & final	5.51	
314	Khushboo Welfare Society	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	5.37	5.37
315	National Association for the Blind (Faridabad)	Shorthand cum Telephone Operator Training for VH	2009-10	Full & final	2.84	6.72
316			2010-11	Full & final	3.88	
317	Tapan Rehabilitation Society	Training, Rehab. & Edn. Centre for HH & MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	7.53	7.53
					107.58	
	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>					
318	Aastha Welfare Society	Special School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	0.57	5.08
319			2009-10	1st	4.51	
320	CHETNA	CBR Programme	2009-10	2nd & final	1.00	3.93
321			2010-11	Full & final	2.93	
322	CHETNA	Day Care Centre for M.R.	2009-10	2nd & final	5.64	14.14
323			2010-11	Full & final	8.50	
324	H.P. State Council for Child Welfare	Education cum VTC	2009-10	Full & final	1.34	1.34
325	H.P. State Council for Child Welfare	School/Home for for Blind Children at Dhalli	2008-09	2nd & final	0.53	3.83
326			2009-10	Full & final	3.30	
327	H.P. State Council for Child Welfare	School/Home for P.H	2009-10	Full & final	4.37	4.37
328	H.P. State Council for Child Welfare	School/Hostel for Deaf & Dumb at Dhalli	2009-10	Full & final	6.47	6.47
329	Indian Red Cross Society(Kangra)	District Disabled Rehabilitation Centre	2008-09	Full & final	2.02	4.18
330			2009-10	Full & final	2.16	
331	National Association for the Blind(Kullu)	Special School for the Blind	2009-10	Full & final	4.79	9.05
332			2010-11	Full & final	4.26	
					52.39	
	<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>					
333	Jammu Red Cross Home for the Handicapped	Home for Handicapped	2009-10	1st	3.99	15.03
334			2009-10	2nd & final	3.50	
335			2010-11	Full & final	7.54	
336	Khatoon Welfare Society	Residential School for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	1.30	1.30
337	Rehabilitation Centre for the Handicpped (Army Welfare Society)	Asha School, Udhampur	2009-10	Full & final	5.59	5.59
					21.92	

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
	<b>JHARKHAND</b>					
338	Bharat Sevashram Sangha	Home for LCP	2009-10	Full & final	4.23	10.88
339			2010-11	Full & final	6.66	
340	Srijak-Samuh	Spl School forH.I.& M.R.	2010-11	Full & final	13.14	13.14
					24.02	
	<b>KARNATAKA</b>					
341	Akhila Karnataka Veerashiva Mahasabha	Residential School for the Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	8.15	16.77
342			2010-11	Full & final	8.62	
343	Angaviklara Ashakiran Trust	Education cum VTC for MR	2009-10	Full & final	37.41	74.74
344			2010-11	Full & final	37.33	
345	Asha Nilaya	Spl School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	9.96	9.96
346	Ashakiran Educational and Rehabilitation Society	Residential School for Blind Children	2009-10	1st	10.16	26.82
347			2009-10	2nd & final	3.70	
348			2010-11	Full & final	12.96	
349	Association for the Rehabilitation of the Disabled	Residential School for MR	2009-10	1st	8.50	21.88
350			2009-10	2nd & final	2.77	
351			2010-11	Full & final	10.61	
352	Bapuji Grameena Vikas Samithi	Residential School for the Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	15.78	15.78
353	Belgaum Integrated Rural Development Society	Special School for Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	2.62	2.62
354	Blind & Handicapped Childrens Residential Welfare Association	Residential School for Blind Children	2009-10	Full & final	10.80	10.80
355	Daughter of our lady of Mercy Deaf and Dumb School	Deaf & Dumb School	2009-10	Full & final	14.97	14.97
356	Divya Jyoti Education Society	Resi School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	5.37	15.87
357			2010-11	1st	10.50	
358	Divya Shanthi Christian Association	Special School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	0.94	0.94
359	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	5.12	5.12
360	Dr. Puttaraja Gavaigalavar Blind Education Society	Residential School for VH	2009-10	1st	13.43	13.43
361	Honnamma Education Society's Residential School for Deaf Children	Residential School for Deaf	2010-11	Full & final	29.98	29.98
362	Jnana vikasa Education	Resi School for Deaf Trust	2010-11	Full & final	8.59	8.59
363	Jnyana Prajnaya Shikshana Samsthe	Residential School for Blind	2009-10	Full & final	8.46	8.46
364	Karnataka Handicapped Welfare Association	Residential School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	6.46	6.46
365	Karnataka Handicapped Welfare Association	Residential School for VH (Jeevan Jyoti)	2008-09	Full & final	5.73	5.73
366	Karnataka parents' Association For Mentally Retarded Citizens	DSE (MR) Manpower Development Programme	2008-09	2nd & final	0.65	3.33



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
367			2009-10	Full & final	2.67	
368	Lion's Charitable Trust	School for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	7.14	7.14
369	M.G.Education Society	Spl.School for MR	2008-09	2nd & final	1.71	14.18
370			2009-10	Full & final	7.99	
371			2010-11	1st	4.48	
372	Manasa Rehabilitation and Training Centre for MR Children	Residential Rehab. cum Trg. Centre for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	4.90	4.90
373	Manju Education Society	Residential School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	13.94	13.94
374	Manovikas Institute of Training & Rehabilitation	Resi School for MR for MR	2009-10	1st	7.35	24.94
375			2009-10	2nd & final	7.29	
376			2010-11	1st	10.30	
377	Montford Educational and Charitable Trust of the Brother of Saint Gabriel	Montford School for Disabled (HH)	2009-10	Full & final	9.10	9.10
378	Priyadarshini Janaseva Sagar	Residential School for HH	2010-11	Full & final	29.10	29.10
379	Rangarao Memorial School for the Disabled	Residential School for HH	2008-09	Full & final	4.27	8.44
380			2009-10	1st	4.17	
381	Rotary Trust	Deaf & Dumb School	2009-10	Full & final	12.72	12.72
382	Sai Ranga Vidya Samasthe	Residential School for Deaf	2010-11	1st	8.03	8.03
383	Sangram Education Society	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	8.34	8.34
384	Sarvodaya Service Society	Residential School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	15.66	15.66
385	Seva Trust for the Blind	Residential School for Deaf	2010-11	Full & final	14.05	14.05
386	Shree Jagajyoti Basave	Residential School for OH	2009-10	Full & final	18.21	18.21
387	Shree Ramana Maharishi Academy for the Blind	School Cum VTC for VH(SRMAB)	2010-11	Full & final	30.32	30.32
388	Shree Ramana Maharishi Academy for the Blind	VTC for OH(TRDC)	2009-10	1st	9.83	13.11
389			2009-10	2nd & final	3.28	
390	Shree Ramana Maharishi Trust for the Disabled Persons	Rehabilitation of LCP	2010-11	Full & final	23.31	23.31
391	Shree Vishaparihareshwara Vidya samaste	Residential Integrated High School	2010-11	Full & final	27.21	27.21
392	Shri Channa Baseveshwara Grameen Vidya Samasthe	Residential School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	16.24	16.24
393	Shri Manik Prabhu Shikshan Samithi	Residential School for VH Children	2009-10	1st	9.74	9.74
394	Shri Paramananda Jana Seva shikshana Samiti's	Spl School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	13.25	13.25
395	Shri Renuka (Yallama) Vidya Vardhak Sangh	Residential School for MR Children	2009-10	arrears	0.56	18.89

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
396			2010-11	Full & final	18.33	
397	Shri Vadiraja Trust	Residentail School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	6.94	9.69
398			2010-11	1st	2.75	
399	Shri Yalagureshwar Vidya Vardhak Sangha	Residential School for MR	2008-09	2nd & final	2.24	15.33
400			2009-10	Full & final	13.09	
401	Sri Adichunchanagiri Shikshana Trust	Residential School for Blind	2008-09	Full & final	12.21	12.21
402	Sri Aroodha Educational Society for Disabled	Residential School for the Blind	2010-11	Full & final	16.27	16.27
403	Sri Kalmeshwara Grameen Vidya Samasthe	Residential School for the PH	2009-10	Full & final	24.02	48.05
404			2010-11	Full & final	24.02	
405	Sri Muragendra Shivacharya mahaswami Vidya Samsthe	Spl School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	10.20	10.20
406	Sri Sharna Haralaiah Vidya Samaste	Residential School for PH	2009-10	Full & final	12.26	12.26
407	Sri Shathashruna Vidya Samsthe	Residential School for Deaf & VTC for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	34.18	34.18
408	Sri Shathashruna Vidya Samsthe	Residential School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	12.16	18.93
409			2009-10	arrears	0.46	
410			2010-11	1st	6.31	
411	Sri Shiva Lingeshwar Education Society (R)	Resi School for Blind	2009-10	1st	2.66	2.66
412	Sri Vinayaka Education Society	School for HH	2009-10	2nd & final	13.68	66.58
413			2010-11	Full & final	52.90	
414	Surabee Mahila Mandali	Pre Sch Early Intervention & T.PHH & MR & CP	2009-10	2nd & final	3.43	3.43
415	The Association for Mentally Challenged	Multicategory Work-. shop for MR	2008-09	Full & final	2.29	2.29
416	The Association of the Deaf & Dumb	Spl School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	7.93	7.93
417	The Nandadeepa Education & Rehabilitation Society for Disabled	Special School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	11.05	11.05
418	Uttar Kannada District Disabled Welfare Association	School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	13.21	13.21
419	Vag Jyoti Deaf & Dumb Disabled Welfare Society	Residential School for HH	2008-09	Full & final	0.18	8.60
420			2009-10	Full & final	3.19	
421			2010-11	Full & final	5.23	
422	Vidyaranaya Education & Development Society	Resi School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	15.44	29.79
423			2010-11	Full & final	14.35	
424	Viswadharma Mahila Mattu Makkala Shikshan Sevashram Samiti	Resi School for PH	2010-11	1st	16.91	16.91
425	Viswadharma Mahila Mattu Makkala Shikshan Sevashram Samiti	Residential School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	4.46	9.80



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
426			2010-11	1st	5.34	
427	Yedeyuru Sri Siddalingeswara Vidyapeetha	Residential School for PH Baseveshwar	2009-10	1st	16.37	44.30
428			2009-10	Full & final	27.94	
429	Yedeyuru Sri Siddalin geswara Vidyapeetha	Residential School for PH	2009-10	2nd & final	7.98	30.86
430			2010-11	Full & final	22.89	
					1057.62	
	<b>KERALA</b>					
431	Abhaya	Rehabilitation Centre for Mentally Ill	2008-09	Full & final	3.59	3.59
432	All kerala Association			Adhoc	10.00	10.00
433	Alphons Social Center	School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	12.69	12.69
434	Asha Bhavan	VTC for PH	2008-09	Full & final	2.75	5.82
435			2009-10	1st	3.06	
436	Ashakiran Association for Mentally Retarded Persons	School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	16.33	16.33
437	Ashanilayam	School cum VTC for MR	2008-09	2nd & final	0.32	13.59
438			2009-10	Full & final	5.58	
439			2010-11	Full & final	7.69	
440	Ashanilayam Social Service Centre	School for MR(Kottayam)	2008-09	2nd & final	1.05	1.05
441	Association for Welfare of the Handicapped	Institute for MR Children	2008-09	Full & final	1.29	25.03
442			2009-10	Full & final	15.79	
443			2010-11	1st	7.94	
444	Bethania Rehabilitation Centre for the Disabled	VTC for PH Girls	2008-09	Full & final	4.19	4.19
445	Carmel Jyothi Charitable Society	Residential School	2009-10	Full & final	13.23	13.23
446	Deepthi Center	Special School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	10.04	20.68
447			2010-11	Full & final	10.64	
448	Emmaus Villa	Special School for Mentally Handicapped	2008-09	Full & final	7.13	19.48
449			2009-10	Full & final	12.35	
450	Faith India	Institute for Advance Training for the Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	5.41	5.41
451	Faith India	Institute for MR (Alapuzha)	2008-09	Full & final	2.52	2.52
452	Faith India	Special School for MR (Palakad)	2009-10	Full & final	13.36	28.77
453			2010-11	Full & final	15.40	
454	Faith India	Training and Rehabilitation of Disabled (Ernakulam)	2008-09	Full & final	4.00	4.00
455	Hellen Keller Institute for Visually Impaired	VTC for VH	2008-09	Full & final	3.57	8.12
456			2009-10	1st	4.55	
457	Janey Centre	School Cum VTC for MR	2009-10	Full & final	6.89	13.90
458			2010-11	Full & final	7.00	

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
459	Karthika Nair Smarak Samiti	Rehabilitation Centre for OH	2008-09	Full & final	4.02	11.76
460	Karthika Nair Smarak Samiti	Rehabilitation Centre for OH	2009-10	Full & final	7.74	
461	Karuna Charitable Society	Special School for MR	2008-09	arrears	1.24	26.01
462			2009-10	Full & final	12.59	
463			2010-11	Full & final	12.17	
464	Kerala Federation of the Blind	Placement Services for the Blind	2008-09	Full & final	0.73	0.73
465	Kerala Institute for the Blind	CD Talking Books Library	2008-09	Full & final	0.64	0.64
466	Kerala Institute for the Blind	VTC cum Rehabilitation Centre for VH	2008-09	Full & final	3.71	3.71
467	Kerala Rehabilitation Institute for the Physically Affected (KRIPA's Providence Home)	VTC for Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	3.24	3.24
468	MADONNA Charitable Society	Spl School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	4.79	13.59
469			2009-10	Full & final	8.81	
470	Manovikash	Special School for Mentally Handicapped	2009-10	Full & final	7.66	15.93
471	Manovikash	Special School for Mentally Handicapped	2010-11	Full & final	8.27	
472	Marian Service Society	Special School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	14.79	14.79
473	Mercy Home Charitable Society	School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	4.24	4.24
474	MGM Bethany Santhi Bhavan	Spl School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	8.63	8.63
475	Padma Educational & Charitable Establishment	Rehabilitation & Training for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	6.99	6.99
476	Pope John Paul Peace Home	Training Centre for Profound MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	14.89	14.89
477	Prateeksha Bhawan School for Mentally Retarded Children	School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	15.89	15.89
478	Prateeksha Charitable Society	Special School cum VTC for MR	2009-10	Full & final	18.48	18.48
479	Reach-Society for Remedial Education Assessment Counselling Handicapped	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	6.17	13.46
480			2009-10	1st	7.30	
481	Rehab Foundation	Spl School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	1.48	5.44
482			2008-09	arrears	0.16	
483			2009-10	Full & final	3.81	
484	Rotary Institute for Children in Need of Special Care	School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	21.88	45.43
485			2010-11	Full & final	23.55	
486	Sanjose Welfare Centre	School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	15.14	29.72
487			2010-11	Full & final	14.59	



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
488	Santhinilayam for Handicapped Children	School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	12.21	25.50
489	Santhinilayam for Handicapped Children	School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	13.29	
490	Seva Niketan	Special School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	7.61	15.94
491			2010-11	Full & final	8.33	
492	Shilpa Society for the Mentally Handicapped	Special School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	6.18	6.18
493	Sneha Sadan	Special School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	14.57	28.55
494			2010-11	Full & final	13.98	
495	Snehabhavan Society	Industrial Training Centre for Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	3.62	5.90
496			2008-09	Full & final	2.28	
497	Snehanilayam Special School(Managed by Handmaids of the Sacred Heart of Jesus society)	School for MR Children.	2008-09	Full & final	4.14	4.14
498	Sneharam Charitable Society	School cum Training Centre for MR	2009-10	Full & final	17.46	17.46
499	Social Welfare Centre	Institute for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	23.20	23.20
500	Social Welfare Centre	Institute for MR Grown-up Boys	2009-10	Full & final	16.70	27.53
501			2009-10	Full & final	10.83	
502	Society for Rehabilitation of Mentally Defficient Children	Special School for MR Children	2008-09	Full & final	4.00	12.43
503			2009-10	Full & final	8.43	
504	Society of Daughters of St. Camillus	Special School cum Training Centre for MR Children	2008-09	Full & final	7.98	33.99
505			2009-10	Full & final	13.52	
506			2010-11	Full & final	12.49	
507	Sravana Samsara School	Special School for Hearing and Speech Impaired	2008-09	Full & final	4.00	4.00
508	St. Joseph's Social Centre	Spl School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	11.33	11.33
509	Vikas Social Service Society	Special School for the MR Children	2008-09	Full & final	9.47	28.69
510			2009-10	Full & final	19.22	
511	Vimala Mahila Samajam	DSE(MR) Course	2008-09	Full & final	3.52	3.52
512	Vimala Mahila Samajam	School for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	27.69	54.58
513			2010-11	Full & final	26.90	
514	Women's Welfare Centre	Residential School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	7.91	14.39
515			2010-11	1st	6.48	
516	Young Women's Christian Association	Centre for MR	2008-09	Full & final	1.18	10.69
517			2009-10	Full & final	4.61	
518			2010-11	Full & final	4.90	
					789.99	

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
	<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>					
519	Ankur Pragatisheel Mahila Kendra	Spl School for VH	2009-10	2nd & final	2.52	6.78
520			2010-11	Full & final	4.26	
521	Asha Awwa Kendra (Army Welfare Society)	Asha School, Jabalpur	2010-11	Full & final	4.31	4.31
522	Ashadeep Viklang Vikas Evam kalyan Sangathan	Special School for Visually Handicapped	2010-11	Full & final	4.76	4.76
523	Deen Dayal Antyodya Mission, Balaghat	DDRC Balaghat	2008-09	Full & final	0.18	5.30
524			2009-10	Full & final	1.78	
525			2010-11	Full & final	3.34	
526	Digdarshika Institue of Rehabilitation Research	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	1.82	8.19
527			2010-11	Full & final	6.37	
528	Famous Mahila Kalyan Samiti	VTC for Deaf & Dumb	2009-10	Full & final	1.16	1.16
529	Gopad Viklang Shiksha Samiti	School cum VTC for Disabled	2009-10	1st	8.36	8.36
530	Indian Red Cross Society	DDRC Jhabua at Jhabua	2009-10	Full & final	1.57	3.31
531			2008-09	Full & final	1.74	
532	Indian Red Cross Society, Gwalior	DDRC ar Gwalior	2009-10	Full & final	1.28	2.41
533			2008-09	Full & final	1.13	
534	Indian Red Cross Society, Rewa	DDRC at Rewa	2008-09	Full & final	1.71	4.32
535			2009-10	Full & final	2.61	
536	Justice Tankha Memorial Rotary Institute for Spastic and Handicapped Children	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	6.90	21.49
537			2010-11	Full & final	14.59	
538	Late Satish Memorial Shiksha Samiti	Vocational Tranining Centre for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	3.13	3.13
539	Mook Badhir Sansthan (Deaf Dumb Association)	Spl.School for Deaf & Multipurpose Training Centre	2009-10	2nd & final	3.96	9.83
540			2010-11	1st	5.86	
541	Rogi Kalyan Samiti(Sagar)	DDRC at Sagar	2008-09	Full & final	0.84	1.59
542			2009-10	Full & final	0.76	
543	Seema Social Welfare society	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	3.39	7.46
544			2010-11	1st	4.07	
545	Shri Shri Utkarsh Samiti	Special School for MR & CP	2010-11	Full & final	7.52	7.52
546	Shri Shri Utkarsh Samiti	VTC for MR & PH	2010-11	Full & final	4.06	4.06
547	Sritulsi Pragyachakshu Higher Secondary	Special School for VH & HH Vidyalaya run by shri Tulsipeeth Seva Samiti	2009-10	1st	13.06	58.65
548			2009-10	2nd & final	13.61	
549			2010-11	Full & final	31.97	
550	Vandan Punarvas Evam Anusandhan Sansthan	Special School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	1.95	1.95





S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
551	Viklang Seva Bharti Children	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	2.73	11.23
552			2010-11	1st	4.11	
553			2010-11	2nd & final	4.39	
					175.81	
	<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>					
554	Ahilyadevi Holkar Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Special School for Hearing Handicapped	2009-10	2nd & final	7.35	21.28
555			2010-11	Full & final	13.93	
556	Ankur Gram Vikas Sanstha	Residential Special School for HH	2010-11	Full & final	12.54	12.54
557	Apang Jivan Vikas Sanstha	Vocational School for Handicapped	2010-11	Full & final	21.87	21.87
558	Arunoday Bahuudeeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha	VTC for PH	2009-10	2nd & final	5.28	14.28
559			2010-11	Full & final	9.01	
560	Asha School Pune (Army Welfare Society)	Asha School, Pune	2009-10	2nd & final	4.81	4.81
561	Asha School, Devalalai	Asha School, Devlali	2009-10	Full & final	5.66	10.44
562			2010-11	Full & final	4.79	
563	Ayodhya Charitable Trust	Centre for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	8.45	8.45
564	Ayodhya Charitable Trust	Teachers' Training Programme (DSE-HI)	2010-11	Full & final	4.94	4.94
565	Bhagyashali Bahuddeshiya Kalyankari Sanstha (Bori)	Residential School for OH	2009-10	Full & final	17.21	17.21
566	DDRC, Aurangabad implemented by Mahatma Gandhi Seva Sangh	DDRC, Aurangabad	2008-09	Full & final	0.10	0.10
567	Girija Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Resi School for Deaf & Dumb	2009-10	2nd & final	6.47	6.47
568	Hellen Keller Institute for Deaf and Deaf Blind	Education cum Voc. Reh of Deaf & Blind	2008-09	Full & final	0.62	8.90
569			2009-10	Full & final	8.29	
570	Jeevan Vikas Pratishthan, Latur	DDRC, Latur at Latur	2008-09	Full & final	1.25	3.14
571			2009-10	Full & final	1.89	
572	SAVALI	Special School for MR & Cerebral PalsyChildren	2009-10	2nd & final	2.57	8.82
573			2010-11	Full & final	6.25	
574	Srihari Seva Foundation	Spl School for Blind Children	2010-11	Full & final	8.18	8.18
575	Swami Vivekanand Dhyan Prasarak Mandal	School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	9.95	29.89
576			2010-11	Full & final	19.94	
577	The Research Society for the Care, Treatment and Training of Children in Need of Special Care	VTC & Rehabilitation Centre for Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	1.03	23.81
578			2009-10	Full & final	13.68	
579			2010-11	1st	9.10	

SS.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
580	Vidarbha Apang Vikas Sanstha	Resi School for Deaf & Dumb	2009-10	2nd & final	2.03	9.12
581			2010-11	Full & final	7.10	
582	Youth Welfare Association of India	District Disability Rehabi Centre (DDRC)	2009-10	Full & final	3.23	3.23
					217.50	
	<b>MANIPUR</b>					
583	All Manipur Mentally Handicapped Persons Welfare Organisation	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	8.94	28.76
584			2010-11	Full & final	19.81	
585	All Manipur Mentally Handicapped Persons Welfare Organisation	VTC for Persons with CPMR	2010-11	Full & final	11.13	11.13
586	Better Living Conditions & Research organisation	Speical School of Mentally Handicapped Children	2009-10	2nd & final	3.95	11.53
587			2010-11	Full & final	7.58	
588	Centre for Mental	Half Way home for Mentally Ill Person	2008-09	Full & final	0.99	15.28
589			2009-10	Full & final	6.98	
590			2010-11	Full & final	7.31	
591	Centre for Mental Hygiene	Maintenance Of MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	7.02	13.03
592			2010-11	1st	4.30	
593			2010-11	2nd & final	1.71	
594	Centre for Mental Hygiene	Special School for MR cum VTC	2009-10	2nd & final	4.88	14.12
595			2010-11	Full & final	9.24	
596	Institute of Social Development for Weaker Sections	Special School for HH	2010-11	Full & final	13.41	13.41
597	Institute of Social Development for Weaker Sections	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	1.07	4.86
598			2010-11	Full & final	3.79	
599	Kangchup Area Tribal Women Society	Sheltered Workshop for Disabled & VTC	2010-11	Full & final	22.82	22.82
600	Kangchup Area Tribal Women Society	Special School cum VTC	2009-10	2nd & final	10.36	10.36
601	Kha-Manipur Parents Association for the Disabled	Spl School for MR & CP Children	2010-11	Full & final	11.32	13.34
602			2009-10	2nd & final	2.03	
603	People Advance in Social Services (PASS)	Special School for Mentally Challenged	2009-10	1st	6.84	17.80
604			2009-10	2nd & final	2.21	
605			2010-11	Full & final	8.75	
606	Re-Creation, A Voluntary Agency( Spastics society of Manipur)	Pre School & Early Intervention & Trg for HH	2009-10	2nd & final	0.56	3.01



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
607			2010-11	Full & final	2.46	
608	Re-Creation, A Voluntary Agency(Spastics society of Manipur)	Spl School for CP & M.D.	2009-10	2nd & final	4.95	14.50
609			2010-11	Full & final	9.55	
610	Rural Educational and Socio-Economic Development Organisation	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	5.34	15.82
611			2010-11	Full & final	10.48	
612	Social and Health Development Organisation	Half Way Home	2009-10	2nd & final	2.83	8.79
613			2010-11	Full & final	5.96	
614	Social and Health Development Organisation	Special School for Disabled Children	2009-10	2nd & final	4.57	18.71
615			2010-11	1st	14.14	
616	The Development for Women's Programme Centre	Vocational Trg Centre	2009-10	2nd & final	6.87	21.29
617			2010-11	Full & final	14.42	
618	The Women's Economic Development Society	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	5.15	10.66
619			2010-11	1st	5.51	
620	Type Writing Institution and Rural Development Service	Residential School for the PH (PH/MR/Hi/CP)	2009-10	2nd & final	9.37	26.44
621			2010-11	Full & final	17.07	
622	Type Writing Institution and Rural Development Service	Vocational Trg Centre for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	10.26	10.26
					305.91	
	<b>MEGHALAYA</b>					
623	Asha Rehabilitation Centre (Army Welfare Society, New Delhi)	Asha School,Shillong	2009-10	Full & final	3.58	8.67
624			2010-11	Full & final	5.09	
625	Bethany Society	Hostel for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	9.16	9.16
626	Dwar Jingkrymen School for Children in Need of Special Education	Education cum VTC for MR & Spastic	2009-10	2nd & final	3.55	13.81
627			2010-11	Full & final	10.26	
628	Montfort Center for Education	Special School and Hostel	2009-10	1st	14.28	14.28
629	The Society for the Welfare of the Disabled	Mary Rice Centre for Spl Education	2009-10	2nd & final	8.40	21.11
630			2010-11	Full & final	12.71	
631	The Society for the Welfare of the Disabled	Special School for Hearing Handicapped	2009-10	2nd & final	2.64	6.56
632			2010-11	1st	3.92	
					73.59	
	<b>MIZORAM</b>					
633	Samaritan Association for the Blind	Special School for the Blind	2009-10	1st	4.54	9.28
634			2009-10	2nd & final	1.64	

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
635			2010-11	1st	3.09	
636	Spastic Society of Mizoram	Education & Training Institute for CP, MH & HH	2009-10	Full & final	16.10	31.18
637			2010-11	Full & final	15.09	
					40.46	
	<b>ORISSA</b>					
638	All India Women's Conference	Spl. School for Multiple Handicapped	2009-10	2nd & final	1.66	4.51
639			2010-11	1st	2.84	
640	ALOK , 49, .I.C.Colony, Koraput, Orissa	District Disability Rehabilitation Centre	2008-09	Full & final	0.63	3.54
641			2009-10	Full & final	2.91	
642	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs	VTC for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	11.03	11.03
643	Association for Social Help in Rural Area (ASHRA)	School for Cerebral Palsey	2010-11	1st	3.83	3.83
644	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities	Special School for Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	16.58	33.16
645			2010-11	Full & final	16.58	
646	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities	VTC for Disabled (Jagatsinghpur)	2009-10	Full & final	7.57	11.53
647			2010-11	1st	3.96	
648	Association for Social Work and Social Research	Special School for Blind and Deaf in Orissa	2009-10	Full & final	12.58	12.58
649	Bhairabi Club	CBR Programme	2009-10	Full & final	9.24	13.86
650			2010-11	1st	4.62	
651	Bhairabi Club	Rehabilitation Centre of LCP (Home for the Leprosy)	2008-09	2nd & final	1.24	12.20
652			2009-10	1st	3.19	
653			2009-10	2nd & final	2.99	
654			2010-11	1st	4.78	
655	Bhairabi Club	Special School for Multiple Handicapped	2009-10	2nd & final	5.90	20.09
656			2010-11	Full & final	14.19	
657	Bhairabi Club	VTC for OH	2010-11	Full & final	6.40	6.40
658	Bharat Jyoti	Special School for Handicapped Children	2009-10	2nd & final	9.84	20.17
659			2010-11	1st	10.33	
660	Bhima Bhoi Gramya Unnayan Sansad	Spl School for Blind & Deaf	2008-09	Full & final	10.06	10.06
661	Biju Patnaik Spl School for mentally Challenged (BPSSMC) run by District Red Cross Society	Special School for MR Children	2008-09	Full & final	0.64	21.48
662			2009-10	Full & final	9.86	
663			2010-11	Full & final	10.98	
664	Centre for Rehabilitation Services & Research (CRSR)	Spl School for Spastics Children	2009-10	1st	5.18	17.02
665			2010-11	Full & final	11.84	
666	Centre for Rehabilitation Services and Research	CBR Programme	2009-10	2nd & final	3.48	12.14



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
667			2010-11	Full & final	8.66	
668	District Disabled School	Spl School for Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	10.33	35.74
669			2009-10	1st	8.85	
670			2009-10	2nd & final	7.83	
671			2010-11	1st	8.73	
672	Jaya Kishan Youth Club	Rehabilitation of LCP	2009-10	Full & final	13.02	19.53
673			2010-11	1st	6.51	
674	Jewels International	Special School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	2.65	8.36
675			2009-10	1st	5.71	
676	Jibanjyoti Welfare Association for the Mentally and Physically Handicapped	Special School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	21.88	21.88
677	Maharaja Krushan chander Gajapati School for the Resi School for Blind & Deaf	Blind and Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	5.98	11.90
678			2010-11	1st	5.91	
679	Nehru Seva Sangh	Industrial, Musical and General Instt. of PH	2009-10	2nd & final	3.80	3.80
680	Nilachal Seva Prathisthan	Special School for Deaf and Blind	2010-11	Full & final	32.28	32.28
681	Nilachal Seva Prathisthan	Special School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	18.77	18.77
682	Nilachal Seva Prathisthan	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	5.77	16.36
683			2010-11	Full & final	10.59	
684	Open Learning Systems	Special Education for Cerebral Palsy Children	2009-10	2nd & final	7.04	13.23
685			2010-11	1st	6.20	
686	Orissa Multipurpose Development Center	VTC for LCP	2009-10	Full & final	3.16	3.16
687	Patitapaban Seva Sangha	Spl School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	5.70	11.85
688			2010-11	1st	6.15	
689	People's Forum	Half way home for psycho social rehabilitation of	2009-10	1st	3.25	3.25
690	Regional Rehabilitation and Research Centre	Resi School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	11.48	11.48
691	Regional Rehabilitation and Research Centre	Special School for Spastic Children	2010-11	Full & final	9.68	9.68
692	Sisu Sakha Sangha	School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	15.78	15.78
693	Sisu Sakha Sangha	Special School for Deaf & Dumb	2010-11	Full & final	16.32	36.61
694			2008-09	Full & final	5.27	
695			2009-10	Full & final	15.03	
696	Society for Environmental Development and Voluntary Action (SEVA)	Special School for MR	2009-10	1st	9.13	9.13
697	The Institute for Helping Disabled	Spl School for M.H.	2009-10	2nd & final	4.14	7.95
698			2010-11	1st	3.82	

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
699	Union for Learning, Training and Reformative Activities	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	3.70	13.15
700			2010-11	Full & final	9.44	
701	Utkal Kalyan Seva Sangh	Spl School for Deaf & MR	2008-09	Full & final	1.00	28.43
702			2009-10	Full & final	15.30	
703			2010-11	1st	12.12	
704	Vijaya	Spl School for Blind Deaf & Dumb Girls	2008-09	Full & final	0.76	15.50
705			2009-10	Full & final	9.59	
706			2010-11	1st	5.15	
707	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	VTC for Disabled	2010-11	1st	1.67	1.67
708	Voluntary Organisation for Rural Improvement	Spl School for Blind & Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	7.22	14.06
709			2010-11	1st	6.84	
710	Women's Community Management Group	Rehabilitation Centre for LCP	2009-10	1st	4.55	7.71
711			2009-10	2nd & final	3.16	
712	Yuba Jyoti	Spl School for Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	3.27	6.29
713			2010-11	1st	3.02	
					591.15	
	<b>PUDUCHERRY</b>					
714	Shri Patcheappane Impaired Society for Education, Research & Rehabilitation of the Hearing	Special School for HH	2010-11	1st	6.55	6.55
					6.55	
	<b>PUNJAB</b>					
715	Ambuja Cement Foundation	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	8.71	18.18
716			2010-11	Full & final	9.47	
717	Asha Deep Welfare Society	Special School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	2.35	16.50
718			2009-10	1st	1.93	
719			2009-10	2nd & final	3.32	
720			2010-11	Full & final	8.90	
721	Chetak Asha School for Handicapped Children, Bhatinda	Asha School, Bhatinda	2008-09	Full & final	0.96	2.87
722			2009-10	1st	1.91	
723	District Red Cross Society MR Children	Special School for	2008-09	2nd & final	3.04	3.04
724	District Red Cross Society	Special School for the Deaf & Dumb Children	2008-09	Full & final	1.07	25.09
725			2009-10	Full & final	16.02	
726			2010-11	1st	8.01	
727	Dr. Satya Paul Khosla Charitable Memorial Trust	School cum Training Centre for HH	2009-10	1st	5.32	5.60
728			2009-10	2nd & final	0.28	



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
729	Indian Red Cross Society (Faridkot)	Special School for Blind	2009-10	1st	2.61	2.61
730	Indian Red Cross Society (Ludhiana)	Special School for Deaf & Dumb	2008-09	2nd & final	0.40	3.09
731			2009-10	Full & final	2.69	
732	Indian Red Cross Society, Prayas	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	1st	8.39	8.39
733	Indian Red Cross Society, (Sangrur)	DDRC	2010-11	Full & final	3.77	3.77
734	Institute for the Blind	Institute for Blind Children	2008-09	Full & final	0.58	5.36
735			2009-10	1st	4.78	
736	Navjivini School of Special Education	Special School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	13.77	28.72
737			2010-11	Full & final	14.95	
738	Vocational Rehabilitation Training Centre	Education VTC Workshop for the Blind	2010-11	1st	7.07 130.28	7.07
	<b>RAJASTHAN</b>					
739	Adarsh Bal Vidyalaya Samiti	VTC for OH	2009-10	2nd & final	1.70	4.26
740			2010-11	1st	2.55	
741	Awwa Asha School	Asha School, Jodhpur	2009-10	Full & final	0.72	6.42
742			2010-11	Full & final	5.70	
743	Badhir Bal Kalyan Vikas Samiti	Residential School for Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	5.18	5.18
744	Badhir Bal Kalyan Vikas Samiti	Special School for Blind	2009-10	2nd & final	0.85	0.85
745	Badhit Bal Vikas Kendra	Hostel and VTC for Deaf	2009-10	1st	2.19	2.19
746	Disha-A Resource Centre for Disabled	Special School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	11.16	11.16
747	Disha-Centre for Special Education	Special School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	11.40	11.40
746	Indian Council of Social Welfare	VTC for Disabled	2008-09	arrears	0.35	9.21
748			2010-11	Full & final	8.86	
749	Jaimini Shikshan Evam Gramin Vikas Sansthan	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	2.64	10.07
750			2010-11	Full & final	7.43	
751	L K C Sri Jagdamba Andh Vidyalaya Samiti	School cum Hostel for Blind and Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	4.98	4.98
752	Mahila Bal Vikas Gramodhyog Shiksha Samiti	School cum VTC for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	2.46	9.34
753			2010-11	Full & final	6.88	
754	Narayan Sewa Sansthan	CBR Programme	2010-11	Full & final	5.15	5.15
755	Narayan Sewa Sansthan	Vocational Rehabilitation Centre for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	2.65	6.80
756			2010-11	Full & final	4.15	
757	Navdeep Vikas Samiti	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	3.93	11.57
758			2010-11	Full & final	7.64	
759	Pragya Niketan(Unit of Bhagwan Mahaveer Viklang Sahayata Samiti)	Hostel for the Blind	2009-10	Full & final	6.93	14.68

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
760			2010-11	Full & final	7.75	
761	Prayas, Centre for Special Education & Vocational Training	Special Education & Vocational Training Centre	2009-10	2nd & final	2.06	12.45
762			2010-11	Full & final	10.39	
763	Rajasthan Netraheen Kalyan Sangh	Vocational Rehabilitation Centre for the Blind	2009-10	2nd & final	1.83	4.16
764			2010-11	Full & final	2.32	
765	Saur Chetna Evam Urja Vigyan Shodh Sansthan	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	3.17	10.84
766			2010-11	Full & final	7.67	
767	Seth Ninua Ram Charitable Public Welfare Society	Spl School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	3.42	5.60
768			2010-11	1st	2.18	
769	Smt. Amritdevi Jankalyan Samiti	DDRC, Tonk	2009-10	Full & final	4.04	4.04
770	Society for Welfare of Mentally Handicapped	School for the MR	2009-10	2nd & final	3.20	11.42
771			2010-11	Full & final	8.23	
772	Tapovan Manovikas Vidyalaya Samiti	Maintenance of Hostel for MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	2.84	9.58
773			2010-11	Full & final	6.74	
774	Umang	School for Mentally Retarded & Project for CP	2009-10	Full & final	0.75	8.11
775			2010-11	Full & final	7.36	
					179.45	
	<b>TAMILNADU</b>					
776	Ajay Memorial Foundation	School for Hearing Handicapped	2009-10	2nd & final	4.80	4.80
777	All India Blind Progressive Association	VTC for VH	2008-09	Full & final	3.35	17.42
778			2009-10	Full & final	6.55	
779			2010-11	Full & final	7.52	
780	Amma Illam	Special School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	1.96	3.95
781			2009-10	1st	2.00	
782	Andhra Mahila Sabha	Vocational Rehabilitation	2009-10	Full & final Centre Unit for OH	8.03	8.03
783	Arivalayam	School & Rehab. Centre for MR and Hearing Impaired	2008-09	Full & final	6.30	6.30
784	Bishop Diehl Rehabilitation Home for the Blind	VTC for Blind	2008-09	Full & final	1.67	1.67
785	Carmel Centre for Mentally Retarded	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	2.75	13.35
786			2010-11	Full & final	10.60	
787	Cheshire Homes	VTC for Handicapped India(Chennai)	2008-09	Full & final	5.33	5.33





SS.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
788	Christian Foundation for the Blind-India	Training cum Rehabilitation Centre for Disabled	2010-11	1st	2.23	2.23
789	DDRC run by WORTH Trust	DDRC, Vellore	2009-10	Full & final	3.88	3.88
790	Development Education Centre	Spl School for M.R.	2008-09	Full & final	1.86	3.05
791			2009-10	1st	1.19	
792	E. K. R. Kalvi Sangam	School for Deaf	2009-10	1st	10.88	28.79
793			2009-10	2nd & final	2.94	
794			2010-11	Full & final	14.97	
795	Ephphatha Institute for the Deaf	Special School for the Deaf	2008-09	2nd & final	0.63	4.34
796			2009-10	1st	3.71	
797	Ephphatha Mission	Hostel for Visually Handicapped Girls Students	2009-10	1st	1.74	4.99
798			2009-10	2nd & final	1.31	
799			2010-11	1st	1.94	
800	Helen Keller Service	VTC for Disabled Society for the Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	5.98	5.98
801	Holy Cross School for the Hearing Impaired	School for Hearing Impaired	2009-10	1st	2.60	2.60
802	Holy Cross Service Society	Rehabilitation of Deaf	2008-09	Full & final	0.40	0.40
803	I. E. L. C. School for the Blind	Hostel cum VTC	2009-10	2nd & final	6.54	19.62
804			2010-11	Full & final	13.08	
805	Indian Association for the Blind	Braille Library	2009-10	2nd & final	0.85	2.77
806			2010-11	Full & final	1.92	
807	Indian Association for the Blind	Hostel for VH	2009-10	2nd & final	7.87	23.66
808			2010-11	Full & final	15.79	
809	Indian Association for the Blind	Special School for VH	2009-10	2nd & final	6.76	24.68
810			2010-11	Full & final	17.92	
811	Indian Association for the Blind	Stenography Course for VH	2009-10	2nd & final	1.34	3.92
812			2010-11	Full & final	2.58	
813	Indian Association for the Blind	Telephone Operator Course for VH	2009-10	2nd & final	1.11	3.56
814			2010-11	Full & final	2.45	
815	Indian Association for the Blind	VTC for VH	2009-10	2nd & final	1.74	5.28
816			2010-11	Full & final	3.55	
817	Indian Council for Child Welfare	Counselling and Guidance Service	2009-10	Full & final	0.84	0.84
818	Jaya Balwadi Educational Society	VTC for Disabled Women	2009-10	2nd & final	5.52	12.77
819			2010-11	1st	7.26	

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
820	Kanmani Trust	Special School for Hearing Impaired	2008-09	Full & final	3.04	5.75
821			2009-10	1st	2.71	
822	Kongu Arivalayam School for Mentally Retarded	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	5.74	23.22
823	Kongu Arivalayam School for Mentally Retarded	Special School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	17.48	
824	Liliance School for Mentally Retarded	Spl School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	1.43	1.43
825	M.S Chellamuthu Trust & Research Foundation	Rehabilitation Centre for Mentally Ill	2010-11	1st	8.51	8.51
826	M.S Chellamuthu Trust & Research Foundation	VTC for Mentally Ill	2010-11	1st	4.33	4.33
827	Murthuzaviya Educational and Cultural Foundation of South India	Special School for Hearing Impaired	2009-10	Full & final	3.65	5.48
828			2010-11	1st	1.83	
829	Navajyothi Trust	VTC for Handicapped and MR	2009-10	1st	0.85	1.55
830			2009-10	2nd & final	0.70	
831	Pathway run by Dr. Dattu Rao Memorial Charitable Trust	Rehabilitation Centre and Education of MR	2009-10	2nd & final	5.45	20.16
832			2010-11	Full & final	14.71	
833	Satyajyothi	Rehabilitation Cum VTC for the VH	2009-10	2nd & final	1.28	4.29
834			2010-11	1st	3.01	
835	St.John Sangam Trust	Centre for VH	2009-10	Full & final	5.32	5.32
836	St. Louis College for the Deaf	College for Deaf & Dumb	2010-11	1st	10.58	10.58
837	Tamilnadu Association of the Blind	VTC for Visually Impaired Women	2008-09	Full & final	1.86	5.63
838			2009-10	1st	2.41	
839			2009-10	2nd & final	1.37	
840	The School for Young Deaf Children( Bal Vidyalaya)	School for Hearing Impaired	2009-10	2nd & final	9.31	17.92
841			2010-11	1st	8.61	
842	The Spastic Society of (CP) Tamilnadu	3 Centres for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	16.64	44.57
843			2010-11	1st	27.92	
844	The Spastic Society of Tamilnadu	Manpower Development Project	2009-10	2nd & final	1.04	6.45
845			2010-11	Full & final	5.41	
846	Tiruchirapalli Multi purpose Social Service Society	Physiothereapy Treatment Unit	2010-11	1st	2.41	2.41
847	V.O. Chidambaram Educational Society	District Disabled Rehabilitation Centre	2009-10	Full & final	1.38	1.38



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
848	Vela Institution for Social Action and Development	Special School for HH	2008-09	Full & final	7.14	23.09
849			2009-10	1st	7.16	
850			2009-10	2nd & final	8.78	
851	Vijay Human Services	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	9.51	9.51
852	YMCA Kamak High School and Home for the Deaf	Residential School for Deaf & Dumb	2008-09	Full & final	2.65	5.69
853			2009-10	1st	3.04	
					421.49	
	<b>TRIPURA</b>					
854	North Tripura Deaf and Dumb School	School for HH	2010-11	1st	5.01	5.01
855	Tripura Council for Child Welfare	Special School for CPMR	2009-10	2nd & final	1.20	1.20
					6.21	
	<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>					
856	Adarsh Mook Badhir Vidyalaya	Speical School for HH	2009-10	Full & final	6.23	13.00
857			2010-11	Full & final	6.76	
858	Akhil Bharatiya Viklang Kalyan Samiti	Education cum VTC	2010-11	Full & final	22.85	22.85
859	Anand Training Charitable Society	Training Centre for MR Children	2009-10	1st	14.83	14.83
860	Arya sugandh Santhan (Formerly as apangh Ashaya jan Vikas Santhan	Resi School for Disabeld	2009-10	Full & final	12.47	26.34
861			2010-11	Full & final	13.87	
862	Asha School, Lucknow run by Asha Vidyalaya Samiti, Lucknow (under Army Welfar Society New Delhi)	Asha School Lucknow	2008-09	Full & final	2.16	2.16
863	Asha School, Meerut run by Asha Centre, Meerut (Army Welfare Society)	Spl School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	1.24	4.45
864			2009-10	1st	1.61	
865			2009-10	2nd & final	1.61	
866	B C G School for the Deaf	Special School for HI	2009-10	2nd & final	7.88	7.88
867	Badhit Bal Vikas Samiti	Residential School for Deaf and Dumb	2010-11	Full & final	15.73	15.73
868	Bhartiya Chauhan Samiti	Edu & Vtc for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	13.79	13.79
869	CHETNA	School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	1.22	16.16
870			2009-10	Full & final	14.94	
871	CHETNA	Special School for HH	2008-09	Full & final	1.98	11.32
872			2009-10	Full & final	9.34	
873	Chitragupta Shikshan Sansthan	Education and VTC	2010-11	Full & final	16.62	16.62
874	Chitragupta Shikshan Sansthan	VTC for Disabled (Sant Ravidas Nagar, Bhadohi)	2010-11	Full & final	9.33	9.33

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
875	Deaf and Dumb School	School for the Deaf & Dumb	2009-10	1st	14.59	19.45
876			2009-10	2nd & final	4.86	
877	Deo Saraswati Shiksha Parishad	Residential School for the Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	10.21	10.21
878	Disha Samiti, Bareilly	Education and VTC for PH	2009-10	2nd & final	3.03	3.03
879	District Rural Develop	District Disability Rehabilitation Centre,	2009-10	Full & final	2.65	2.65
880	District Rural Development Agency (DRDA), Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	DDRC at Gonda	2008-09	Full & final	0.22	1.25
881			2009-10	Full & final	1.03	
882	Drishti Samajik Sansthan	Special School for Disabled	2010-11	1st	15.34	30.68
883			2010-11	2nd & final	15.33	
884	Friends of Handi capped-India	Special School for Deaf & MR	2009-10	1st	7.82	15.33
885			2009-10	2nd & final	7.51	
886	Gramodyog Sewa Sansthan	Spl School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	4.44	4.44
887	Handicapped Child Welfare Society(SAVERA)	School & VTC for Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	0.38	3.55
888			2009-10	Full & final	3.17	
889	Handicapped Development Council	School for MR	2010-11	1st	12.01	15.84
890			2010-11	2nd & final	3.83	
891	Indian Red Cross Society Gorakhpur	DDRC, Gorakhpur	2008-09	Full & final	1.28	8.32
892			2009-10	Full & final	1.93	
893			2010-11	Full & final	5.11	
894	Jan Kalyan Shiksha Samiti	School for Disabled	2008-09	Full & final	1.59	1.59
895	K S J High School	Residential School for Handicapped	2009-10	2nd & final	10.63	10.63
896	Kalyanam Karothi	Spl School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	8.52	8.52
897	Mangalam	Mobile Unit	2009-10	2nd & final	0.91	1.99
898			2010-11	1st	1.07	
899	Mangalam	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	2nd & final	0.80	3.76
900			2010-11	Full & final	2.96	
901	Manisha Sewa Sansthan	Spl School for MR (Rural Project)	2010-11	Full & final	8.38	8.38
902	Meerut Children Welfare Trust	Special School for Children	2009-10	Full & final	10.51	10.51
903	Mook Badhir Va Apang Shiksha Samiti(Army Welfare Society)	Asha School, Bareilly	2008-09	Full & final	0.12	0.12
904	N.C Chaturvedi School for Deaf	School for Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	12.52	26.36
905			2010-11	1st	13.84	
906	N.C Chaturvedi School for Deaf	Teachers' Training for the Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	1.64	4.17



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
907			2010-11	1st	2.53	
908	Pawahari Smriti Parishad	Residential School for Deaf and Dumb	2010-11	Full & final	18.02	18.02
909	Pawahari Smriti Parishad	Residential School for VH	2010-11	Full & final	10.82	10.82
910	Prag Narain Mook Badhir Vidyalaya Samiti	School for Deaf	2010-11	1st	7.45	7.45
911	Pt.Deendayal Viklang Kalyan Samiti	Education & Hostel to Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	13.78	25.46
912			2010-11	1st	8.76	
913			2010-11	2nd & final	2.92	
914	Queen of Apostle Education Society (Jeevan Jyoti School)	Community Based Rehabilitation Prog. for Disabled	2010-11	1st	1.71	15.94
915	Queen of Apostle Education Society (Jeevan Jyoti School)	Spl School for VH	2010-11	1st	14.24	
916	Rama School for the Blind Evam Physically Handicapped Children Dispensary Society		2009-10	Full & final	9.68	
917	Rawat Shiksha Samiti	Spl School for H.I & VI	2010-11	Full & final	9.86	9.86
918	Rawat Shiksha Samiti	Spl School for H.I.	2008-09	Full & final	3.05	11.67
919			2009-10	Full & final	8.63	
920	Red Eagle Army Welfare Association (Army Welfare Society)	Asha School, Allahabad	2008-09	Full & final	0.67	2.15
921			2009-10	1st	1.49	
922	Sarvhara Utthan Samiti	Spl School for HH	2010-11	1st	2.67	2.67
923	Shaheed Memorial Society	Education Training Centre for OH (Lucknow)	2009-10	Full & final	16.08	16.08
924	Shaheed Memorial Society	Education Training Centre (Kanpur)	2009-10	Full & final	9.40	9.40
925	Shri Krishan Adarsh Vidya Mandir	Spl School for MR & HH	2009-10	Full & final	7.65	7.65
926	Shri Vrindaban Anndh Mahavidyalaya	Residential School for VH	2009-10	Full & final	9.92	9.92
927	Sri Hanuman Prasad Poddar Anndh Vidyalaya	Residential School for VH	2010-11	Full & final	33.60	33.60
928	The Society of Khrist Jyoti	Diploma Course for Hearing Impaired	2010-11	1st	2.41	2.41
929	The Society of Khrist Jyoti	Residential School for Hearing Impaired	2010-11	Full & final	37.89	37.89
930	UP Parents Assn for Welfare of Mentally Handicapped Citizens	Spl School & VTC for MR	2009-10	1st	5.92	9.83
931		2009-10	2nd & final	3.90		
932	Viklang Kendra (Rotary Sponsored Crippled Youth & Welfare Society)	Para Medical Unit	2009-10	1st	1.91	3.87
933			2009-10	2nd & final	1.96	
					612.36	

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
	<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>					
934	Asha School, Dehradun	Spl School for MR & PH	2009-10	2nd & final	2.26	2.26
935	Bajaj Institute of Learning	Special School for Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	7.93	17.00
936			2010-11	Full & final	9.07	
937	Gramin Kshetra Vikash Samiti	DDRC at Tehri Garwal	2009-10	Full & final	2.16	2.59
938			2008-09	Full & final	0.43	
939	Happy Family Health Care and Research Association	DDRC HARIDWAR	2010-11	Full & final	8.96	8.96
940	Indira Rashtriya Chetna Evam Samajothan Sansthan	School cum VTC	2009-10	Full & final	13.17	19.76
941			2010-11	1st	6.59	
942	Mangal Deep Vidya Mandir	Special School for MH	2009-10	Full & final	1.71	1.71
943	Nanhi Duniya Badhir Vidyalaya	Residential School for Deaf	2009-10	Full & final	11.83	23.87
944			2010-11	Full & final	12.04	
945	Raphael Ryder Cheshire International Centre	Centre for LCP	2008-09	Full & final	3.02	10.36
946			2009-10	Full & final	3.67	
947			2010-11	Full & final	3.67	
948	Raphael Ryder Cheshire International Centre	Diploma Course in Mental Retardation	2008-09	Full & final	1.82	7.07
949			2009-10	Full & final	2.51	
950			2010-11	Full & final	2.74	
951	Raphael Ryder Cheshire Mental Retardation	VTC-Cum- Hostel and Day Care Centre for MR	2008-09	Full & final	7.70	22.02
952			2009-10	Full & final	9.38	
953			2010-11	1st	4.94	
954	Shri Bharat Mandir School Society	Jyoti School for Handicapped	2009-10	2nd & final	2.99	2.99
955	Shri Bharat Mandir School Society	School for MR and Deaf	2009-10	1st	3.24	3.24
956	Viklang Mandbudhi Kalyan Samiti	Special School for MH	2009-10	Full & final	5.23	10.76
957			2010-11	Full & final	5.53	
					132.59	
	<b>WEST BENGAL</b>					
958	Alakendu Bodh Niketan Residential	Man Power Development Teacher's Trg	2010-11	Full & final	3.68	3.68
959	Alakendu Bodh Niketan Residential	Spl School & VTC for MR (Main Unit)	2010-11	Full & final	25.76	25.76
960	Alakendu Bodh Niketan Residential	Spl School cum Vtc for MR (Jemo Unit)	2010-11	Full & final	17.84	17.84
961	Alakendu Bodh Niketan Residential	Spl School for MR with VTC Component	2010-11	Full & final	7.73	14.71
962			2010-11	Full & final	6.97	
963	Asansol Anandam	Special Child Development Centre	2009-10	2nd & final	6.31	13.21



S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
964			2010-11	1st	6.90	
965	Barjora Ashar Alo	Special School for MR Children & Therapy Courses	2010-11	Full & final	12.34	12.34
966	Bharat Scouts & Guides	Day Care Centre for Handicapped Children Unit I	2009-10	Full & final	3.96	3.96
967	Bharat Scouts & Guides	Spl School for MR, MD & Mh (Day Care unit-II)	2009-10	2nd & final	2.24	5.17
968			2010-11	1st	2.93	
969	BIKASHAYAN	Day Care Centre for MR	2010-11	Full & final	17.65	17.65
970	Blind Persons' Association tion, Kolkata	Special School for VH Children	2009-10	2nd & final	2.97	12.71
971			2010-11	Full & final	9.74	
972	Chittaranjan Smriti Pratibandhi Seva Kendra	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	1st	3.63	9.34
973			2009-10	2nd & final	0.90	
974			2010-11	Full & final	4.81	
975	Dr. Sailendra Nath Mukherjee Muka Badhir Vidyalaya	Educational Institute For Deaf and Dumb	2009-10	2nd & final	10.04	38.73
976			2010-11	Full & final	28.69	
977	Dr. Sailendra Nath Mukherjee Muka Badhir Vidyalaya	Educational Institute For For Deaf and Dumb (Kotalpur)	2009-10	2nd & final	1.43	1.43
978	Eastern Comand of Army wives Welfare Association	Asha School, Calcutta (Army Welfare Society)	2008-09	2nd & final	1.37	6.40
979			2009-10	Full & final	5.03	
989	HOPE	Spl School for M.H. with VTC Component	2009-10	Full & final	29.16	45.63
981			2010-11	1st	16.47	
982	Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy	Pre-School and Early Intervention	2009-10	Full & final	1.78	7.12
983			2010-11	Full & final	5.34	
984	Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy	Project for C.P. Children	2009-10	2nd & final	11.70	25.92
985			2010-11	Full & final	14.22	
986	Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy	VTC for Adults with CP and other disabilities	2009-10	2nd & final	2.55	2.55
987	Indian Red Cross Society (Dakshin Dinajpur)	DDRC at D.Dinajpur	2008-09	Full & final	3.01	6.34
988			2009-10	Full & final	3.33	
989	Jalpaiguri Zilla Pratibandhi Punarvasa Kendra	District Disabled Rehabilitation Centre(DDRC)	2008-09	Full & final	1.76	4.82
990			2009-10	Full & final	3.06	
991	Korak Pratibandhi Kalyan Kendra	Special School for MH	2009-10	2nd & final	0.72	9.18
992			2010-11	Full & final	8.46	
993	Kotwali Saleha Memorial School for Hearing & Mentally Handicapped	Special School for MH/HH Children	2008-09	Full & final	11.01	36.74

S.No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organisation	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2007-08 to 2010-11			
			Year	Instlment	Amount	Amount
994			2009-10	Full & final	25.73	
995	Manovikas Kendra	DSE(MR) Teachers Training Course	2010-11	Full & final	5.22	5.22
996	Manovikas Kendra	School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	68.76	68.76
997	Mentaid	Special School for MR	2008-09	Full & final	1.88	7.81
998			2009-10	Full & final	5.93	
999	Midnapore Rehabilitation Center for Children	Resi School for HH, VH and MR	2009-10	Full & final	19.15	37.22
1000			2010-11	Full & final	18.07	
1001	Moyona Ramakrishnayan Association	Spl School for HH	2008-09	Full & final	1.41	9.72
1002			2009-10	Full & final	8.31	
1003	North Bengal Council for Disabled	Special School for VH and Multiple Handicapped	2008-09	Full & final	1.41	1.41
1004	Parents Own Clinic for Deaf Children	School for Deaf Children	2009-10	Full & final	5.65	12.89
1005			2010-11	Full & final	7.24	
1006	R.K. Mission Blind Boys Academy	Agricultural & Technical Training	2010-11	Full & final	7.87	7.87
1007	R.K. Mission Blind Boys Academy	Braille Press Maintainance	2010-11	Full & final	21.61	21.61
1008	R. K. Mission Blind Boys Academy	Swimming Pool Project	2010-11	Full & final	1.41	1.41
1009	Rampurht Spastics and Handicapped society	Spl School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	4.81	15.08
1010			2010-11	Full & final	10.27	
1011	REACH	Special Child Development Centre	2009-10	Full & final	6.88	6.88
1012	SHELTER	Special school for MR	2010-11	Full & final	18.31	18.31
1013	SHIRC	Speech and Hearing Services for HH	2008-09	Full & final	1.20	1.20
1014	Society for Mental Health Care	DSR(MR) Teachers Training Course	2009-10	2nd & final	2.95	2.95
1015	Society for Mental Health Care	Shishu Bodh Niketan for MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	7.33	7.33
1016	Srirampur Child Guidance Centre	Special School for MR and HH	2009-10	2nd & final	7.19	14.69
1017			2010-11	1st	7.50	
1018	The Society for Comprehensive Rehab. Service (SCRS)	Rehabilitation of Handicapped	2009-10	Full & final	5.90	5.90
1019	Voice of World	Spl.School for VH	2008-09	2nd & final	2.66	12.18
1020			2009-10	1st	9.52	
1021	Yuba Unnayan Seba Samity Special	School & Rehab. Centre for CPMR Children	2009-10	Full & final	6.00	12.08
1022			2010-11	Full & final	6.08	
					591.74	





**Annexure- 6.9**  
**(See para no. 6.9.2.2)**

**STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANT-IN-AID RELEASED AND THE NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES IN THE LAST THREE YEARS AND THE CURRENT YEAR (2010-11) UNDER DDRS**

S.No.	State	Amount released (Rs. In lakhs)				No. of beneficiaries				No. of Organisation			
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>OTHER STATES</b>													
1	Andhra Pradesh	1807.74	1317.78	1586.81	2063.86	26360	30459	19356	29100	123	107	80	94
2	Bihar	112.62	87.75	45.48	100.57	1614	1444	520	1430	18	13	7	7
3	Chattisgarh	39.23	76.69	31.52	20.07	716	1043	485	311	8	9	6	4
4	Goa	14.87	13.09	18.30	14.05	205	184	308	175	2	2	2	1
5	Gujarat	81.17	82.20	57.40	50.88	6670	9796	4133	9243	17	14	8	8
6	Haryana	186.31	127.92	78.36	107.58	2690	2016	820	1512	21	15	9	11
7	Himachal Pradesh	11.49	40.83	17.99	52.39	322	1170	691	1748	2	4	2	5
8	Jammu & Kashmir	7.91	27.93	7.19	21.92	111	394	103	240	2	4	2	3
9	Jharkhand	16.68	10.06	12.01	24.02	1001	123	76	193	4	1	1	2
10	Karnataka	1135.92	814.66	857.24	1057.62	18278	12115	12502	10026	83	60	44	58
11	Kerala	237.19	378.40	386.96	789.99	5231	3751	4552	5922	37	44	38	49
12	Madhya Pradesh	134.63	170.35	99.56	175.81	5665	2165	932	41167	26	19	16	20
13	Maharashtra	188.41	254.23	150.51	217.50	4011	7265	2805	13178	23	18	14	19
14	Orissa	418.51	367.34	448.66	591.15	20242	9454	5557	10714	43	34	32	35
15	Punjab	105.67	94.00	35.38	130.28	3443	2149	814	3576	12	11	4	12
16	Rajasthan	182.7	93.14	168.81	179.45	3232	1617	2518	7811	24	17	17	21
17	Tamil Nadu	481.75	474.37	366.18	421.49	27736	10343	27287	12706	56	55	32	40
18	Uttar Pradesh	704.54	700.21	718.82	612.36	89148	36480	10827	29784	66	58	45	46

S.No.	State	Amount released (Rs. In lakhs)				No. of beneficiaries				No. of Organsiation			
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
19	Uttarakhand	43.98	63.02	53.60	132.60	469.00	783	559	7083	6	7	5	11
20	West Bengal	449.94	641.12	543.22	591.74	26924	51201	10836	29413	48	39	29	31
<b>NORTH EASTERN REGION</b>													
1	Arunachal Pradesh	10.67	7.37	6.72	3.36	786	1032	231	231	1	1	1	1
2	Assam	84.72	121.92	87.40	184.57	2133	2520	1717	3924	14	14	12	15
3	Manipur	125.7	196.76	130.14	305.91	1720	2756	1599	3018	15	15	13	14
4	Meghalaya	85.16	75.65	25.64	73.60	1289	1253	466	925	7	4	4	5
5	Mizoram	12.5	19.60	6.58	40.45	181	181	60	421	2	2	1	2
6	Nagaland	1.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	26	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7	Sikkim	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Tripura	11.86	10.81	21.36	6.20	128	179	192	111	2	2	2	2
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>													
1	Andman & Nicobar	0*	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Chandigarh	5.11	0.00	10.50	0.00	120	0	377	0	1	0	1	0
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Daman & Diu	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	314.12	193.55	170.24	249.67	12081	5567	3117	6297	22	22	17	13
6	Lakshdweep	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Pondicherry	12.56	15.63	13.36	6.55	194	202	104	106	1	1	1	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7025.09</b>	<b>6476.38</b>	<b>6155.94</b>	<b>8225.64</b>	<b>262726.00</b>	<b>197642</b>	<b>113544</b>	<b>230365</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>530</b>



**ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE  
DEENDAYAL DISABLED REHABILITATION SCHEME DURING 2010-11**

S.No.	State/UT	Amount released (Rs. In lakhs)	NGOs assisted	Projects assisted	Beneficiaries
<b>OTHER STATES</b>					
1	Andhra Pradesh	2063.86	94	124	29100
2	Bihar	100.57	7	7	1430
3	Chattisgarh	20.07	4	5	311
4	Goa	14.05	1	1	175
5	Gujarat	50.88	8	13	9243
6	Haryana	107.58	11	12	1512
7	Himachal Pradesh	52.39	5	9	1748
8	Jammu & Kashmir	21.92	3	3	240
9	Jharkhand	24.02	2	2	193
10	Karnataka	1057.62	58	63	10026
11	Kerala	789.99	49	57	5922
12	Madhya Pradesh	175.81	20	20	41167
13	Maharashtra	217.50	19	19	13178
14	Orissa	591.15	35	42	10714
15	Punjab	130.28	12	13	3576
16	Rajasthan	179.45	21	23	7811
17	Tamil Nadu	421.49	40	47	12706
18	Uttar Pradesh	612.36	46	54	29784
19	Uttrakhand	132.60	11	13	7083
20	West Bengal	591.74	31	42	29413
<b>NORTH EASTERN REGION STATES</b>					
1	Arunachal Pradesh	3.36	1	1	231
2	Assam	184.57	15	20	3924
3	Manipur	305.91	14	21	3018
4	Meghalaya	73.60	5	6	925
5	Mizoram	40.45	2	2	421
6	Nagaland	0.00	0	0	0
7	Sikkim	0.00	0	0	0
8	Tripura	6.20	2	2	111
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>					
1	Andman & Nicobar	0.00	0	0	0
2	Chandigarh	0.00	0	0	0

S.No.	State/UT	Amount released (Rs. In lakhs)	NGOs assisted	Projects assisted	Beneficiaries
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0	0	0
4	Daman & Diu	0.00	0	0	0
5	Delhi	249.67	13	23	6297
6	Lakshdweep	0.00	0	0	0
7	Pondicherry	6.55	1	1	106
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8225.64</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>230365</b>

**ABSTRACT OF STATE WISE SANCTION GIVEN UNDER SIPDA**

Sr. No.	States	Date of Sanction	Amount of Sanction (in crores)	Purposes for which sanctioned						
				Making Building Accessible		Making Website Accessible				
				Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	S.No.	Website to be made accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	
1	UTTAR PRADESH	1/4/2011	6.53	1	Higher Education Deptt.-MJF Ruhailkhand University, Barreilly and Lucknow University	08- Ramps and 08 Toilets, 11-Ramps and 13 Toilets	0.30	1	MJF Ruhailkhand University, Barreilly	0.04
				2	Department of Culture-U.P. Sangeet Natak Academy	01- toilet 01- toilet and 01 ramp				0.01
					U.P. State Lalit Kala Academy, Lucknow – Kaisar Bagh, Lucknow	01 toilet and 01 lift (8 passengers)	0.32			
				3	Deptt. Of Disabled Welfare- Departmental schools / Koushal Vikas Kendra 5 schools /colleges at Lucknow	20- corridors and stair cases (255 rmt) (at one place) 24- room indicator (at one place) 24 – tiles (55 rmt) (at one place) 10- ramps, 10 toilets and 40- Brail Systems	1.89			
				4	Revenue Parishad, Lucknow-69 Collectorate Premises	138-toilets	1.71			
				5	Transport Department- Office of Transport Commissioner	01-Ramp and 01-Lift	0.25			
				6	Health Department-20 Mandal Mukhyalaya	20- Barrier free toilets for disabled	0.30			
2	UTTAR PRADESH	3/8/2011	6.29	7	Rural Dev. Deptt- 69 Development buildings of the Pradesh	69- Ramps and accessible toilets	1.41			
				1	U.P. State Archives, Lucknow under Culture Department	01– Ramp , 01 - Toilets	0.11			
				2	Shaheed Samirit Bhawan, Lucknow under Culture Department	01-lift (08 pasengers) and 02 toilets	0.22			

Sr. No.	States	Date of Sanction	Amount of Sanction (in crores)	Purposes for which sanctioned					
				Making Building Accessible		Making Website Accessible			
				Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	S.No.	Website to be made accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
3				Lal Bhadur Shastri Bhawan	07-ramps (6mtrs. Each) (6 buildings), 17-toilets (8- Buildings), 04-toilets (New) (2-buildings)	0.45			
4				Bapu Bhawan					
5				Naveen Bhawan					
6				Officers Bhawan					
7				Multi Blocks Bhawan					
8				Yojna Bhawan					
9				Vidhan Bhawan					
10				Janpath					
11				Jawahar Bhawan, Lucknow 10-toilets (Ladies), 66rmt pipe from 1st to 10th floor, 20 – door T and 02 ramps	10-toilets (General),	0.26			
12				Indira Bhawan, Lucknow	10-toilets (General), 10-toilets (Ladies), 132 rmt pipe from 1st to 10th floor, 40 – door T	0.63			
13				State Medical Colleges at Kanpur, Agra, Meerut, Allahabad, Jhansi, Gorakpur,	6 – Medical colleges (48-ramps and 50-fitting of handrailing, 03 toilets and barrier free environment)	1.02			
14				UP Gramin Medical Sciences and Research Institute, Itawa	08 ramps	0.25			
15				Rai Uma Nath Bali Auditorium, Lucknow under Culture Department	01- toilets	0.01			
16				Distt. Education and Training Institute of Education Department (Basic)	70 ramps 140 toilets	3.32			
3	KARNATAKA	2/15/2011	3.03	M.S. Building, Bangalore (Karnataka)	2- Lift (13 passengers each) with Braille Symbols and Voice Annunciator at 3rd and 4th stage	1.30			

Purposes for which sanctioned

Sr. No.	States	Date of Sanction	Amount of Sanction (in crores)	Making Building Accessible				Making Website Accessible		
				S.No.	Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	S.No.	Website to be made accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
4	MADHYAR PRADESH	2/23/2011	9.57	2	Visveshwaraiiah Center, Bangalore (Karnataka)	2 – lift ( 20 Passengers each) with Braille indicator, Voice Annunciator	1.35			
				3	Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka	10- accessible toilets at Basement, Ground floor and first floor (5 for gents and 5 for ladies)	0.38			
				1	Major Hospitals, Police Stations, Hostels, Colleges, Technical Institutions and other important Government buildings in Distt. Bhopal	Construction of ramps at 118 places in different office location	7.84			
				2	O/o Commissioner, O/o Collector, Zila Panchayat, M.P. High Court, Indore Bench, Indore Development Authority, Indore Municipal Corporation, Distt. Hospital, Janpad Panchayat, Indore, Social Welfare Office, Indore, O/o Chief Medical & Health Officer at Indore District	Construction of 14-ramps, 06-lifts (6 passengers), 11-toilets 110-audio signals, 220-Brail sinages and fixing of tactile tiles.	0.37			
				3	Office of District Education and Block Education Officer, Balaghat, All Tehsils offices in the District, Office of WCD, Balaghat, Office of District Planning Officer, District Agriculture Office, Office of District Registrar, Balaghat at Balaghat District	Construction of 51 ramps	0.09			
				4	District Hospital, Court Premises, O/o Collector, O/o Tehsil, O/o Rural Eng. Service Div. at Khargone	Construction of accessible 04-toilets and 04-ramps for PwDs and 01 ramp for two storey building.	0.27			

Sr. No.	States	Date of Sanction	Amount of Sanction (in crores)	Purposes for which sanctioned						
				S.No.	Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	S.No.	Website to be made accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
				5	Office of Collector, Sagar District	Construction of Ramp and Railing	0.01			
				6	55 NRB Buildings at different places in Distt Datia	Construction of 55-Ramps	0.05			
				7	Collector Office (1), District Panchayat (1), District Hospital (1), Tehsil Offices (7), Janpad Panchayat Offices (7), Municipality (1), Govt. Polytechnic, Distt. Education & Training Institute and ITI (1 each), Public Works Department (1), Office of Superintendent of Police (1), Sub Health Centre (50), Police Station (18), District Court (2), District Industries Office (1), Colleges (5) at Damoh District	Construction of 100 toilets at Different places	0.72			
				8	Collector Office, Zilla Panchayat Office and Other offices at Hoshangabad	Construction of 11-ramps	0.12			
				9	Collector Office, District Hospital, District Court, Tehsil Office, Khandwa	Construction of 08-ramps and 08-toilets (Gents and Ladies)	0.15			
5.	Bihar	3/10/2011	5.86	1	Patna Medical College & Hospital, Patna	02- lift (08- passengers)	5.62			
				2	Nalanda Medical College & Hospital, Nalanda	02- lift (08- passengers)				
				3	J.N.U. Medical College & Hospital, Bhagalpur	02- lift (08- passengers)				
				4	A.N.U. Medical College & Hospital, Gaya	02- lift (08- passengers)				
				5	Darbhanga Medical	02- lift (08- passengers) College & Hospital				
				6	S.K. Medical College &	02- lift (08- passengers)				



Purposes for which sanctioned

Sr. No.	States	Date of Sanction	Amount of Sanction (in crores)	Making Building Accessible			Making Website Accessible				
				S.No.	Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	S.No.	Website to be made accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	
						Hospital, Muzaffarpur					
				7	Sadar Hospitals at Buxar, Jamua, Seikhpura, Lakhisarai,	01- lift (08- passengers) at each place					
				8	Sadar Hospitals at Bhabua, Araria	01- lift (08- passengers) Supaul, Kishanganj & at each place					
				9	Patna High Court, Patna	01- lift (06- passengers)	0.24				
6	HIMACHAL	3/16/2011	0.17					1	Websites for 25 State level Deptt.	0.17	
				1	Directorate Building	02- ramps, 02- rails, 02- toilets	0.05				
				2	Secretariat Building	03- ramps, 03 lifts, 03- rails, 03- toilets	0.09				
				3	Collector's Offices at Serchhip, Kolasib and Lunglei	03- ramps,	0.06				
				1	Social Welfare Office at Shimlapuri, Ludhiana	02- ramps	0.05				
				2	Blind Institute at Jamalpur,	02- ramps	0.07				
				3	District Admn. Complex,	06- ramps	0.35				
				1	State Secretariat Building, Raipur	01- ramp, 01- rails, 06- toilets, Brail signages and Tactile tiles	0.18				
				2	Vidhan Sabha, Directorate- Panchayat & Social Welfare	04- ramp, 04- rails, 04- toilets, Brail signages and Tactile tiles Department, Directorate Mahila & Bal Vikas Department, Directorate Health Office	0.44				
				3	Collectorates - Raipur,	04- ramp, 04- rails, 04- toilets, Rajnandgaon, Jagdalpur, Brail signages and Tactile Sarguja tiles	0.40				
				4	State University -	01- ramp, 01- rails, 01- lift Pt. Ravishankar Shukla passengers), 02- toilets,	0.15 (06				
8	PUNJAB	3/30/2011	0.37								
9	CHHATTISGARH	3/30/2011	1.48								

Sr. No.	States	Date of Sanction	Amount of Sanction (in crores)	Purposes for which sanctioned						
				Making Building Accessible			Making Website Accessible			
				S.No.	Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	S.No.	Website to be made accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
					University, Raipur Braille signages and Tactile tiles					
				5	Dr. Bheem Rao Ambedkar Hospital, Raipur	01- ramp, 01- rails, 02- toilets, Braille signages and Tactile tiles	0.08			
				6	Nagar Palika Nigam Headquarter Building, Raipur	02- ramp, 02- rails, 02- toilets, Braille signages and Tactile tiles	0.23			
				7	District Court Building, Raipur					
				8	District Rehabilitation Centre, Bilaspur	01- ramp, 01- rails, 01- toilets, Braille signages and Tactile tiles				
10	MANIPUR	3/31/2011	0.16	1	State Secretariate Building, Imphal	02-ramps, 02- toilets, Tactile tiles, Hand rail, Fiber insulating	0.09			
				2	District Social Welfare Office, Bishmupur	02-ramps, 01- toilets, Tactile tiles, Hand rail	0.156			
				3	Special Employment Exchange, Lamphel	02-ramps, 01- toilets, Tactile tiles, Hand rail	0.156			
				4	District Social Welfare Office, Imphal East	02-ramps, 01- toilets, Tactile tiles, Hand rail	0.156			
				5	District Social Welfare Office, Imphal West	02-ramps, 01- toilets, Tactile tiles, Hand rail	0.156			
11	GUJARAT	3/30/2011	2.62	1	ITI Buildings at District	No. of Toilets is 20 Head Quarter	0.24			
				2	Govt. Colleges at District	No. of Ramps is 20 Head Quarter	0.04			
				3	Govt. Engineering Colleges & Polytechnic at District	No. of Ramps is 55 and No. of Toilets is 55 Head Quarter	0.66			
				4	Jila Seva Sadan Bhuj	No. of Toilets- 01	0.16			
				5	Collector office at Palanpur	No. of Toilets- 03				
				6	Jila Seva Sadan-1 Valsad	No. of Toilets- 05				
				7	Jila Seva Sadan-2 Valsad	No. of Toilets- 05				
				8	Collector office at Ahwa	No. of Toilets- 02				
				9	G.H. Mehsana, Mehsana	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker	1.86			
				10	G.H. Patan, Patan	01- toilet, 01- ramp and 01 – wall marker				

Purposes for which sanctioned

Sr. No.	States	Date of Sanction	Amount of Sanction (in crores)	Making Building Accessible			Making Website Accessible		
				S.No.	Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	S.No.	Website to be made accessible
11				G.H. Palanpur, Banaskantha	01- toilet, 01- ramp and 01 - wall marker				
12				G.H. Himatnagar, Sabarkantha	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
13				G.H. Surendranagar, Surendranagar	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
14				G.H. Amreli, Amreli	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
15				P.K.H Rajkot, Rajkot	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
16				G.H. Junagadh, Junagadh	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
17				Jamabhai H. Vadodra, Vadodra	01- toilet, 01- ramp and 01 – wall marker				
18				G.H. Nadiad, Kheda	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
19				S.S.H Petlad (Dist. Level), Anand	01- toilet, 01- ramp and 01 – wall marker				
20				G.H. Bharuch, Bharuch	01- toilet, 01- ramp and 01 – wall marker				
21				G.H. Rajpipla, Narmada	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
22				G.H. Godhra, Panchamahhal	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
23				G.H. Dahod, Dahod	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
24				G.H. Aahwa, Dang	01- toilet, 01- ramp and 01 – wall marker				
25				G.H. Navsari, Navsari	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
26				G.H. Valsad, Valsad	01- toilet, 01- ramp, 01- lift and 01 – wall marker				
27				G.H. Vyara, Tapi	01- toilet, 01- ramp and 01 – wall marker				
28				G.H. Porbandar	01- toilet, 01- ramp and 01 – wall marker				
29				G.H. Jamambhalia (Distt. Level)	0-toilet, 01-ramp, 01-lift and 01– wall marker				

Sr. No.	States	Date of Sanction	Amount of Sanction (in crores)	Purposes for which sanctioned					
				Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	S.No.	Website to be made accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
30				M.S. Building, Bhuj	No. of toilets- 01	0.43			
31				Court Building- A & B Wing	No. of toilets- 01				
32				R.T.O. Office, Bhuj	No. of toilets- 01				
33				Court Building at Palanpur	No. of toilets- 04				
34				Fast Track court at Palanpur	No. of toilets- 02				
35				M.S. Building at Palanpur	No. of toilets- 04				
36				RTO Office at Palanpur	No. of toilets- 02				
37				Fast Track Court at Dahod	No. of toilets- 01				
38				M.S. Building at Amreli	No. of toilets- 08				
39				Court Building at Amreli	No. of toilets- 06				
40				Fast Track Court Building at Amreli	No. of toilets- 06				
41				Forum court Rajkot	No. of ramps- 01				
42				Information office at Jubilee Rajkot	No. of ramps - 01 and No. of toilets- 01				
43				Cherity Commi office	No. of ramps- 01				
44				R.T.O office Rajkot	No. of ramps- 01				
45				F.T.C. office Rajkot	No. of ramps- 01				
46				Court Building at Ahwa	No. of toilets- 01				
47				Old Assembly Building, Set 17	No. of toilets- 01				
48				Pathikasharm, Set 15	No. of toilets- 01				
49				Din Dayal Survey Training Center Set 14	No. of toilets- 01				
50				Krishi Bhawan	No. of ramps-01 and No. of toilets- 01				
51				Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation-					
				(i) Gandhinagar, Ahmedabad	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01	0.33			
				(ii) Amreli, Amreli	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01				
				(iii) Bhavnagar	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01				
				(iv) Bhuj	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01				
				(v) Bharuch	No. of ramps- 01 and				

Sr. No.	States	Date of Sanction	Amount of Sanction (in crores)	Purposes for which sanctioned						
				Making Building Accessible			Making Website Accessible			
				S.No.	Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)	S.No.	Website to be made accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
				(vi) Rajpipla, Bharuch	No. of toilets- 01 No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(vii) Godhra (Lalbag),	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(viii) Dahod, Godhra	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(ix) Himmatnagar	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(x) Junagadh	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xi) Porbandar, Junagadh	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xii) Patan, Mehasana	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xiii) Nadiad	No. of ramps- 02 and No. of toilets- 02					
				(xiv) Anand, Nadiad	No. of ramps- 02 and No. of toilets- 02					
				(xv) Kheda, Nadiad	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xvi) Surendranagar, Rajkot	No. of ramps- 02 and No. of toilets- 02					
				(xvii) Rajkot	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xviii) Surat	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xix) Vyara, Surat	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xx) Valsad	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xxi) Navsari, Valsad	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xxii) Ahwa, Valsad	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					
				(xxiii) Palanpur	No. of ramps- 01 and No. of toilets- 01					

Annex-6.12  
(see para 6.10.1)

## DETAILS OF COURSES RUN BY THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES

Name of Institute	During year 2010-11 (upto December, 2010)		
	Number of courses	Number of seats	Number of students enrolled
Institute			
NIVH, Dehradun	10	807	648
Regional Centre			
Chennai	3	48	42
CRC, Sundernagar	3	100	78
Institute			
NIEPMD, Chennai	5	105	86
Institute			
NIRTAR, Cuttack	5	200	136
CRC, Guwahati	1	0	11
Institute			
NIHH, Mumbai	7	176	114
Regional Centre			
Delhi	6	127	69
Kolkata	6	146	97
Secunderbad	4	88	64
Training Centre for Teachers of the Deaf, (TCTD), Bhubaneshwar	2	62	36
CRC, Bhopal	2	50	21
Institute			
NIMH, Secunderabad	10	165	119
Regional Centre			
Delhi	2	24	24
Mumbai	4	84	84
Kolkata	4	65	58
Institute			
NIOH, Kolkata	11	172	130
Regional Centre			
Aizwal	1	10	9
CRC, Patna	2	20	18
IPH, New Delhi			
Institute	3	126	152
CRC, Lucknow	2	42	14
CRC, Sringar	8	120	81
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>2737</b>	<b>2091</b>



**DETAILS OF COURSES CONDUCTED BY NATIONAL INSTITUTES (2010-11)**

**1. National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, (NIHH), Mumbai**

**(a) At the Institute**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
01	Bachelor in Education (Hearing Impairment)	1 year	39
02.	Master in Education (Hearing Impairment)	1 year	23
03.	Bachelor of Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	4 years	38
04	Master in Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	2 years	19
05	Diploma in Sign Language Interpreter Course	1 year	15
06	Post Graduate Diploma in Media and Disability Communication	1 year	18
07	Ph.D. (in the discipline of Audiology & Speech Pathology)	3 years	24

**(b) Southern Regional Center, Secunderabad**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
01.	Bachelor in Education (Hearing Impairment)	1 year	25
02.	Bachelor of Science (Audiology, Speech Language Pathology)	4 years	25
03.	Master of Science (Audiology, Speech Language Pathology)	2 years	13
04.	Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech	1 year	25

**(c) Eastern Regional Center, Kolkotta**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
01.	Bachelor in Education (Hearing Handicapped)	1 year	23
02.	Bachelor in Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	2 years	31
03.	Master in Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	2 years	15
04.	Diploma in Special Education (Hearing Impairment)	1 year	31
05.	Diploma in Hearing Language and Speech	1 year	31
06.	Diploma in Sign Language Interpreter course	1 year	15

**(d) Northern Regional Center, New Delhi**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
01.	Bachelor in Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	4 years	20
02.	Diploma in Special Education (Hearing Impaired)	2 years	31
03.	Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech	1 year	31
04.	Diploma in Sign Language Interpreter Course	1 year	15
05.	Certificate Course in Computer Application for Persons with Hearing Impairment	1 year	20
06.	Certificate Course in Word Processing for Persons with Hearing Impairment	1 year	10

**(f) Training Centre form Teachers of the Deaf, (TCTD), Bhubaneshwar**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
01.	Diploma in Special Education (Hearing Impaired)	2 year	31
02.	Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech	1 year	31





**(g) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Bhopal**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
01.	Certificate in Prosthetic and Orthotic	1 year	25
02.	Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech	1 year	25

**2. National Institute for Rehabilitation Training and Research, NIRTAR, CUTTACK, ORISSA**

**(a) At the Institute**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
1.	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)	4 1/2 years	62
2.	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)	4 1/2 years	62
3.	Bachelor of Prosthetic & Orthotic (BPO)	4 1/2 years	46
4.	Master in Physiotherapy Therapy	2 years	15
5.	Master in Occupational Therapy (MPT)	2 years	15

**(b) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Guwhati**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seat</b>
1.	Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech (DHLS)	1 year	—

**3. National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities NIEPMD, Chennai**

**(c) At the Institute**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
1.	D. Ed.-Special (Education (Deaf Blind))	1 year	25
2.	D.Ed- Special Education (Cerebral Palsy)	1 year	25
3.	D.Ed. (Spl. Education) Autism Spectrum Disorder	1 year	20
4.	Certificate in Prosthetics & Orthotics	1 year	10
5.	Bachelor in Education (B.Ed. in MD) Multiple Disabilities	1 year	20

**4. National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, NIMH, Secunderabad****(a) At the Institute**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
1	Diploma in Vocational Rehabilitation (MR)	1 years	25
2.	Diploma in Early Childhood Special Education (MR)	1 Year	25
3.	Diploma in Community Based Rehabilitation	1 year	—
4.	B.Ed Special Education (MR)	1 Year	25
5.	Post Graduate Diploma in Early Intervention	1 year	—
6.	M.Ed Special Education (MR)	1 Year	32
7.	Master in Disability Rehabilitation & Administration	2 years	15
8.	M.Phil Rehabilitation Psychology	2 Years	15
9.	M. Phil in Special Education (MR)	1 year	13
10.	M. Sc. DS (Early Intervention)	2 years	15

**(b) Regional Centre – Delhi**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
1.	D.Ed. Special Education (MR)	2 years	24
2.	B.Ed. in Special Education (Distance Mode)	2 years	—

**(c) Regional Centre – Mumbai**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>Duration of Course</b>	<b>Number of seats</b>
1.	Diploma in Vocational Rehabilitation (MR)	1 Year	28
2.	Diploma in Early Childhood Special Education (MR)	1 year	31
3.	B. Ed in Special Education (MR)	1 year	25
4.	B.Ed. in Special Education (Distance Mode)	2 years	—



**(d) Regional Centre – Kolkata**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1.	Diploma in Vocational Rehabilitation (MR)	1 year	20
2.	B.Ed. in Special Education (MR)	1 year	25
3.	D. Ed in Special Education (MR)	2 years	20
4.	B.Ed. in Special Education (Distance Mode)	2 years	—

**5. National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped, NIOH, Kolkata**

**(a) At the Institute**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1.	Master in Physiotherapy (MPT)	2 years	6
2.	Master in Occupational Therapy (MOT)	2 years	6
3.	Master in Science Prosthetics & Orthotics	2 years	6
4.	Diploma National Board in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation DNB(PMR)	2years	4
5.	Post Graduate Diploma in Disability Rehabilitation & Management (PGDDRM)	1 year	15
6.	Bachelor of Physiotherapy(BPT)	4 & ½ yrs	43
7.	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)	4 & ½ Yrs	42
8.	Bachelor of Prosthetic & Orthotic (BPO)	4 & ½ Yrs	28
9.	Diploma in Tool & Die Making	4 Years	05
10.	Post Basic Diploma in Ortho & Rehab. Nursing	1 Year	15
11.	Diploma in CAD/CAM	1 Year	02

**At Regional Centre, Aizwal**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1	Diploma in Rehabilitation (DRT)	2 ½	10

**6. Institute for the Physically Handicapped, IPH, New Delhi**

**(a) At the Institute**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1.	Bachelor of Physiotherapy(BPT)	4 & ½ yrs	49
2	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)	4 & ½ Yrs	49

**(b) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Lucknow**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1.	Diploma in Rehabilitation Therapy	2 & ½	14

**b) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Lucknow**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1.	Diploma in Rehabilitation Therapy	2 & ½	14
2.	Certificate in Prosthetic & Orthotics Technicians	1 year	28

**(c) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Srinagar**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1	Post Graduation Diploma in Rehabilitation Psychology	1 year + 3 months internship	10
2	B.Ed. Special Education	1 year	25
3.	Bachelors Degree in Rehabilitation Sciences/therapy (BDRSc)	3 ½ years + months internship	15
4.	Degree in Physiotherapy	4 years	10
5.	Diploma in Rehabilitation Therapy (DRT)	2 ½ years	20
6.	Certificate Course in Prosthetics & Orthotics(CPO)	1 years	20
7.	Diploma in course in Prosthetics & Orthotics	2 years	10
8.	Diploma in Hearing Language and Speech	1 year	10

**7. National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, NIVH, Dehradun****(a) At the Institute**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1.	M.Ed Special Education (V.I)	1 year	15
2	B.A.B.Ed (V.I)	4 Years	80
3	B.Ed Special Education (V.I)	1 Year	100
4	Bachelor degree in Mobility Science(V.I)	1 Year	20
5	Diploma in Special Education (V.I)	2 Years	500
6.	Vocational Training		



Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
	a) Computer Application and Programming skills	1 year	20
	b) Braille Shorthand (Hindi)	1 year	08
	c) Light engineering	1 year	08
	d) Chair Canning	1 year	36
	e) Physiotherapy	2 years	20

**b) At Regional Centre- Chennai**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1	B.Ed Special Education (V.I)	1 Year	25
2.	Vocational Training		
	a) Ex. Secretary ship	1 year	15
	b) Tamil Braille Stenography	1 year	06
	Electronic Assembly	1 year	08

**c) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Sundernagar**

Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1	Certificate Course of Prosthetic & Orthotic	1 year	25
2	Diploma in Special Education (V.I)	2 years	50
3.	Diploma in Hearing Language & Speech Technology	1 year	25

Annex-6.14  
(see para no. 6.10.1)**INSTITUTE-WISE NUMBER OF PERSONS PROVIDED REHABILITATION SERVICES/  
TREATMENT DURING 2010-11 (UPTO DECEMBER, 10)**

Sl. No.	National Institutes	Number of persons provided rehabilitation services at the Institutes and their Regional Centres		Number of persons provided services during outreach activities		Total
		Follow-up cases	New cases	Follow-up cases	New cases	
1	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped					
2	National Institute for the Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities	17736	5034	1639	2982	27391
3	Swami Vivekanand National Institute for the Rehabilitation Training and Research	8966	15373	19650	34402	78391
4	National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped	43148	11276	69	4186	58679
5	National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped	91856	5856	0	29251	126963
6	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped	20019	18177	0	5775	43971
7	Pt. Deendayal Upadhyaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped	3677	4617	316	1141	9751
	<b>Total</b>	<b>185402</b>	<b>60333</b>	<b>21674</b>	<b>77737</b>	<b>345146</b>



**Annex- 6.15**  
**(See Para – 6.11.2)**

**STATE - WISE RELEASE OF FUND TO DDRCs UNDER SIPDA & DDRS DURING THE  
YEAR 2010-11**

Sl.No.	State	2010-11				Total	
1	Bihar	3	46,54,000	1	3,54,4000	4	50,10,100
2	Jharkhand	1	17,20,000	-	-	1	17,20,000
3	Orissa	--	--	1	3,53,762	1	3,53,762
4	Arunachal Pradesh	1	11,62,858	--	--	1	11,62,858
5	Assam	3	25,57,032	1	2,28,683	1	27,85,715
6	Manipur	1	11,82,000	--	--	1	11,82,000
7	Tripura	2	28,11,954	--	--	2	28,11,954
8	J & K	1	712333	--	--	1	712333
9	Madhya Pradesh	3	30,85,492	6	16,96,389	9	47,81,881
10	Punjab	--	--	1	3,76,800	1	3,76,800
11	Uttar Pradesh	8	1,27,47,382	4	12,22,090	12	1,39,69,472
12	Andhra Pradesh	9	1,54,80,000	--	--	9	1,54,80,000
13	Karnataka	1	17,20,00	--	--	1	17,20,00
14	Maharastra	1	17,20,00	3	6,46,699	4	23,66,699
15	Gujarat	--	--	5	15,53,781	5	15,53,781
16	Himachal Pradesh	-	--	2	4,17,799	2	4,17,799
17	Rajasthan	--	--	1	4,03,991	1	4,03,991
18	West Bengal	--	--	3	11,15,544	3	11,15,544
19	Tamil Nadu	--	--	2	5,25,915	2	5,25,915
20	Uttarakhand	--	--	2	11,55,600	2	11,55,600
	<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4,95,53,051</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,00,50,353</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>5,96,03,404</b>

**Annex- 6.16**  
**(See Para – 6.11.2.2)**

**Out of the 100 Districts identified for Establishment of 50 new District Disability Rehabilitation Centre (DDRCs) during 2010-11, 53 proposals have been received from different states upto 31.3.2011. The State-Wise details are as under:-**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Proposals received.</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	15
2	Assam	4
3	Bihar	2
4	Gujarat	1
5	Jharkhand	1
6	Karnataka	1
7	Kerala	7
8	Manipur	1
9	Maharashtra	2
10	Meghalaya	2
11	Orissa	3
12	Punjab	1
13	Tripura	1
14	Uttar Pradesh	11
15	West Bengal	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>53</b>

*Continued on Next page*





*Continued from previous page*

Out of these 53 proposals, in 21 cases DDRCs grant-in-aid has been released for setting up new DDRCs. The list of these DDRCs area as under :-

Sl.No.	State	District/ DDRC	Amount Released
1	Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	Rs. 17,20,000
2	Andhra Pradesh	Vizianagaram	Rs. 17,20,000
3	Andhra Pradesh	Kurnool	Rs. 17,20,000
4	Andhra Pradesh	Prakasam	Rs. 17,20,000
5	Andhra Pradesh	Nellore	Rs. 17,20,000
6	Andhra Pradesh	Cuddapah/kadapa	Rs. 17,20,000
7	Andhra Pradesh	Chittoor	Rs. 17,20,000
8	Andhra Pradesh	Nalgonda	Rs. 17,20,000
9	Bihar	Purnia	Rs. 17,20,000
10	Jharkhand	Palamu	Rs. 17,20,000
11	Karnataka	Kolar	Rs. 17,20,000
12	Maharashtra	Amravati	Rs. 17,20,000
13	Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur	Rs. 17,20,000
14	Tripura	South Tripura	Rs. 18,82,000
15	Uttar Pradesh	Hardoi	Rs. 17,20,000
16	Uttar Pradesh	Moradabad	Rs. 17,20,000
17	Uttar Pradesh	Deoria	Rs. 17,20,000
18	Uttar Pradesh	S aharanpur	Rs. 17,20,000
19	Uttar Pradesh	Jaunpur	Rs. 17,20,000
20	Uttar Pradesh	Azamgarh	Rs. 17,20,000
21	Uttar Pradesh	Rampur	Rs. 17,20,000
		<b>Total</b>	<b>Rs. 3,62,82,000</b>

**Annex -6.17**  
**(see para no. 6.12.3.)**

No. 16-15/2010-DD-III  
Government of India  
**MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT**

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi  
Dated. 30.12.2010

**ORDER**

Section 32 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, stipulates "Appropriate Governments shall--

- (a) Identify posts, in the establishments, which can be reserved for the persons with disability:
- (b) At periodical intervals not exceeding three years, review the list of posts identified and up-date the list taking into consideration the developments in technology.

2. In pursuance to Section 32 of the Act an Expert Committee constituted by the Government had reviewed the identification of posts done in 1986 and a revised list of identified posts in all Groups in the Establishments of the Government of India and Public Sector Undertakings had been notified as suitable for persons with different disabilities in May, 2001. Again another Expert Committee constituted for the purpose in 2005 reviewed the identification of posts done in 2001 and a revised lists of identified posts in Groups A & B in the Establishments of the Government of India and Public Sector Undertakings had been notified as suitable for persons with different disabilities in January, 2007 and in Groupss C & D in the month of March, 2007.

3. Since Section 32 of the Act provides for review of the list of identified posts offer every three years. Government of India hereby constitute with effect from the date of C & D to be reserved for the persons with disabilities in its Ministries/ Departments and Public Sector Undertakings consisting of the following Members namely:-

- (1) Additional Secretary, M/o Social Justice & Empowerment -
- (2) Representatives, not below the rank of Joint Secretary from the following Ministries/ Departments of Govt. of India :-
  - (a) Department of Personnel & Training, North Block, New Delhi - Member
  - (b) M/o Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - Member
  - (c) Department of Pulic Enterprises, - Member
  - (d) M/o Social Justice & Empowerment, Disability Division - Member
- 3) Representative not below the rank of Joint Secretary of the Ministry/Department concerned in respect of which identification of jobs and related matters are to be reviewed - Member



- (4) Director General of Employment & Training M/s Labour - Member
- (5) Head of the Department, PMR, Safdarjung Hospital - Member
- (6) Representatives of NIs on each disability:-
- (i) Director, NIVH - Member
- (ii) Director, NIHH - Member
- (iii) Director, IPH - Member
- (7) Representatives of Apex NGOs for the disabilities.
- (i) Ms. Shivani Gupta, Director, Access Ability, New Delhi - Member
- (ii) Shri S.K. Rungta, Gen. Secy. National Federation of the Blind, New Delhi - Member
- (8) Director, IPH - Member Secretary
- (9) The Committee may co-opt. other Members.
- (10) TA/DA to the Non-official Members will be paid as per Rules by the Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Institute for Physically Handicapped, New Delhi.
- (11) The Committee will submit its report by 31st March, 2011.

Sd/-  
**(Purnima Singh)**  
Joint Secretary to the Government of India

To

1. All the members of the Expert Committee.
2. All Ministries/Departments of the Govt. of India
3. Department of Economic Affairs (Banking, Division), New Delhi.
4. Department of Public Enterprises, New Delhi.
5. Railways Board, New Delhi.
6. Union Public Service Commission/Supreme Court of India /Election Commission/ Lok Saba Secretariate/Rajya Sabha Secretariate/Cabinet Secretariate/Prime Minister's Office/Planning Commission.
7. Staff Selection Commission, CGO Complex, New Delhi.

**Annex-6.18**  
**(see para no. 6.13)****LIST OF RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL AWARD FOR THE EMPOWERMENT OF PERSONS WITH  
DISABILITIES, 2010**  
**BEST EMPLOYEES / SELF-EMPLOYED WITH DISABILITIES****Blindness**

National Award(Employee)	Shri Ashish Goyal Aptt.416, 33 Britton Street, London EC1M5UG, U.K
Additional Award(Employee)	Mrs. Neha Nalin Pawaskar, B-306/5, Govt. Colony, Bandra (E) Mumbai-400051
Additional Award(Employee)	Shri Md. Mannan Biswas, Vill. & P.O Malickbaria P.S. Ashoknagar, Distt. 24- Parganas(N) West Bengal

**Low Vision**

National Award (Employee)	Shri Vishal Sharma, 1053, Sec.-10 A, Gurgaon, 1BM Daksh, Building-8, Gurgaon, Haryana
---------------------------	---

**Leprosy Cured**

National Award (Employee)	Shri A.D. Kulothungan, No.9 N.G.G.O Colony, Rajajipuram, Tiruvallur, Tamil Nadu
---------------------------	---

**Speech and Hearing Impairment**

National Award (Employee)	Shri Charu Dutta, Enkay Centre, Block A, Commercial Complex Gurgaon, Haryana
Additional Award (Employee)	Ms. Rekha Patri, 2-1-444/1, St. No. 4, Flat No. 201, Nallakunta, Hyderabad - 500 044

**Locomotor Disability**

National Award (Employee)	Dr. Rajendra Gurupadaya Hiremath, 53/58, Sainath Nagar, Near Daxin Mukhi Ganesh Temple, Vadgonsheri, Pune - 411014
Additional Award (Employee)	Shri Girish Uday More, Flat D-203, Lakshdeep Palace, Survey No.90, Opp. Rajveer Palace Pimple Saudagar, Pimpri Pune, Maharashtra, Pune

**Cerebral Palsy**

National Award (Employee)	Shri Channamadev C., C-7/5, Phase-1, DRDO Township C.V. Raman Nagar, Bangalore-560093
---------------------------	---



Additional Award(Employee)

Shri Kedar Vasant Indurkar  
D-8/603, Lake Town,  
Bibvewadi, Pune-4110037

### **Mental Retardation**

National Award(Employee)

Shri Moseem Khan, H.No. 9-86,  
Rajiv Gandhi Nagar, Kukatpally, Hyderabad

Additional Award(Employee)

Shri Prathamesh Yashwant Date 3/713, Date  
Wada Goan Bhag Rajwada Area, Ichalkranji,  
Dist Kolhapur, Maharashtra

### **Best Employers**

National Award

Orbit Workshop, 2/19, Racquet Court Lane,  
Tiruchirappalli-620001, Tamil Nadu

Additional Award

1. Jamaai Ice Cream, No.90, Walajabad  
Road Salavakkam, Kanchipuram District,  
Tamil Nadu

Additional Award

2. Network of Persons with Disabilities Orgn.,  
H.No.16-11-310/14/5/1B,  
Opposite TV Tower, Malakpet,  
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.

Additional Award

3. M/s Mirakle Couriers,  
Ground Floor, Industry House,  
Churchgate, Mumbai

Additional Award

4. M/s Orange City Petroleum,  
Plot No.26, Central Excise Colony,  
Near Chhatrapati Chowk, Nagpur,  
Maharashtra

### **Best Placement Officer/ Agency**

National Award

District Disabled Rehabilitation Centre,  
Collectorate Campus, Tiruvallur, Tamil Nadu

Additional Award

1. Vocational Rehabilitation Centre for  
Handicapped,  
ATI Campus, Udyog Nagar, Kanpur,  
Uttar Pradesh

Additional Award

2. Vocational Rehabilitation Centre for  
Handicapped,  
DGE&T, Ministry of Labour & Employment,  
Nalanchira, PO Thiruvananthapuram,  
Kerala

Additional Award

3. Ms. Sharmila Bhattacharya,  
North-End Plaza, Flat- B/4, 234,  
Gopal Lal Thakur Road,  
Kolkata, West Bengal

**AWARD FOR BEST INDIVIDUAL AND INSTITUTION WORKING FOR THE CAUSE OF PWDS****Individual**

National Award	Ms. Shanti Raghavan No.12, KHB Colony, Brahma Kumaries Road, 8 <sup>th</sup> Block, Koramangla, Bangalore, Karnataka
Additional Award	1. Mrs. Gauri Ganesh Iyer, 43, Venkatesh Colony, Opp. SRP Office, Wadali Naka, camp Amravati, Distt. – Amravati, Maharashtra
Additional Award	2. Dr. (Mrs.) Meenu Bhambhani, M phasis, 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Bagmane Laurel, Vill. C.V. Raman Nagar, Bangalore– 560093, Karnataka
Additional Award	3. Shri Gopal Prahladrai Agrawal, Gopal Motor Building, Agrasen Gate, Gandhi Partima, Fulchur Road, Gondia – 441601, Maharashtra
Additional Award	4. Dr. (Mrs) Premavathy Vijayan, Professor & Head of Special Education, Avinashilingam Deemed University for Women, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu

**Institution**

National Award	Ramakrishna Mission Blind Boys Academy, R. K. Mission Ashrama, PO Narendrapur, West Bengal
Additional Award	1. Nav Vani School for the Hearing Impaired, Village Koirajpur, PO Harhua, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
	2. Vijay Human Services, No.4, Lakshmipuram, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Rayoapettah, Chennai, Tamil Nadu – 600014.
	3. Institute for Hand & Reconstructive Microsurgery, 1, Old Jail Road, Royapuram, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
	4. Kalyanam Karoti, Kalyan Dham, Masani-Delhi Road, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
	5. Savali Association for Mentally Retarded and Cerebral Palsy Children, Plot No.13, Sr.No. 78, Left Bhusari Colony, Near PMT Bus Depot, Kothrud, Pune, Maharashtra

**Role Model**

National Award	1. Shri Joginder Singh Saluja, 24-A, Pocket-A, Dilshad Garden, Delhi –110095
	2. Ms. Fulrani Shankar Kinalekar C/o. Shantiniketan, Kadamba Road, Bainguinim, Old Goa, Goa)



3. Shri Manish Kumar Tanwar,  
WZ-5, Tatarpur, Delhi
4. Ms. Nirmita Narsimhan,  
House No.40, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor,  
5<sup>th</sup> Main, 2<sup>nd</sup> Stage,  
Postal Colony, Sanjay Nagar,  
Bangalore, Karnataka
5. Shri Achint Babbar,  
C/o. Shri Rajinder Babbar, Pocket KG-I,  
Flat No.20, Vikaspuri, Delhi

**Applied Research / Innovation / Product Development aimed at improving the life of Persons with Disabilities**

<b>Development of new Cost-effective product for manufacture aimed at improving the life of PwDs</b>	National Award	Bisquare Systems Pvt. Ltd., 307, Aggarwal Complex, S-524, Shakarpur, Main Vikas Marg, Delhi
	National Award	Invention Labs Engineering Products Pvt. Ltd.,Unit 2, Block I, SIDCO Electronics Complex, Thiru-Vi-Ka Industrial Estate, Guindy, Thiruvanimiyur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

**Outstanding Work in the Creation of Barrier-free Environment for the Persons with Disabilities**

	National Award	<b><u>Govt. Category</u></b> Directorate of Printing & Stationery, Govt. of Goa, M.G. Road, Panaji, Goa
		<b><u>Private Sector</u></b> Forum Mall Management Services Pvt. Ltd., 10/3, Lala Lajpat Rai Sarani, Kolkata – 700020
<b>District in providing Rehabilitation Services</b>	National Award	Raigad District,Raigad Zillah Parishad, Alibag – 402 201, Distt. Raigad (Mah.)
<b>Award for the best Local Level Committee of National Trust</b>	National Award	Faridkot, Punjab
<b>Best State Channelising Agency of National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation</b>	National Award	Chhattisgarh Nishaktjan Vitta Aivam Vikas Nigam, Old DRDA Bhawan, Collectorate Campus, Raipur, Chhattisgarh - 0771-2420022
<b>Award for the Outstanding Creative Adult Persons with Disabilities</b>	National Award (Creative Male)	<b><u>On sharing basis</u></b> 1. Shri Amitava Mitra 58/B, KGR Path, (103 Mona Dutta Sarani), 24-Parganas (N), West BengalAnd
	National Award (Creative Female)	2. Shri Cheruvu Ravi Chandra No.202, Kasturi Nilayam Main Road, Alkapuri, Hyderabad – 500 035 (Andhra Pradesh)
		Ms. G. Suvedha, Perungudi, Plot No.25, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cross Street, Telephone Nagar, Perungudi, Chennai – 600 096 – Tamil Nadu

<b>Award for the Best Creative Child with Disabilities</b>	National Award (Creative Boy)	Master S. Dinesh, C/o. Mr. Anbuselvam Mobarak Rice Mill, Pullampadi, Lalgudi Taluk, Trichy Distt., Tamilnadu
	National Award (Creative Girl)	Ms. Manisha Saha, Town Sonamura, PO R.K. Pure Udaipur, South Tripura
<b>Braille Press</b>	National Award	National Federation of the Blind, Plot No.21, Sector VI, MB Road, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi-110 017
<b>“Accessible” Website</b>	National Award <b><u>Government Organisation</u></b>	Ministry of Finance, GO North Block, New Delhi - 23092154 / 23092039 (F)
	<b><u>Public Sector / Autonomous /Local Government Bodies</u></b>	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for Hearing Handicapped (AYJNIHH), Bandra Reclamation, Bandra (E) Mumbai, Maharashtra





**Annex-6.19 (i)**  
[see para no. 6.17.2. A[i)]

**NUMBER AND % OF CWSN IDENTIFIED AND COVERED UNDER SSA IN 2009-10**

Sr. No.	Name of the State	Total CWSN Identified	% CWSN Identified	CWSN Enroll- ed in Schools	% Enroll- ed in schools	CWSN Enroll- ed in EGS/AIE Centers	CWSN provided Home Based Edu.	Total Cover- age of CWSN	%CWSN covered against identi- fied CWSN
1	A.P.	181999	1.55	158736	87.22	2546	13305	174587	95.93
2	Ar. Pradesh	12189	3.68	9765	80.11	0	0	9765	80.11
3	Assam	97801	2.16	68374	69.91	6570	22857	92537	94.62
4	Bihar	313500	1.61	255029	81.35	5560	4592	265181	84.59
5	Chhattisgarh	46153	1.00	44198	95.76	370	507	45075	97.66
6	Goa	2140	1.42	1393	65.09	0	4	1397	65.28
7	Gujarat	107484	1.43	89066	82.86	1250	422	90738	84.42
8	Haryana	24019	0.51	21898	91.17	0	0	21898	91.17
9	HP	22040	2.45	19643	89.12	10	2387	22040	100.00
10	J&K	25906	1.23	20117	77.65	0	0	20117	77.65
11	Jharkhand	47312	0.68	40193	84.95	314	213	40720	86.07
12	Karnataka	135301	1.77	121153	89.54	0	14148	135301	100.00
13	Kerala	157147	3.32	123296	78.46	2544	1334	127174	80.93
14	MP	127515	0.79	102567	80.44	1405	2126	106098	83.20
15	Maharashtra	414277	2.68	380723	91.90	2981	11412	395116	95.37
16	Manipur	7423	1.31	4357	58.70	0	200	4557	61.39
17	Meghalaya	9224	1.42	7496	81.27	659	249	8404	91.11
18	Mizoram	6390	2.58	6303	98.64	0	87	6390	100.00
19	Nagaland	3672	0.91	2904	79.08	403	365	3716	100.00
20	Orissa	124741	1.82	116801	93.63	0	2777	119578	95.86
21	Punjab	114300	2.68	90266	78.97	868	5143	96277	84.23
22	Rajasthan	249323	2.29	236213	94.74	2643	3824	242680	97.34
23	Sikkim	1045	0.93	770	73.68	0	0	770	73.68
24	TN	118151	1.21	90543	76.63	4765	22843	118151	100.00
25	Tripura	3832	0.57	3417	89.17	0	77	3494	91.18
26	UP	431674	1.09	369443	85.58	5994	0	375437	86.97
27	Uttrakhand	16517	0.93	13772	83.38	73	1552	15397	93.22
28	West Bengal	224434	1.37	183063	81.57	12521	27450	223034	99.38
29	A & N Islands	815	1.46	466	57.18	0	0	466	57.18
30	Chandigarh	3886	3.06	3714	95.57	89	13	3816	98.20
31	D & N Haveli	298	0.67	206	69.13	0	0	206	69.13
32	D & Diu	141	0.60	70	49.65	0	71	141	100.00
33	Delhi	8015	0.28	6504	81.15	0	0	6504	81.15
34	Lakshadweep	463	3.99	398	85.96	0	65	463	100.00
35	Puducherry	2926	1.74	2816	96.24	0	110	2926	100.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3042053</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>2595673</b>	<b>85.33</b>	<b>51565</b>	<b>138133</b>	<b>2780151</b>	<b>91.39</b>

Annex-6.19(ii)  
[see para no. 6.17.2.A(i)]

## PROGRESS ON AIDS &amp; APPLIANCES IN SSA

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Aids & Appliances Required	Aids & Appliances Provided	% of Aids & appliances
1	A.P.	273365	223445	81.74
2	Ar. Pradesh	15965	5665	35.48
3	Assam	48775	37016	75.89
4	Bihar	144356	94296	65.32
5	Chhattisgarh	62892	34330	54.59
6	Goa	659	43	6.53
7	Gujarat	195839	160842	82.13
8	Haryana	49437	40543	82.01
9	HP	21653	12766	58.96
10	J&K	10933	4682	42.82
11	Jharkhand	72373	40867	56.47
12	Karnataka	98161	63928	65.13
13	Kerala	39610	14807	37.38
14	MP	156202	90450	57.91
15	Maharashtra	251553	240553	95.63
16	Manipur	1739	1277	73.43
17	Meghalaya	11029	3457	31.34
18	Mizoram	2305	2290	99.35
19	Nagaland	2385	989	41.47
20	Orissa	233831	147429	63.05
21	Punjab	135470	89750	66.25
22	Rajasthan	126363	93194	73.75
23	Sikkim	105	57	0.00
24	TN	141713	96677	68.22
25	Tripura	4484	1596	35.59
26	UP	295252	233354	79.04
27	Uttarakhand	39294	10817	27.53
28	West Bengal	87848	82333	93.72
29	A & N Islands	825	825	100.00
30	Chandigarh	1374	1050	76.42
31	D & N Haveli	62	62	0.00
32	Daman & Diu	52	11	21.15
33	Delhi	6388	6371	99.73
34	Lakshadweep	125	0	0.00
35	Puducherry	2604	1900	72.96
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2535021</b>	<b>1837672</b>	<b>72.49</b>



## Annex-6.19(iii)

[see para no. 6.17.2.A(i)]

## PROGRESS ON BARRIER FREE ACCESS IN SSA

SI.No.	Name of the State	No. of Schools	Barrier Free Access	%
1	A.P.	79996	34671	43.34
2	Ar. Pradesh	3325	985	29.62
3	Assam	43358	37659	86.86
4	Bihar	96052	33246	34.61
5	Chhattisgarh	46029	15617	33.93
6	Goa	1533	621	40.51
7	Gujarat	56096	32128	57.27
8	Haryana	14612	9391	64.27
9	HP	15046	7731	51.38
10	J&K	29001	2500	8.62
11	Jharkhand	53799	13793	25.64
12	Karnataka	72457	38021	52.47
13	Kerala	14157	14157	100.00
14	MP	113316	63143	55.72
15	Maharashtra	106402	85211	80.08
16	Manipur	3659	122	3.33
17	Meghalaya	9516	1416	14.88
18	Mizoram	2535	1384	54.60
19	Nagaland	1938	678	34.98
20	Orissa	68465	49316	72.03
21	Punjab	19466	11009	56.56
22	Rajasthan	109204	70214	64.30
23	Sikkim	1143	46	4.02
24	TN	52842	31141	58.93
25	Tripura	5977	2273	38.03
26	UP	151217	107245	70.92
27	Uttrakhand	17953	8996	50.11
28	West Bengal	59421	50643	85.23
29	A & N Islands	428	48	11.21
30	Chandigarh	204	37	18.14
31	D & N Haveli	393	18	4.58
32	Daman & Diu	84	50	59.52
33	Delhi	3475	3475	100.00
34	Lakshadweep	47	28	59.57
35	Puducherry	590	343	58.14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1253736</b>	<b>727356</b>	<b>58.01</b>

Annex-6.20(i)  
[see para no. 6.17.2.A(iii)]

## EXPENDITURE ON IE IN 2009-10

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Outlay approved	Achievement	%
1	Andhra Pradesh	1091.99	928.81	85.06
2	Arunachal Pradesh	97.51	87.68	89.92
3	Assam	1026.91	841.98	81.99
4	Bihar	2194.50	968.53	44.13
5	Chhattisgarh	553.84	433.80	78.33
6	Goa	14.66	5.02	34.24
7	Gujarat	752.19	702.11	93.34
8	Haryana	240.19	196.66	81.87
9	Himachal Pradesh	264.48	239.07	90.40
10	Jammu & Kashmir	129.53	21.50	16.60
11	Jharkhand	331.18	312.38	94.32
12	Karnataka	1453.84	1374.56	94.55
13	Kerala	1125.15	1144.65	101.73
14	Madhya Pradesh	1114.92	923.38	82.82
15	Maharashtra	4971.32	4771.32	95.98
16	Manipur	44.54	6.25	14.03
17	Meghalaya	83.02	66.33	79.90
18	Mizoram	76.68	76.68	100.00
19	Nagaland	44.06	43.88	99.58
20	Orissa	1496.89	1406.75	93.98
21	Punjab	700.64	693.50	98.98
22	Rajasthan	2158.33	1245.80	57.72
23	Sikkim	9.65	5.91	61.24
24	Tamil Nadu	1417.81	1302.22	91.85
25	Tripura	19.16	19.16	100.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	4316.74	2425.02	56.18
27	Uttarakhand	198.20	170.87	86.21
28	West Bengal	2244.34	1927.04	85.86
29	Andaman & Nicobar	5.48	1.90	34.67
30	Chandigarh	53.48	29.51	55.18
31	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	2.75	1.90	69.09
32	Daman & Diu	1.69	0.55	32.51
33	Delhi	40.08	39.63	98.88
34	Lakshadweep	4.63	1.96	42.33
35	Pondicherry	29.26	29.26	100.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28309.65</b>	<b>22445.57</b>	<b>79.28</b>



Annex-6.20 (ii)

[see para no. 6.17.2.A(iii)]

**FINANCIAL TARGET FOR INCLUSIVE EDUCATION: 2010-11**

Sl.No.	Name of the State	Allocation (in lakh)
1	A.P.	4880.655
2	Ar. Pradesh	529.23
3	Assam	2970.09
4	Bihar	5956.5
5	Chhattisgarh	1672.92
6	Goa	37.881
7	Gujarat	3237.72
8	Haryana	995.73
9	HP	577.26
10	J&K	619.525
11	Jharkhand	2005.25
12	Karnataka	3757.53
13	Kerala	2809.611
14	MP	2499.744
15	Maharashtra	12311.31
16	Manipur	234.48
17	Meghalaya	307.38
18	Mizoram	203.07
19	Nagaland	175.86
20	Orissa	3693.04
21	Punjab	3470.55
22	Rajasthan	3244.163
23	Sikkim	31.35
24	TN	3903.257
25	Tripura	95.49
26	UP	7254.695
27	Uttrakhand	470.19
28	West Bengal	6715.604
29	A & N Islands	13.98
30	Chandigarh	93.475
31	D & N Haveli	6.96
32	Daman & Diu	30.93
33	Delhi	407.04
34	Lakshadweep	6.66
35	Puducherry	89.07
	<b>Total</b>	<b>75308.2</b>

Annex- 7.1  
(Please see para 7.3.1)PERCENTAGE SHARE IN TOTAL POPULATION OF PERSONS AGED 60+ BY SEX AND  
RESIDENCE, INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	India/State/UT	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Per-sons	Males	Fem-ales	Per-sons	Males	Fem-ales	Per-sons	Males	Fem-ales
	India*	7.45	7.10	7.83	7.74	7.43	8.06	6.70	6.25	7.21
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7.59	7.16	8.04	8.13	7.70	8.57	6.16	5.72	6.62
2.	Bihar	6.63	6.76	6.49	6.68	6.84	6.51	6.17	6.06	6.29
3.	Chhattisgarh	7.22	6.58	7.86	7.63	6.95	8.31	5.58	5.18	6.02
4.	Goa	8.33	7.23	9.48	9.08	7.82	10.35	7.58	6.65	8.57
5.	Gujarat	6.91	6.17	7.70	7.31	6.57	8.08	6.23	5.52	7.04
6.	Haryana	7.49	7.00	8.06	7.93	7.47	8.46	6.41	5.86	7.07
7.	Himachal Pradesh	9.01	8.77	9.25	9.31	9.12	9.50	6.25	5.85	6.76
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	6.66	6.82	6.47	6.76	7.06	6.43	6.36	6.16	6.61
9.	Jharkhand	5.86	5.67	6.06	6.09	5.89	6.29	5.07	4.93	5.22
10.	Karnataka	7.69	7.15	8.24	8.28	7.71	8.87	6.53	6.09	7.00
11.	Kerala	10.48	9.59	11.31	10.52	9.70	11.29	10.36	9.31	11.36
12.	Madhya Pradesh	7.09	6.65	7.57	7.36	6.95	7.80	6.36	5.85	6.94
13.	Maharashtra	8.73	7.80	9.73	10.24	9.23	11.28	6.68	5.95	7.52
14.	Orissa	8.26	8.05	8.47	8.58	8.40	8.77	6.43	6.20	6.68
15.	Punjab	9.00	8.56	9.50	9.82	9.46	10.23	7.39	6.85	8.03
16.	Rajasthan	6.74	6.22	7.31	6.99	6.47	7.54	5.95	5.41	6.55
17.	Tamil Nadu	8.83	8.71	8.94	9.23	9.22	9.24	8.31	8.08	8.55
18.	Uttar Pradesh	7.01	7.05	6.96	7.31	7.41	7.20	5.86	5.69	6.06
19.	Uttaranchal	7.71	7.55	7.87	8.29	8.22	8.36	6.03	5.77	6.33
20.	West Bengal	7.11	6.72	7.53	6.59	6.13	7.08	8.44	8.18	8.73
<b>North Eastern Region</b>										
21.	Arunachal Pradesh	4.55	4.56	4.54	5.28	5.34	5.23	1.73	1.72	1.74
22.	Assam	5.85	5.81	5.90	5.86	5.83	5.90	5.79	5.68	5.91
23.	Manipur*	6.71	6.68	6.74	6.41	6.46	6.37	7.54	7.31	7.76
24.	Meghalaya	4.56	4.59	4.53	4.60	4.71	4.48	4.41	4.10	4.72
25.	Mizoram	5.52	5.40	5.64	5.74	5.72	5.75	5.29	5.07	5.53
26.	Nagaland	4.54	4.85	4.20	4.94	5.27	4.57	2.63	2.90	2.31
27.	Sikkim	5.37	5.68	5.01	5.55	5.91	5.14	3.91	3.89	3.93
28.	Tripura	7.27	6.86	7.70	7.18	6.82	7.56	7.70	7.05	8.39
<b>Union Territories</b>										
29.	Delhi	5.20	4.82	5.66	4.53	4.20	4.93	5.24	4.86	5.71
30.	Puducherry	8.31	7.49	9.14	8.25	7.75	8.76	8.35	7.36	9.33
31.	A & N Islands	4.88	5.10	4.62	5.49	5.81	5.11	3.61	3.65	3.57
32.	Chandigarh	4.99	4.68	5.38	3.23	3.01	3.59	5.19	4.90	5.55
33.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.00	3.19	4.99	4.29	3.41	5.32	3.02	2.53	3.74
34.	Daman & Diu	5.08	3.59	7.19	3.74	2.56	5.75	7.45	5.86	9.07
35.	Lakshadweep	6.15	6.05	6.25	5.65	5.47	5.84	6.77	6.77	6.77

\* India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India



**STATE/UT-WISE PROJECTED SENIOR CITIZENS POPULATION BY SEX (AS % OF TOTAL POPULATION)**

Projected Senior Citizens Population (as % of total population) - Indian States except Goa and Combined NE States (excluding Assam)						
		2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
All India	Persons	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.7	12.4
	Male	7.1	7.8	8.8	10.2	11.7
	Female	8.0	8.8	9.8	11.3	13.1
Andhra Pradesh	Persons	8.0	9.1	10.5	12.2	14.2
	Male	7.4	8.4	9.9	11.6	13.5
	Female	8.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	15.0
Bihar	Persons	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	11.0
	Male	5.7	6.5	7.6	9.2	10.7
	Female	5.8	6.5	7.5	8.9	11.3
Chhattisgarh	Persons	7.2	7.9	8.8	10.0	11.6
	Male	6.5	7.1	8.0	9.2	10.7
	Female	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.8	12.4
Gujarat	Persons	5.0	5.6	6.4	7.6	9.2
	Male	4.3	4.8	5.7	6.9	8.3
	Female	5.7	6.4	7.3	8.5	10.2
Haryana	Persons	7.2	7.6	8.4	9.8	11.4
	Male	6.7	7.1	7.9	9.1	10.6
	Female	7.8	8.2	9.1	10.5	12.4
Himachal Pradesh	Persons	9.4	10.3	11.5	12.9	14.7
	Male	9.0	9.7	10.7	12.0	13.4
	Female	9.9	10.9	12.3	14.0	16.1
Jammu & Kashmir	Persons	6.9	7.7	8.9	10.5	12.4
	Male	6.9	7.8	8.9	10.4	12.1
	Female	6.9	7.7	8.9	10.6	12.6
Jharkhand	Persons	6.0	7.1	8.3	9.7	11.3
	Male	5.9	7.0	8.2	9.6	11.2
	Female	6.1	7.1	8.4	9.8	11.4
Karnataka	Persons	8.1	9.2	10.7	12.5	14.5
	Male	7.5	8.6	10.1	11.8	13.6
	Female	8.7	9.8	11.2	13.1	15.4
Kerala	Persons	11.2	12.3	14.0	16.0	18.3
	Male	10.2	11.3	12.9	14.7	16.7
	Female	12.2	13.3	15.0	17.1	19.8

		2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
Madhya Pradesh	Persons	6.7	7.1	7.8	8.9	10.4
	Male	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.4	9.8
	Female	7.2	7.7	8.3	9.4	11.1
Maharashtra	Persons	8.6	9.0	9.9	11.2	12.9
	Male	7.7	8.2	9.2	10.5	12.1
	Female	9.5	9.9	10.6	12.0	13.9
Orissa	Persons	8.3	9.0	10.1	11.8	13.8
	Male	7.9	8.6	9.7	11.3	13.2
	Female	8.7	9.4	10.6	12.2	14.4
Punjab	Persons	9.1	9.7	10.9	12.6	14.5
	Male	8.5	9.1	10.2	11.7	13.4
	Female	9.7	10.4	11.7	13.6	16.0
Rajasthan	Persons	6.7	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.8
	Male	6.0	6.6	7.5	8.6	9.9
	Female	7.3	8.0	9.0	10.2	11.9
Tamil Nadu	Persons	10.0	11.2	12.9	14.8	17.1
	Male	9.7	10.8	12.4	14.2	16.1
	Female	10.3	11.7	13.4	15.5	18.0
Uttar Pradesh	Persons	6.6	7.1	7.8	8.7	9.8
	Male	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.2	9.2
	Female	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.2	10.6
Uttarakhand	Persons	7.9	8.5	9.3	10.4	11.7
	Male	7.5	7.9	8.7	9.6	10.6
	Female	8.3	9.0	10.0	11.3	12.9
West Bengal	Persons	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.9	14.2
	Male	7.2	8.3	9.9	11.9	14.1
	Female	7.8	8.7	10.1	11.9	14.2
NE States (excluding Assam)	Persons	6.2	7.3	8.7	10.4	12.4
	Male	6.2	7.3	8.7	10.4	12.3
	Female	6.2	7.3	8.6	10.4	12.5
Assam	Persons	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	11.0
	Male	5.7	6.5	7.6	9.2	11.1
	Female	5.8	6.5	7.5	8.9	11.0
Delhi	Persons	5.7	6.5	7.5	8.7	10.0
	Male	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.6	9.9
	Female	6.0	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.2

**Source:** Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections Constituted by the National Commission on Population May 2006





Annex- 7.3

(Please see para 7.3.1)

**OLD AGE DEPENDENCY RATIO BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES 2001**

Sl. No.	India/State/UT	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Per-sons	Male	Fem-ales	Per-sons	Male	Fem-ales	Per-sons	Male	Fem-ales
	India*	13.08	12.45	13.77	14.11	13.59	14.65	10.75	9.93	11.67
1	Andhra Pradesh	12.61	11.88	13.36	13.80	13.09	14.51	9.69	8.94	10.48
2	Bihar	12.96	13.33	12.57	13.22	13.70	12.71	10.96	10.64	11.35
3	Chhattisgarh	12.96	11.76	14.18	14.06	12.79	15.34	9.08	8.33	9.91
4	Goa	12.51	10.71	14.45	13.70	11.65	15.83	11.33	9.79	13.03
5	Gujarat	11.47	10.23	12.83	12.60	11.34	13.93	9.76	8.61	11.08
6	Haryana	13.31	12.42	14.36	14.55	13.68	15.54	10.58	9.65	11.70
7	Himachal Pradesh	15.08	14.82	15.35	15.80	15.71	15.89	9.27	8.53	10.24
8	Jammu & Kashmir	11.63	11.78	11.46	12.31	12.77	11.80	9.88	9.38	10.52
9	Jharkhand	10.79	10.40	11.21	11.60	11.26	11.96	8.35	7.99	8.78
10	Karnataka	12.74	11.78	13.74	14.16	13.13	15.21	10.21	9.44	11.05
11	Kerala	16.53	15.24	17.73	16.72	15.53	17.82	16.00	14.42	17.49
12	Madhya Pradesh	13.11	12.20	14.11	14.08	13.22	15.02	10.73	9.76	11.84
13	Maharashtra	14.78	13.03	16.73	18.41	16.51	20.40	10.48	9.15	12.08
14	Orissa	14.14	13.80	14.48	14.95	14.70	15.20	10.03	9.55	10.58
15	Punjab	15.16	14.53	15.88	17.04	16.60	17.54	11.79	10.94	12.79
16	Rajasthan	12.76	11.74	13.86	13.65	12.66	14.72	10.18	9.19	11.31
17	Tamil Nadu	13.85	13.78	13.93	14.81	14.98	14.65	12.69	12.34	13.04
18	Uttar Pradesh	13.56	13.69	13.43	14.55	14.86	14.22	10.25	9.88	10.67
19.	Uttaranchal	13.83	13.72	13.95	15.44	15.72	15.19	9.77	9.25	10.41
20.	West Bengal	11.95	11.15	12.82	11.54	10.61	12.53	12.87	12.31	13.51
<b>NER States</b>										
21.	Arunachal Pradesh	8.26	8.08	8.48	9.89	9.83	9.95	2.83	2.68	3.03
22.	Assam	10.34	10.18	10.51	10.60	10.49	10.72	8.83	8.50	9.21
23.	Manipur*	11.10	11.11	11.10	10.73	10.85	10.60	12.10	11.81	12.39
24.	Mizoram	9.34	9.04	9.66	10.27	10.11	10.44	8.49	8.05	8.96
25.	Meghalaya	8.60	8.66	8.54	8.98	9.22	8.73	7.29	6.74	7.87
26.	Nagaland	7.74	8.21	7.21	8.52	9.09	7.90	4.25	4.56	3.85
27.	Sikkim	9.05	9.36	8.67	9.53	9.93	9.05	5.74	5.58	5.95
28.	Tripura	12.33	11.52	13.20	12.52	11.78	13.33	11.51	10.42	12.68
<b>Union Territories</b>										
29.	Delhi	8.35	7.59	9.32	7.69	6.99	8.59	8.40	7.64	9.37
30.	Puducherry	12.86	11.53	14.21	13.08	12.25	13.91	12.76	11.18	14.35
31.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	7.47	7.64	7.26	8.63	8.97	8.21	5.26	5.18	5.37
32.	Chandigarh	7.57	6.97	8.38	4.94	4.34	6.06	7.87	7.31	8.59

Sl. No.	India/State/UT	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Per-sons	Male	Fem-ales	Per-sons	Male	Fem-ales	Per-sons	Male	Fem-ales-
33.	Daman & Diu	7.52	4.98	11.73	5.40	3.42	9.69	11.50	8.91	14.21
34.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6.59	4.97	8.84	7.31	5.51	9.69	4.46	3.54	6.00
35.	Lakshadweep	10.32	10.17	10.48	9.67	9.27	10.09	11.10	11.25	10.95

Old age dependency ratio is defined as the number of persons in the age-group 60+ per 100 persons in the age group 15-59 Yrs.

\* India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

**Source:** Office of the Registrar General, India



**STATUS OF THE STEPS TAKEN BY THE NOTIFYING STATES/ UTS**

**(i) States which have taken all the necessary steps**

**Chhattisgarh**

- Goa
- Gujarat
- Haryana
- Karnataka
- Kerala
- Madhya Pradesh
- Orissa
- Rajasthan
- Tamil Nadu
- Tripura and
- West Bengal

**(ii) States/ UTs yet to take all the necessary steps**

**States:**

- Arunachal Pradesh
- Manipur
- Mizoram
- Nagaland and
- Uttarakhand

**UTs:**

- Dadra Nagar Haveli
- Daman & Diu and
- Lakshadweep

**(iii) States which have framed Rules**

**States:**

- Chhattisgarh
- Goa
- Gujarat
- Haryana
- Karnataka
- Kerala
- Madhya Pradesh
- Maharashtra

- Orissa
- Rajasthan
- Tamil Nadu
- Tripura and
- West Bengal

**UT:**

- Delhi

**(iv) States which have appointed Maintenance Officer****States:**

- Chhattisgarh
- Goa
- Gujarat
- Haryana
- Jharkhand
- Karnataka
- Kerala
- Madhya Pradesh
- Orissa
- Punjab
- Rajasthan
- Tamil Nadu
- Tripura and
- West Bengal

**UTs:**

- Delhi and
- A & N Islands

**(v) States which have constituted Maintenance Tribunal****States:**

- Andhra Pradesh
- Assam
- Chhattisgarh
- Goa
- Gujarat
- Haryana
- Jharkhand
- Karnataka
- Kerala
- Madhya Pradesh
- Orissa
- Punjab



- Rajasthan
- Tamil Nadu
- Tripura and
- West Bengal

**UTs:**

- A & N Islands
- Chandigarh
- Delhi

**(vi) States which have constituted Appellate Tribunal**

**States:**

- Andhra Pradesh
- Chhattisgarh
- Goa
- Gujarat
- Haryana
- Jharkhand
- Karnataka
- Kerala
- Madhya Pradesh
- Orissa
- Punjab
- Rajasthan
- Tamil Nadu
- Tripura and
- West Bengal

**UT:**

- A & N Islands and
- Chandigarh

Annex 7.5  
(Please see para 7.3.5)

STATE/ UT-WISE PROGRESS REPORT MAINTENANCE AND WELFARE OF PARENTS AND SENIOR CITIZENS ACT- 2007

(as on 31.3.2011)

States

	Name of State/UT	Date of Notification of Act	Appointed date of enforcement of Act in State/UT	Date of Notification of Rules	Date of Notification of Maintenance Officer	Date of Notification of Maintenance Tribunal	Date of Notification of Appellate Tribunal	
1	Andhra Pradesh	22.04.08	28.04.08			19.08.08	19.08.08	
2	Bihar	28.09.11						
3	Chhattisgarh	26.09.08	26.09.08	07.05.2010	24.01.09	24.01.09	24.01.09	
4	Goa	23.09.08	01.10.08	01.10.09	24.09.2009	24.09.09	24.09.09	
5	Gujarat	07.10.08	07.10.08	19.05.09	19.05.09	19.05.09	19.05.09	
6	Haryana	22.10.08	22.10.08	19.06.09	28.8.2009	23.11.2010	23.11.2010	
7	Himachal Pradesh	The State has its own Act						
8	Jammu & Kashmir	Act not applicable						
9	Jharkhand	12.04.08	01.04.08		14.02.09	14.02.09	14.02.09	
10	Karnataka	27.03.08	01.04.08	19.11.09	13.9.2010	19.02.09	19.02.09	
11	Kerala	24.09.08	24.09.08	28.08.09	17.08.09	17.08.09	17.08.09	
12	Madhya Pradesh	23.08.08	23.08.08	02.07.09	02.07.09	02.07.09	02.07.09	
13	Maharashtra	27.02.09	01.03.2009	23.06.2010				
14	Orissa	20.09.08	01.10.08	24.09.09	01.10.09	01.10.09	01.10.09	
15	Punjab	15.07.08	15.07.08		27.08.08	27.08.08	27.08.08	
16	Rajasthan	31.07.08	01.08.08	18.06.2010	19.09.08	19.09.08	19.09.08	
17	Tamilnadu	29.09.08	29.09.08	31.12.2009	31.12.2009	31.12.2009	31.12.2009	
18	Uttar Pradesh	Not yet notified						

	Name of State/UT	Date of Notification of Act	Appointed date of enforcement of Act in	Date of Notification of Rules	Date of Notification of Maintenance Officer	Date of Notification of Maintenance Tribunal	Date of Notification of Appellate Tribunal
19	Uttarakhand	11.11.08	01.11.08				
20	West Bengal	05.12.08	05.12.08	12.01.09	20.01.09	20.01.09	20.01.09
	NER States						
21	Arunachal Pradesh	08.08.08	06.08.08				
22	Assam	04.10.08	04.10.08			02.08.08	
23	Manipur	29.10.2009	30.10.09				
24	Mizoram	29.12.08	01/01/09				
25	Meghalaya		Not yet notified				
26	Nagaland	22.04.08	22.04.08				
27	Sikkim		Not yet notified				
28	Tripura	14.08.08	15.08.08	22.08.08	15.12.08	15.08.08	15.08.08
	Union Territories						
29	Delhi	08.09.08	01.09.08	30.06.2009	01.10.2009	01.10.2009	
30	Puducherry	31.10.08	01.11.08				
31	A & N Islands	21.05.08	21.05.08			04.03.10	04.03.10
32	Chandigarh	21.10.08	22.10.08			22.12.08	22.12.08
33	Dadra Nagar Haveli	17.09.08	17.09.08				
34	Daman & Diu	17.09.08	17.09.08				
35	Lakshadweep	25.10.08	22.09.08				

Annex- 7.6  
(Please see para 7.5)**ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID GIVEN TO NGOS UNDER THE  
SCHEME OF INTEGRATED PROGRAMME FOR OLDER PERSONS DURING 2010-11  
(AS ON 31.3.2011)**

S.No.	State/UT	Amt. Released (Rs in lakh)	Number of		
			NGOs Assisted	Projects Assisted	Benefi- ciaries
<b>Other States</b>					
1	Andhra Pradesh	423.82	79	119	10425
2	Bihar	1.73	2	2	75
3	Chhattisgarh	7.76	3	3	75
4	Haryana	56.73	13	17	675
5	Himachal Pradesh	9.51	1	3	75
6	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0
7	Karnataka	233.4	35	56	2500
8	Kerala	21.07	2	9	1350
9	Madhya Pradesh	7.25	3	3	100
10	Maharashtra	99.05	26	32	1485
11	Orissa	355.5	44	103	4800
12	Punjab	15.87	6	7	300
13	Rajasthan	14.89	5	5	150
14	Tamil Nadu	263.80	47	68	3575
15	Uttar Pradesh	118.68	19	39	1400
16	Uttarakhand	12.01	2	4	75
17	West Bengal	142.82	26	40	2600
<b>NE Region</b>					
18	Assam	102.32	15	29	2775
19	Arunachal Pradesh	1.49	1	1	25
20	Manipur	140.73	24	39	1800
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	0
23	Tripura	13.75	3	3	100
<b>Union Territories</b>					
24	Delhi	25.29	3	13	4425
25	Pudducherry	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2067.47</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>38785</b>

Abstract of State-wise Details of Grants-in-aid given to NGOs under the Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons during 2010-11 (as on 31.3.2011)





**Annex- 7.7**  
**(Please see para 7.5)**

**GRANT IN AID RELEASED TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF INTEGRATED PROGRAMME FOR OLDER PERSONS DURING 2010-11)**

**Abbreviations:-**

OAHs-Old Age Homes  
DCCs-Day Care Centres  
MMUs- Mobile Medicare Units

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>						
1	Nava Bharath Socio-Economic Development Society, Office- 1-324-2-A1, By Pass Road, Kadiri-515591, (ii) Admn. Office- 3-519, Industrial Estate, Kummara 224399 (O) Vandlapalli, Kadiri-515591, Anantapur Distt. Phone:-08494-221075 (R),	OAH-1	2008-09	—	3.46	3.46
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
2	Anuraag, Secunderabad	MMU-1	2008-09	—	2.37	4.74
			2009-10	2.37		
			Total	2.37		
3	Sree Venkateswara Educational Society, Door No. 12-5-41, Ubbayappa Street, Fort, Hindupur- 515201, Anantapur Distt. Phone- 23622.	OAH-1	2008-09	—	3.25	3.25
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
4	Sri Rakesh Educational Welfare Society, D.No. 4-3-95, Bellary Bypass, Distt. Anantapur Anantapur	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2008-09	—	8.44	13.32
			2009-10	4.88		
			Total	4.88		
5	Arya Dayannd Mahila Mandli, Nellore	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.37	6.54
			2009-10	2.17		
			Total	2.17		
6	Mother India Community Development Association (MICDA), 11-8, NGOs Colony, Puttur- 517583, Chittoor Distt. Phone-08577-21782 OAH-2, DCC-1 & MMU-1		2008-09	—	4.57	11.46
			2009-10	6.89		
			Total	6.89		
7	People's Action for Social Service, 10-14, Maruthi Ngr., Tirupati-517502, Chittoor Distt. Phone- 08574-40262, 42843	OAH-2 & MMU-1	2008-09	—	6.48	9.61
			2009-10	3.13		
			Total	3.13		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
8	Sarvodaya Women Welfare Society, 16-13, Munireddy Nagar, Tirupati-517502, Chittoor Distt. (Phone-08574-42140)	OAH-1 & DDC-1	2008-09	—	7.20	8.73
			2009-10	0.93		
			Total	0.93		
9	Chaitnya Edu Rural Dev. Society, Kadapa Distt.	DCC-2	2008-09	—		2.17
			2009-10	2.17		
			Total	2.17		
10	Help the Women, Door No. 69-3-17, Nagavanam, Kakinada-533003, East Godavari Distt. Phone No- 0884-2378851	OAH-1 & DDC-1	2008-09	—	7.33	7.33
			2009-10			
			Total			
11	Pushkaramatha Convent Committee, D. No. 35-9, Main Road, Rahajmundry, East Godavari Distt. Phone-0883-417612,	DCC-1	2008-09	—	2.98	2.98
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
12	Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Orphanages Boarding Home, D. No. 103/1, Kanchara Lane, Dowlai swaram-533125, East Godavari Dt. Ph- 417612	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.33	4.33
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
13	Sarda Educational Society, 10-62, Venkataramana Colony, Indrapalem, Kakinada-533006, East Godavari Distt. Phone-385863	OAH-1	2008-09	—	—	3.25
			2009-10	3.25		
			Total	3.25		
14	Soniya Gandhi Harijana Girijana Balheena Vargamula Mahila Mandali, Thummalacheruvu, Piduguralla Mandal, Guntur Distt, Phone- 08649-70233,	OAH-1DCC-1	2008-09	—	2.17	10.71
			2009-10	8.54		
			Total	8.54		
15	Kandrika Mahila Mandali, Kandrika, Phirangi puram-522529,Guntur Distt. Phone-0863-358145	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.37	
			2009-10	4.37		
			Total	4.37		
16	Anuraag Human Services, Flat No. 202, II-Floor, Ushodaya Enclave, 27 & 28, Ushodaya Colony, Gudimalkapur, Hyderabad-500028, Phone- 040-3561157, 3560993	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.37	4.37
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
17	Social Integration for Rural Development, 896, Jayaprakash Nagar, Opp. State Home, Hyderabad-500073, Phone-040-373546 (SIRI)		2008-09	-	—	4.71
			2009-10	4.71		
			Total	4.71		
18	Mother Theresa Mahila Mandali, D. No. 76-16-102, Eklavya Nagar, Bhavanipuram puram, Vijayawada-520012, Phone- 415848	DCC-1	2008-09	-	—	2.84
			2009-10	2.84		
			Total	2.84		
19	ICC Social Service Association	DCC-1	2008-09	-	2.99	2.99
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
20	Nav Bharat Educational Society, KVS Colony, Kothapeta, Dhone-518222, Kurnool Distt. Phone- 08516-72158	OAH-1& 1 MMU-	2008-09	-	2.17	2.17
			2009-10	—		
			Total			
21	Pratibha Educational Society, H. No. 13-93, Neeli Street, Nandyal-518501, Kurnool Distt. Phone-08514-44662	OAH-1	2008-09	-	7.23	7.23
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
22	Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali, H. No. 1/351, B.C. Colony, Banaganapalli- 518124, Kurnool Distt. Phone -27371.	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
23	Rural Upliftment of Health and Educational Society, D.No. 9-51, K.V.S. Colony, Dhone-518222, Kurnool Distt. (Phone-08516-220166)	OAH-1	2008-09	-	2.44	2.44
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
24	Mahalaxmi Mahila Mandali	OAH-1	2008-09	2.06		2.06
			2009-10	-		
			Total	2.06		
25	Mahila Dakshita Samithi	MMU-1	2008-09	-	5.38	6.48
			2009-10	1.10		
			Total	1.10		
26	Old Age Welfare Centre	MMU-1OAH-1	2008-09	—	7.19	9.76
			2009-10	2.57		
			Total	2.57		
27	Omkar Development Society	OAH-1	2008-09	—		4.61
			2009-10	4.61		
			Total	4.61		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
28	Asthana-A-Chistia Mahila Mandali, Khajapeer Makhan, Chinna Bazar, Nellore-1, PH- 0861-330584	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2008-09	—	7.98	7.98
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
29	Bharathi Mahila Voluntary (Phone-08626-41706) Service Orgn.D.No. 11-3-33A, Swayampakulavari Street, Kavali-524201, Nellore Distt.	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
30	Haritha Mahila Mandali Society D. No. 251/1592, Gowtham Nagar, 2nd Lane, Podalakur Road, A.K.Nagar Post, Nellore-524004, (Phone-0861-312607)	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.61	4.61
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
31	Indiramma Mahila Mandali, Dr. Zakir Hussain Nagar, Nellore-524001, Phone- 0861-304014(O), 313692	MMU-1 & DCC-1	2008-09	—	4.51	4.51
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
32	Nehru Bharathi Educational Institution, Jyothi Nagar, Vedayapalem, Nellore- 524004, (Tel. No. 0861-323907, Fax-322744)	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
33	People Organisation for Welfare & Educational (POWER)	DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.22	3.22
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
34	Rashtriya Seva Samiti, Chittoor	OAH-5DCC-5	2008-09	13.59	22.91	56.90
			2009-10	20.40		
			Total	33.99		
35	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Chejerla, Nellore Distt-524341, (Phone-84642)	DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.37	3.37
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
36	Rayalseema SC,ST/BC Dev Society, Kadapha	MMU-1	2008-09	—	2.66	2.66
			2009-10	2.66		
			Total	2.66		
37	Rural Tribal Dev. Society, Kurnool	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
38	Sai Seva Sangh,	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.14	8.28
			2009-10	4.14		
			Total	4.14		
39	Senior Citizen Forum,	OAH-1	2008-09	—	2.39	2.39
			2009-10	2.39		
			Total	2.39		



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
40	Shri Laxmi Parvati Mahila Mandli, Nellore	DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.29	3.29
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
41	Shri Venketeshwara Yuva Jan Sangam,	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.24	4.24
			2009-10	4.24		
			Total	4.24		
42	St. Anthony Edu. Society	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
43	Venkateswar Social Service Association	DCC-1OAH-1	2008-09	—	6.94	13.87
			2009-10	6.94		
			Total	6.94		
44	3-Mens Academics	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.79	4.79
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
45	Bapuji Integrated Rural Development	OAH-1	2008-09	—	2.30	2.30
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
46	Arunoday Mahila Mandali	DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.25	3.25
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
47	Chandra Vamsa Organisation for Rural Development	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.26	4.26
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
48	Country Women's Association	OAH-1	2008-09	—	2.44	2.44
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
49	Health Care & Social Welfare Society	OAH-1	2008-09	—	5.31	5.31
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
50	Hyderabad Zilla Mahila Mandal Samakhema	OAH-1	2008-09	—	1.84	1.84
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
51	Indira Memorial Weaker section	OAH-1	2008-09	—	3.25	3.25
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
52	Indira Priyadarsini Girijana Backward	OAH-1	2008-09	—	2.44	2.44
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
53	Indira Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali	DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.29	3.29
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
54	Khadi Silk Gramodyoga		2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
55	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Prakasam	OAH-1	2008-09	—	2.30	2.30
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear , if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
56	Mahila Mandali, Chirala,	OAH-1	2008-09		4.26	4.26
			2009-10			
			Total			
57	Naveena Adarsa Mahila i Mandal	OAH-1	2008-09		3.25	3.25
			2009-10			
			Total			
58	Netaji Yuva Kendra	OAH-1	2008-09		4.79	4.79
			2009-10			
			Total			
59	Padmavathi Mahila Mandali	OAH-1	2008-09		4.34	4.34
			2009-10			
			Total			
60	Polymers Educational Society	OAH-2	2008-09		8.74	13.08
			2009-10	4.34		
			Total	4.34		
61	Prakasam Nagar Mahila	DCC-1	2008-09		2.99	2.99
			2009-10			
			Total			
62	Priyadarsini Mahila Mandali	DCC-1	2008-09		2.96	2.96
			2009-10			
			Total			
63	Priyadasini Service Organisation	OAH-1	2008-09		2.01	2.01
			2009-10			
			Total			
64	Rupa Education Society	OAH-1	2008-09		3.66	3.66
			2009-10			
			Total			
65	Sabari Girijana Mahila Mandali	DCC-1	2008-09		3.29	3.29
			2009-10			
			Total			
66	Samatha Mahila Vedika	OAH-1DCC-1	2008-09		7.11	7.11
			2009-10			
			Total			
67	Social Action for Integrated Development Society	OAH-1	2008-09		4.66	4.66
			2009-10			
			Total			
68	Shri Sarada Mahila i Vignana Samit	DCC-1	2008-09			1.45
			2009-10	1.45		
	Development		Total	1.45		
69	Society for Welfare and Awakeining Rural Development	DCC-2	2008-09		4.87	10.12
			2009-10	5.25		
			Total	5.25		



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
70	Shri Bhavani Mahila Mandali	OAH-1	2008-09		2.30	2.30
			2009-10			
			Total			
71	Sri Krishnadevaraya Yuvajana Sangham	OAH-1	2008-09		4.88	4.88
			2009-10			
			Total			
72	Sri Sachidananda Venkateswara	OAH-1	2008-09		1.77	1.77
			2009-10			
			Total			
73	Sri Sai Educational Society	OAH-1	2008-09	—		2.62
			2009-10	2.62		
			Total	2.62		
74	Sri Venkateswara Mahila Mandali	OAH-1	2008-09		2.17	2.17
			2009-10			
			Total			
75	Telugu Bharathi Mahila Mandali	OAH-1	2008-09		3.52	3.52
			2009-10			
			Total			
76	The Divine India	OAH-1	2008-09			3.01
			2009-10	3.01		
			Total	3.01		
77	Upkaar Dr. P. Nirmala H.R.Charitable Trust	OAH-1	2008-09		3.66	3.66
			2009-10			
			Total			
78	Vasavi Educational Society	OAH-1	2008-09		4.79	4.79
			2009-10			
			Total			
79	Vutukuri Venkateswara Subbhama Welfare Society	DCC-1	2008-09		3.29	3.29
			2009-10			
			Total			
<b>Assam</b>						
80	WODWICHEE, P.O. Lakshirbond-(1-OAH at Cachar Distt)	OAH-2DCC-1 MMU-1	2008-09	—	15.78	15.78
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
81	Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Dev. Association, Distt.Darrang	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.07	4.07
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
82	Mahila Mandali, Distt. Guwahati	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.46	5.68
			2009-10	1.22		
			Total	1.22		
83	Sadau Asom Gramya Puthibharal Sangh, Nagon	OAH-1	2008-09	2.04	3.69	9.65
			2009-10	3.92		
			Total	5.96		
84	South Borbond Gram Unnayan Samity, Vill. & PO- Borbond, District-Hailakandi, -788164 (Phone-03844-23501)	DCC-1OAH-1	2008-09	—	7.32	7.32
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
85	Bahumukhi Krishi Aru Samaj Kalyan Samity, Noor Nagar, P.O. Herapati, Via- Haibargaon, Nagaon Distt.-782002 (Phone-03672-221271 (O), 221114 (R),(1-OAH at Morigaon Distt)	OAH-2, DCC-1 & MMU-1	2008-09	—	19.52	20.74
			2009-10	1.22		
			Total	1.22		
86	Fulkumari Bapuji Club, Dhubri	DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.37	3.37
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
87	Global Health Immunisation & Population Control Organisation, At-Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Via-Kathiatoli, Distt. Nagaon, 782427. (Phone-03672-36255)	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.61	4.61
			2009-10			
			Total	—		
88	Gram Vikas Parishad, At -Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Via- Kathiatoli, Distt. Nagaon,782427. (Phone-03627-33140)	DCC-1MMU-1	2008-09	—	6.03	6.03
			2009-10			
			Total	—		
89	Khorapattar Sammilita Yuvak Samaj, P.O. Sandahkhowa-787054, Distt. Lakhimpur, (Phone -03752-58326)	DCC-1	2008-09	—	2.99	2.99
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
90	Pragati Social Dev. Organisation	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.70	4.70
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
91	Rogurtook Club & Library, P.O. Asal Kandli, Distt. Karimganj,	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
92	Karimganj Saptha Barna Welfare Organisation, Karimganj	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
93	Al-Amin Foundation	MMU-1	2008-09	—	2.52	5.18
			2009-10	2.66		
			Total	2.66		
94	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	DCC-1	2008-09	—	2.44	2.44
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>Bihar</b>						
95	Ekata Gram Seva Sansthan, Vaishali	OAH-1	2008-09	—	1.42	1.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		





S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
		2008-09	2009-10			
96	Sister Nivedita Memorial Trust, Patna	DCC-1	2008-09	-	0.31	0.31
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>						
97	Chhattisgarh Bal Avam Kalyan Parisad, Raipur	OAH-1	2008-09	-	1.83	1.83
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
98	Gayatri Pariwar Trust, Batauli, Surguja	OAH-1	2008-09	-	1.14	1.14
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
99	Nav Abhilasha Shikshan Sansthan, Rajnandgaon	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.79	4.79
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
<b>Delhi</b>						
100	Helpage India, Delhi	MMU-6	2008-09	6.27	—	19.29
			2009-10	13.02		
			Total		19.29	
101	Annugraha	RRTC	2008-09	-	4.85	4.85
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
102	Johns Day Care and Boarding	OAH	2008-09	-	1.15	1.15
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
<b>Haryana</b>						
103	Association for Welfare of Handicapped, Faridabad, Haryana	OAH-1	2008-09	-	2.99	7.29
			2009-10	4.30		
			Total		4.30	
104	Akhil Bhartiya Sant Haridas Samaj Sewa Sangh, Distt. Jhajjar		2008-09	—	2.99	2.99
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
105	Manav Avam Jan Kalyan Educational Society, Dist. Jhajjar, Haryana	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.61	4.61
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
106	Amar Jyothi Foundation Jind	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2008-09	-	5.81	5.81
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
107	Chaubisee Vikas Sangh, Meham, Distt- Rohtak	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2008-09	-	2.90	2.90
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
108	Haryana Nav Yuvak Kala Sangam, Rohtak	DCC-2	2008-09	-	5.91	5.91
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	
109	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti, Sant Garib Dass, Sonipat	DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.36	3.36
			2009-10	-		
			Total		-	

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
110	Akhil Bhartiya Nav Yuvak Kala Sangam, Bhivani	OAH-1	2008-09	–	–	3.46
			2009-10	3.46		
			Total	3.46		
111	Eco Club, Bhiwani	DCC-1	2008-09	–	3.13	3.13
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
112	Gramya Swarajya Sansthan, Hissar	DCC-1	2008-09	–	2.99	2.99
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
113	Lok Kalyan Foundation, Panipat	1-DCC	2008-09	–	3.22	3.22
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
114	Janta Kalyan Samiti, Rewari	1-DCC	2008-09	–	3.18	3.18
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
115	Samaj Kalyan Shiksha Samiti, Sonapat	1-OAH	2008-09	–	3.86	7.87
			2009-10	4.02		
			Total	4.02		
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>						
116	Kanchan Dugyal i Memorial Old Age/ Handicapped Society, Spit	1-OAH	2008-09	0.07	4.72	9.51
			2009-10	4.72		
			Total	4.79		
<b>Karnataka</b>						
117	Ashaktha Poshaka Sabha, Vishveswarapuram, Bangalore	OAH-1	2008-09	–	9.62	21.33
			2009-10	11.71		
			Total	11.71		
118	Sri Shathashruna Vidya Samas the, Shridi Sai Baba Mandir Premises, Bangalore	OAH-1	2008-09	–	6.40	6.40
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
119	Eshwar Education & Welfare Society, Bangalore-560091	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
120	Sarvodaya Service Society, Near Evergreen School; Vijayapura, Devanahalli Taluk, Bangalore Rural Distt.	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
121	Vidyaranya Education & Development Society, Mandur, Virgonagar (Via), Bangalore East Taluk, Bangalore-560049.	OAH-2	2008-09	–	9.74	9.74
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
122	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Cultural & Welfare Society, H. No. 7-3-31, Bheem Nagar, Bidar	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
123	Sangram Educational Society, Bidar	OAH	2008-09	4.34	8.06	
			2009-10	3.72		
			Total	3.72		
124	Nittur Education Society, Nittur, Tq. Bhalki, Distt-Bidar, (Phone- 0848-230767, 230768, 225679)	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
125	Shivleela Women's Welfare Association, Bidar	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.10	4.10
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
126	Annapurna Association, Chintamani Nagar, Harihar, Davangere Distt	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
127	Sri Maitri Association, Sugar Factory Road, Doddabathi Post- 577566, Davangere Tq. & Distt. (Phone-0819-291645)	OAH-2	2008-09	-	12.01	12.01
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
128	Sri Shakti Association, Guttur Colony, Harihar	OAH-2	2008-09	-	11.73	11.73
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
129	Sneha Education and Development Society, Shivananda Nagar, Hubli, Dharwad Distt.	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.77	4.77
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
130	Sri Surabee Mahila Mandal,	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.61	4.61
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
131	Shri Ramana Maharishi Trust for Disabled Persons, Parandahally, Via-K.G.F. Bangarpet Taluk, Kolar Distt.	OAH-1& MMU-1	2008-09	-	9.79	9.79
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
132	Jnana Sindhu Home for Senior Citizens, Shankrappa Layout, Hallahalli, Mandya-571401 (Phone-0823-237444)	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.21	4.21
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
133	Lalitha Academy, shivakumar swamynagar, Distt. Davangere	OAH-1 & MFCC for Older Widowed	2008-09	-	6.36	6.36
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
134	Sri Swamy Sarvadharm Sharanalaya Trust, Sultanpet, Nandi Post, Chikkaballapur Taluk, Kolar Distt.	OAH-3	2008-09	-	10.98	23.45
			2009-10	12.57		
			Total	12.57		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
135	Rajyogi Siddartha Education Society, Turvanur--577517, Chitradurga	OAH	2008-09	–	–	3.15
			2009-10	3.15		
			Total	3.15		
136	Kalikamba Association, Shimoga	OAH-1 & 1-MFCC for Older Widowed	2008-09	–	6.09	10.96
			2009-10	4.87		
			Total	4.87		
137	Mata Dahilly Jagjivan Sarvodya Sangha, Bangalore	OAH	2008-09	–	–	2.17
			2009-10	2.17		
			Total	2.17		
138	Shree Vishnu Educational Society, Chitradurga	OAH	2008-09	–	4.19	8.29
			2009-10	4.10		
			Total	4.10		
139	Varshini Gramabhiruddi Mahila Mandli, Davengere	OAH	2008-09	–	–	4.27
			2009-10	4.27		
			Total	4.27		
140	Nightingale Medical Trust, Bangalore	DCC	2008-09	2.20	–	5.02
			2009-10	2.82		
			Total	5.02		
141	Mehboob Suhani Educational Trust, Gulbarga	OAH	2008-09	–	2.85	8.86
			2009-10	6.01		
			Total	6.01		
142	Sri Sirdi Sai Baba Shikshan Sansthan, Bidar	OAH	2008-09	–	–	4.35
			2009-10	4.35		
			Total	4.35		
143	Sri Mallikarujana Jana Seva Society, Gulbarga	OAH	2008-09	–	3.25	3.25
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
144	Rural Organization for Educational Society, Bangalore	OAH	2008-09	–	2.17	6.10
			2009-10	3.93		
			Total	3.93		
145	Ramalingeshwar Grama bhiruddhi Sangh, Gulbarga	MMU	2008-09	–	2.66	2.66
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
146	R. T. Nagar Educational Trust, Bangalore	OAH	2008-09	–	2.13	2.13
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
147	Poornima Mahila Mandali, Bellar	OAH	2008-09	–	4.55	4.55
			2009-10	4.55		
			Total	4.55		
148	Poornima Mahila Vidya Samasthe, Manya	DCC-1	2008-09	–	4.61	4.61
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
149	Sharanara Nadu Educaitonal Society, Gulbarga	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
150	Gayathri Grameena Vidya Samsthe, Davangere		2008-09	-		
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
151	Sri Siridi Sai Baba Shikshana Sounstana, Bidar,		2008-09	-	-	4.35
			2009-10	4.35		
			Total	4.35		
<b>Kerala</b>						
152	Karuna Bhawan Social Centre, Ernakulam	Oah-1	2008-09	0.19	4.07	8.15
			2009-10	4.07		
			Total	4.26		
153	Welfare Services, Ernakulam		2008-09	0.44	6.43	12.91
			2009-10	6.43		
			Total	6.87		
<b>Manipur</b>						
154	Centre for Rural Upliftment Services, Wangbal Canal Maya, P.O.-Thoubal, B.P.O.-Wangbal, Thoubal-795135, Manipur	DCC-1	2008-09	-	3.37	3.37
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
155	Community Development society, Palace Compound, Imphal-795001	OAH-1	2008-09	2.59	4.56	11.69
			2009-10	4.56		
			Total	7.15		
156	Human Resources Infrastructure Dev. Organisation, Imphal	DCC-1	2008-09	-	3.25	3.25
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
157	Kumbhi Khullakpam Leikai Women's Association, Bishnupur	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.10	4.10
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
158	Social Dev. & Rehabilitation Council, Thoubal	DCC-1	2008-09	-	2.99	5.88
			2009-10	2.89		
			Total	2.89		
159	South Eastern Dev Organisation, Thoubal	OAH-1	2008-09	-	4.61	4.61
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
160	The Manipur SC/ST Welfare Association, Imphal East,	OAH-1	2006-07	-	5.87	5.87
			2007-08	-		
			2008-09	-		
			Total	-		
161	Integrated Rural Development Agency, Hangul, P.O. Mayang, Imphal-795132	DCC-1	2008-09	-	3.36	3.36
			2009-10	-		
			Total	-		
162	Centre for Development Activities(C-DAC), Wangjing Near Indo-Myanmar Road, Wangjing-795148	DCC-1	2006-07	-	3.36	3.36
			2007-08	-		
			2008-09	-		
			Total	-		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
163	Integrated Rural Development and Educational Organisation, Wangbal, P.O.-Thoubal-795138, Manipur	OAH-1 & RRTC	2008-09	–	5.95	5.95
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
164	New Integrated Rural Management Agency (NIRMA), Nungphou Bazar, Sangaiyumpham, P.O.-Wangjing-795148	OAH- 2 Units	2008-09	–	3.56	3.56
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
165	Rural Dev. Society, R.D.S Bhawan, Wangjing Bazar, wangjing-795148, Manipur	MMU-1	2008-09	–	2.66	2.66
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
166	Rural Industries Dev. Association., Wankhem, P.O.-Thoubal, Manipur-795138	DCC-2	2008-09	–	6.51	6.51
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
167	Youth Progressive Organization, Thoubal	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
168	Society for Women's Education Action & Reflection, Athokpam Khunou, P.O.-Thoubal, Manipur-795138	DCC-1	2008-09	–	2.99	2.99
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
169	United Rural Dev. Services, H.O.-Heiro kheitupokpi, Thoubal Dist., P.O.-Wangjing - 795148, Manipur	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
170	Wangjing Women & Girls Society, P.O.-Wanjing, Thoubal Dist., Manipur-795148	DCC-7	2008-09	–	22.71	22.71
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
171	Volunteers for Rural Health & Action (VOHRA), Thoubal	DCC-1	2008-09	–	3.34	3.34
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
172	United Hill People's Development Society, Thoubal	OAH-	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
173	The Social Agriculture and Rural Development Agency, Imphal	OAH	2008-09	–	4.49	4.49
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
174	Rural Service Agency , (RUSA), Imphal East	OAH	2008-09	0.71	4.88	10.24
			2009-10	4.65		
			Total	5.36		



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
175	Integrated Rural Upliftment Service(IRUS), Thoubal	DCC	2008-09	—	2.90	2.90
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
176	Centre for Upliftment for Rural Women Association, Imphal	OAH	2008-09	—	4.61	9.22
			2009-10	4.61		
			Total	4.61		
177	Ima Leimaral Women Welfare Association, Imphal	OAH	2008-09	—	3.46	3.46
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
178	Social Environmental & Rural Technology	DCC	2008-09	—	3.13	3.13
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>						
179	Mahila Utkarsh Sansthan, Indore	OAH-1	2008-09	—	3.08	3.08
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
180	Nivedita Kalyan Samity, Rewa	OAH-1	2008-09	—	3.05	3.05
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
181	Ujjwal Mahila Mandali, Jabalpur	DCC for Dementia	2008-09	—	1.12	1.12
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>Maharashtra</b>						
182	Bal Vikas Mahila Mandal, C/o Swa-Adhar Mahila Vastigrh Sudarshan Colony, India Nagar, Latur, Maharashtra	DCC-1	2008-09	1.46	4.47	4.47
			2009-10	3.01		
			Total	4.47		
183	Arunoday Bahuddeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Ahmednagar	OAH-1MFCC IMFCC-1	2008-09	—	5.11	5.11
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
184 185	Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Nanded Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Nanded	DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.26	6.52
			2009-10	3.26		
		DCC-1	2010-11	3.26		
Total						
186	Lok Seva Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Yavatmal, Washim	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.59	4.59
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
187	Late Ramesh Jadhav Shikshan & Krida Prasarak Mandal, Yavatmal	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
188	Sant Tukdoji Maharaj Adivasi Bahuddeshiya Sanstha, Yavatmal	DCC for Dementia	2008-09	–	7.72	7.72
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
189	Shri Mahila Bal Kalyan & Apang Vikas Mandal, Dhule	OAH	2008-09	–	---	4.77
			2009-10	4.77		
			Total	4.77		
190	Bharatiya Aushadi Anusandhan Sanstha, Bhandhra	MMU Demensia	2008-09	–	3.95	3.95
			2009-10	–		
			Total	-		
191	Jankibai Trust, Kamlabai Ajmera Vidya Nagar, Deopur, Dhule Distt, Maharashtra	DCC	2008-09	–	2.14	2.14
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
192	Sainath Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Andhori Tq, Ahmadpur, Distt. Latur	DCC	2008-09	–	3.36	3.36
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
193	Late Sanjay Rathod Shikshan Sanstha, Gunj Tq. Mahagaon Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra	OAH	2008-09	–	4.08	4.08
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
194 195	Shri Krishna Mahila Bal Kalyan Avam Purnvasam Vikas Mandal, Jalgaon	OAH	2008-09	–	4.35	4.35
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
196	Gramin Janseva Shikhsan Sansthan, Nanded Gramin Janseva Shikhsan Sansthan, Nanded	OAH	2008-09	–	4.88	9.76
			2009-10	4.88		
			Total	4.88-		
197	Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Education & Awakaning Welfare Society, Akola	OAH	2008-09	–	3.66	3.66
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
198	Late Laxmanrao Chinnawar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Akoli Tq. Umar khed, Distt. Yawatmal, Maharashtra	OAH	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
199	Youth Farmer & Health Social Welfare, Yawatmal Sensitization	OAH	2008-09	–	2.79	2.79
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
200	Ashirwad Shakshanik Samajik Sanskrit Sanstha, Vidya Nagar, Ambejogai, Distt. Beed	MFCC	2008-09	–	1.47	1.47
			2009-10	–		
			Total	-		





S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
201	Dnayana Shikshan Sansthan Sanstha at Latur Distt. Maharashtra	DCC with Dementia	2008-09	–	1.29	1.29
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
202	Jogai Mata Krishi Gramin Vikas Sevabhavi Sanstha, at Nandurbar Distt., Maharashtra	OAH	2008-09	–	1.42	1.42
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
203	Jogeshwari Gramin Vikas Sevabhavi Sanstha, at Khedgaon, Jalgaon Distt., Maharashtra	OAH	2008-09	–	1.42	1.42
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
204	Late Bhikajirao Alies Dada Jagtap Pratishthan, Pune, Pune Distt., Maharashtra	MFCC	2008-09	–	1.86	1.86
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
205	Lokmanya Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, At-Osmanabad Distt., Maharashtra	MFCC	2008-09	–	1.86	1.86
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
206	Peoples Education Society latur	Physiotherapy	2008-09	–	6.41	6.41
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
207	Shri Satya Sai Sanskrutik Samaji Shaikshanik Mandal, Khedgaon, Jalgaon, At-Beed Distt., Maharashtra	Physiotherapy	2008-09	–	7.72	7.72
		OAH	2009-10	–		
		Total	–			
<b>Orissa</b>						
208	All Orissa Research Institute for Development of Women Movement (ARIDOWM) Angul	DCC	2008-09	–	2.52	2.52
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
209	Anatha Parityakt Balashrama, At/PO-Ramachandrapur, Tikiraipada, Mohatapalla, Distt. Nayagarh, Orissa	OAH	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
210	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs (AIRA), Dhenkanal	DCC-5 Help Line	2008-09	–	22.41	22.41
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
211	Asha Nayakam Seva SanghaJajpur	DCC	2008-09	–	6.20	14.01
			2009-10	7.81		
			Total	7.81		
212	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities Jagatsinghpur	OAH	2008-09	–	3.66	3.66
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
213	Association for Social Work and Social Research in Orissa, Khurda	OAH-1, DCC-5 & MMU-1	2008-09	–	3.13	3.13
			2009-10	–		
			Total			
214	Association for Voluntary Action, Puri, Orissa	DCC-2	2008-09	–	27.77	27.77
			2009-10	–		
			Total			
215	Banadurga, Bhubaneshwar Boudh	OAH	2008-09	–	2.88	6.34
			2009-10	3.46		
			Total			
216	Bankeswari Jubak Sangha, Puri	OAH DCC–1	2008-09	–	3.63	8.24
			2009-10	4.61		
			Total			
217	Banki Anchalika Adivasi Harijan Kalyan Parishad,Puri	DCC—3	2008-09	–	—	3.36
			2009-10	3.36		
			Total			
218	Basudeva Pathaagar,	OAH DCC–1	2008-09	—	8.24	8.24
			2009-10	–		
			Total			
219	Bhairabi ClubKhurda cuttack	OAH DCC–1	2008-09	–	8.20	16.44
			2009-10	8.24		
			Total			
220	Bishnupriya Balashram Keonjhar	DCC-1	2008-09	–	3.65	3.65
			2009-10	–		
			Total			
221	Bright Career Academy, Koraput,	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.87	4.87
			2009-10	–		
			Total			
222	Council for All Round Dev. Of Society, Khurda	DCC-2	2008-09	–	5.91	5.91
			2009-10	5.91		
			Total			
223	Gandhian Institute of Technical Advancement Koraput	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total			
224	Gram Mangal Pathagar Balangir	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.80	4.80
			2009-10	–		
			Total			
225	Gram Seva Mandal	OAH-1 & DCC-5	2008-09	4.64	7.94	22.12
			2009-10	9.54		
			Total			
226	Indian Village Development Organisation, Kendrapada	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total			
227	Jankalyan sewa Sanstha Kendrapada	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total			



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
228	Janvikash, Nayagarh	OAH-1,	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
229	Jayanti Pathagar, Kalahandi	DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.25	3.25
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
230	Juba Jyoti Club, Khurda	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.09	4.09
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
231	Lutheran Mahila Samiti, Kendrapada	OAH-1DCC-1	2008-09	—	—	5.17
			2009-10	5.17		
			Total	5.17		
232	Maharishi Dayanand Service Mission, Dhenkanal	OAH-1 & DCC-4	2008-09	—	18.25	18.25
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
233	Nandighosha, Cuttack	DCC-1 & MMU-1	2008-09	—	3.26	4.59
			2009-10	1.33		
			Total	—		
234	National institute of Tribal Welfare & social action, Nayagarh	DCC-2	2008-09	—	2.95	11.00
			2009-10	8.05		
			Total	8.05		
235	National Resources Centre for Women Development	OAH-1	2008-09	—	3.64	3.64
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
236	Nilachal Seva Pratisthan, Puri	OAH-2 & DCC-5	2008-09	—	26.04	26.04
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
237	Orissa Multipurpose Dev. Centre, Kendrapara	OAH-1 & DCC-	2008-09	—	14.98	14.98
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
238	The Padmasree Society, Khurda	DCC	2008-09	—	—	3.17
			2009-10	3.17		
			Total	3.17		
239	Shakti Organisation, Distt. Rayagada, Orissa	OAH	2008-09	—	4.88	8.53
			2009-10	3.65		
			Total	3.65		
240	Shree Ramakrishna Ashrama Kalahandi	OAH	2008-09	—	4.09	4.09
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
241	Society for Rural Advancement & Democratic Humantarian Action, Dhenkanal	OAH	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
242	Subhadra Mahtab Seva Sadan	OAH	2008-09	1.36	2.16	7.41
			2009-10	3.89		
			Total	5.25		
243	Surakhya, Puri	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.33	4.33
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
244	Union for Learning Training & Reformativ. Activ. Khurda	MMUDCC	2008-09		4.51	6.02
			2009-10	1.51		
			Total	1.51		
245	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangh, Khurda	DCC-5OAH-2	2008-09	—	26.04	26.0
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
246	Voluntary Institute for Rural Development(VIRD)	DCC	2008-09			3.17
			2009-10	3.17		
			Total	3.17		
247	Aabhana, Khurda	Helpline	2008-09	—	0.73	0.73
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
248	Rural Development Action Cell	OAHMFCC	2008-09	—	5.27	5.27
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
249	The Chetna Dhenkal	MFCC	2008-09	—	1.51	1.51
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
250	Centre for Rehabilitation Services Centre	Physiotherapy	2008-09	—	6.31	6.31
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
251	Holy Home, Nuapada	OAH	2008-09	—	1.16	1.16
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>Punjab</b>						
252	Mahila Kalyan Samiti, Rodki Road, Sardulgarh-151507, Distt-Mansa, (Phone-01659-51430)	DCC-1	2008-09	0.87	2.96	5.92
			2009-10	2.09		
			Total	2.96		
253	Mahila Mandal, Vill +P.O. Bundala, Distt. Jalandhar (Phone-01826-70924)	DCC-1	2008-09		—	0.92
			2009-10	0.92		
			Total	0.92		
254	Social Work & Rural Dev.	DCC-1	2008-09	—	2.30	2.30
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
255	Vridh Ashram, Jalalabad Road, Muktsar-152026, (Phone- 01633-262947)	OAH-1	2008-09	—	—	2.29
			2009-10	2.29		
			Total	2.29		
256	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt. Branch Faridkot, Red. Cross Bhawan, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151203, Phone-01639-51000, 50228, Fax- 01639-51024	OAH	2008-09	—	—	1.49
			2009-10	1.49		
			Total	1.49		



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
257	Lok Sewa Sansthan, Variyam Nagar, Abohar-152116, Distt. Ferozpur,	DCC	2008-09 2009-10	- -	2.92	2.92
			Total	-		
<b>Rajasthan</b>						
258	Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Evam Vikas Samiti	OAH-1	2008-09 2009-10	1.16 3.19	-	4.35
			Total	4.35		
259	Navjyoti Shiksha Samiti	OAH-1	2008-09 2009-10	- -	4.52	4.52
			Total	-		
260	Ganga Vision	OAH	2008-09 2009-10	- -	1.15	1.15
			Total	-		
261	Jan Vikas Sanchalan, Alwar	OAH	2008-09 2009-10	- -	3.45	3.45
			Total	-		
262	Nehru Model school samiti Sri Ganga Nagar	DCC	2008-09 2009-10	- -	1.42	1.42
			Total	-		14.89
<b>Tripura</b>						
263	Abalamban	OAH-1	2008-09 2009-10	- 5.69	5.69	
			Total	5.69		
264	Minority Development Minority Development	OAH-1	2008-09 2009-10	- 4.61	3.45	8.06
			Total	4.61		
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>						
265	Bharthi Women Development Centre, Thiruvaur	OAH-1DCC-1	2008-09 2009-10	3.10 8.06	3.66	14.82
			Total	11.16		
266	Gramya Social Welfare Society, Nagapattinam	OAH-1DCC-1	2008-09 2009-10	- 8.78	6.97	15.75
			Total	8.78		
267	Home for Aged, Kanyakumari	OAH-1	2008-09 2009-10	- 3.62	2.66	6.27
			Total	3.62		
268	Margaret Social Dev. Society, Thanjavur	DCC-1	2008-09 2009-10	1.67 2.99	2.96	7.64
			Total	4.66		
269	Brundavanam Ed.Social Trust, H397 Sannathi Street, Maduranthagam, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu	MMU-1	2008-09 2009-10	- 2.37		2.37
			Total	2.37		
270	Sri Victoria Edu. Society, Thanjavur	OAH-1	2008-09 2009-10	- 4.88	2.44	7.32
			Total	4.88		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
271	Tamil Nadu Pengal Nala	OAH-1	2008-09	–	3.68	7.30
			2009-10	3.62		
			Total	3.62		
272	Women Org. for Rural Development, Po. Bag No.1, Pandamangalam PO, P. Velur Tk, Namakkal Dist., Tamilnadu-637208	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.78	6.96
			2009-10	2.17		
			Total	2.17		
273	Jaya Balwadi Educational Society, Aravakarichi Patti Village, Asur Post-Trichy-620015, Trichy, Tamilnadu	1-OAH & DCC-1	2008-09	–	8.24	11.60
			2009-10	3.36		
			Total	3.36		
274	Annai Karunalaya Social Welfare Association, Kanchipuram	OAH-2	2008-09	–	9.17	9.17
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
275	Arasan Rural Development Society Distt., Tirunelveli	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.72	4.72
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
276	Avvai Village Wlfare Soidy, Nagapattinam	OAH-1	2008-09	–	2.61	2.61
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
277	Bharathamata Family Welfare Foundation, Tiruvarur	OAH-1	2008-09	–	2.17	2.17
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
278	Bureau for Integrated	OAH-1	2008-09	–	3.66	3.66
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
279	Centre for Action for Rural Education, Erode	MMU	2008-09	–	2.37	2.37
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
280	Development Education for Rural Mass, Pudukottai	OAH	2008-09	–	4.37	4.37
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
281	Duraismy Generaous Social Education Association, Kancheepuram	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.37	4.37
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
282	Gandhi Peace Centre, Salem	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
283	Grama Suraj, Pudukottai	OaH-1	2008-09	–	4.61	4.61
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
284	Health Education and Development Society, Karur	OAH	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
285	Indian Red Cross Society, Vellore	OAH	2008-09	—		2.03
			2009-10	2.03		
			Total	2.03		
286	Kalaiselvi Karunalaya Social Welfare Society, Thiruvallur	OAH-1, DCC-4 & MMU-1	2008-09	—	19.05	19.0
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
287	Karunalaya, Nagapattinam	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
288	Kendra for Integrated Rural Urban People Action, Madurai	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
289	Krishna Home, Trich	OAH-1	2008-09	—	488	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
290	Madhar Nala Thondu Niruvanam, Cuddalore	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
291	Makkal Nalvalu Mantram, Tirunelvali	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.56	4.56
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
292	Mercy Miruna, Thanjavur	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
293	National Mother and Child Welfare Organisation, Thiruvarur	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
294	Neo Education Social Awareness and Management Society, Thiruvannamalai	DCC-1	2008-09	—	2.99	2.99
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
295	OAZOANE, Pudukottai	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.61	4.61
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
296	Organization for Rural Development, Vellore	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
297	Promote Organization to Viable Venture of Empowering the Rural (POVVER), Kanayakumar	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
298	Rashtriya Seva Samoti, Thiruvaruru	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.61	4.61
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
299	Rural Education for Action and Development Agency, Dindigul	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
300	Rural Education for Community Organisation (RECO.), Puddukkottai	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.70	4.70
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
301	Singampatty Grama Munetra Sangam (SGMS), Sivanganga	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
302	Society for the Improvement of Weaker Section, Cuddalore		2008-09	–	4.17	4.17
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
303	SARAS Trust, Neelgiri	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
304	Society for Rural Development Nagapattinam	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.02	4.02
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
305	Society for Rural and Urban Women's Renaissance Activities, (SRUWRA) Sivanganga	OAH-2	2008-09	–	9.76	9.76
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
306	St. Paul Education Trust, Chennai	MMU-1	2008-09	–	2.37	2.37
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
307	The Society Organized for Promotion of Rural Tribal & Downtrodden (SPORT), Trichy	OAH-1	2008-09	–	2.17	2.17
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
308	Thiruchirappalli Rural Urban Welfare Development Education Society, Trichy	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
309	Vidivelli Rural Development Society, Trichy	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
310	Yuvak Vikas Kendra, Theni	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.34	4.34
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
311	Society for Rural Development Salem	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.61	4.61
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>						
312	Adarsh Kalyan Seva Samiti, Bahraich	OAH-1	2008-09	–	2.98	2.98
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		





S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
313	Jai Gaytri Maa Bal Vidya Mandir, Jaulon	DCC-1	2008-09	0.79		
			2009-10	3.33		
			Total	4.12		
314	Janta Junior High School, J P Nagar	OAH-1	2008-09	—	3.32	6.44
			2009-10	3.12		
			Total	3.12		
315	Navada Gramodyog Vikas Samiti, J P Nagar	OAH-1	2008-09	2.23	—	2.23
			2009-10	—		
			Total	2.23		
316	New Public School Samiti, Lucknow	DCC-2&OAH-1	2008-09	—	—	11.61
			2009-10	11.61		
			Total	11.61		
317	NIRVAN, Lucknow	DCC-1	2008-09	0.79	—	0.79
			2009-10	—		
			Total	0.79		
318	Samaj Seva Sansthan, Lucknow	DCC-1	2008-09	—	1.50	4.46
			2009-10	2.96		
			Total	2.96		
319	Sangam Vikas Sewa Sansthan, Gonda	OAH-1	2008-09	3.81	4.87	13.55
			2009-10	4.87		
			Total	8.68		
320	Nirbal Kalyan Samiti, Barabanki	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.43	4.43
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
321	Akhil Bharatiya Azad Seva Sansthan	DCC-2	2008-09	—	—	4.66
			2009-10	4.66		
			Total	4.66		
322	Shri Ganga Prasad Samarak Mahila Kalyan Sansthan, Kunda, Pratapgarh	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2008-09	3.01	—	10.88
			2009-10	8.87		
			Total	10.88		
323	Shaheed Memorial Society	OAH-3 & DCC-1	2008-09	—	3.57	15.97
			2009-10	12.40		
			Total	12.40		
324	Jawahar Jyoti Shiksha Evam Gramya Vikas Samiti	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2008-09	—	8.24	16.34
			2009-10	8.10		
			Total	8.10		
325	Upasana Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti, Bareilly	OAH-1	2208-09	—	1.42	1.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
326	Arya Sugandh Sansthan, Bijnor	OAH-1	2008-09	—	1.27	1.27
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
327	Gramothan Jan Sewa Sansthan	DCC-1	2008-09	—	2.90	2.90
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
328	Gyan Bharthi Mahila Kalyan Samiti, Etah	OAH-1	2008-09	—	2.30	2.30
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
329	PARAKH, Allahabad	OAH-1	2008-09	0.78	5.66	5.66
			2009-10	4.88		
			Total	5.66		
330	Madhymik Vidyalaya Purab-Gaon-Sareser Sansthan, Sultanpur	DCC-1	2008-09	–	3.21	6.58
			2009-10	3.37		
			Total	3.37		
<b>Uttarkhand</b>						
331	Gramya Mahila Kalyan Sansthan, Dehradun	OAH-1 Helpline & Counseling	2008-09	–	5.87	10.60
			2009-10	4.73		
			Total	4.73		
332	Jan Jagriti Seva Samiti, Udham Singh Nagar	OAH-1	2008-09	–	1.42	1.42
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
<b>West Bengal</b>						
333	Chanchal Jan Kalyan Samiti	OAH-1	2008-09	–	3.42	3.42
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
334	All India Federation of Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minorities	MMU-1	2008-09	–	2.66	2.66
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
335	All Bengal Women's Union	OAH-1	2008-09	–	2.77	2.77
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
336	Calcutta Matropolitan Instt. Of Gerontology	DCC-2MMU-1	2008-09	–	7.74	10.13
			2009-10	2.39		
			Total	2.39		
337	Janashiksha Prochar Kendra	OAH-1	2008-09	–	3.66	3.66
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
338	Shri Krishna Pratisthan	DCC-1	2008-09	–	1.49	1.49
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
339	Village Welfare Society	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2008-09	–	5.90	5.90
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
340	Ganeshnagar Laxminarayan Club & Pathagar	OAH-1	2008-09	–	4.15	4.15
			2009-10	4.15		
			Total	4.15		
341	Hitaljore Kishore Bala Dattabya Chikitsalaya	OAH	2008-09	–	4.06	4.06
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		
342 343	Amar Seva Sangha Amar Seva Sangha	OAH-1 DCC-1 MMU-1	2008-09	–	7.41	10.07
			2009-10	2.66		
			Total	2.66		
344	Bikramnagar Udayan Sangha	OAH-2	2008-09	–	9.75	9.75
			2009-10	–		
			Total	–		



S.No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs lakh)			
			Arrear, if any		2010-11 (As on 31.3.2011)	Total
			2008-09	2009-10		
345	Netaji Pathchakra	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
346	West Bengal SC, ST & Minority Welfare Association	OAH-2DDC-7	2008-09	—	16.97	16.97
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
347	Social Welfare and Rural Dev. Society	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.88	4.88
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
348	Satdubi Mahila Mandal	DCC-2	2008-09	—	4.83	4.83
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
349	Karimpur Social Welfare Society	OAH-1	2006-07	—	4.88	4.88
			2007-08	—		
			2008-09	—		
			Total	—		
350	Basgeria Prativa Club	DCC-2	2008-09	—	5.02	5.02
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
351	Biplobi Rural Development Society, Malda	DCC-3	2008-09	—	6.42	6.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
352	Child and Social Welfare Society	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.79	4.79
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
353	Kalyan Bharathi	OAH-1DCC-1	2008-09	—	7.00	7.00
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
354	Nepura Rural Development	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.43	4.43
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
355	Nimbark Math Seva Samithi Trust	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.77	4.77
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
356	Raychak Morning Star Club	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.70	4.70
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
357	Shree Ramkrishna Satyananda Ashram	DCC-1	2008-09	—	2.77	2.77
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
358	Vivekananda Lokshiksha Niketan	OAH-1	2008-09	—	4.70	4.70
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
359	Berhampore Prabeen Sabha	OAH-1	2008-09	—	3.65	3.65
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

Annex- 7.8  
(Please see para 7.5)STATE AND PROJECT/PURPOSE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE  
SCHEME OF INTEGRATED PROGRAMME FOR OLDER PERSONS DURING 2010-11  
(AS ON 31.3.2011)

Sl.No.	Nature of Project for which grant given	Number of Projects Assisted	GIA Released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs. Lakh)
<b>Other States</b>			
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>			
	OAH	77	280.68
	DCC	31	114.07
	MMU	11	29.07
	OTHERS		
<b>Bihar</b>			
	OAH	1	0.31
	DCC	1	
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>			
	OAH	3	7.76
<b>Haryana</b>			
	OAH	7	25.67
	DCC	10	31.06
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>			
	OAH	3	9.51
<b>Karnataka</b>			
	OAH	48	216.36
	DCC	3	7.67
	MMU	3	5.33
	OTHERS	3	4.04
<b>Kerala</b>			
	OAH	6	16.03
	DCC	3	5.04
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>			
	OAH	2	6.13
	OTHERS	1	1.12
<b>Maharashtra</b>			
	OAH	15	47.06
	DCC	7	16.49
	MMU	1	2.66



Sl.No.	Nature of Project for which grant given	Number of Projects Assisted	GIA Released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs. Lakh)
	OTHERS	9	32.84
<b>Orissa</b>			
	OAH	38	168.15
	DCC	58	175.15
	MMU	2	2.84
	OTHERS	5	9.36
<b>Punjab</b>			
	OAH	2	3.76
	DCC	5	12.11
<b>Rajasthan</b>			
	OAH	4	13.48
	DCC	1	1.41
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>			
	OAH	49	207.60
	DCC	15	46.70
	MMU	4	9.50
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>			
	OAH	22	71.96
	DCC	17	46.72
<b>Uttarakhand</b>			
	OAH	3	11.03
	OTHERS	1	0.98
<b>West Bengal</b>			
	OAH	18	86.35
	DCC	19	48.78
	MMU	3	7.69
<b>NER states</b>			
<b>Assam</b>			
	OAH	17	67.08
	DCC	7	22.07
	MMU	5	13.17
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>			
	OAH	1	1.49
<b>Manipur</b>			
	OAH	18	76.20
	DCC	19	60.81

S.No.	Nature of Project for which grant given	Number of Projects Assisted	GIA Released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs. Lakh)
	MMU	1	2.66
	OTHERS	1	1.06
<b>Tripura</b>			
	OAH	3	13.75
<b>Union Territories</b>			
<b>Delhi</b>			
	OAH	1	1.15
	MMU	11	19.29
	OTHERS	1	4.85



Annex- 7.9  
(Please see para 7.6.1)

**LIST OF AWARDEES OF VAYOSHRESTHA SAMMAN FOR THE YEAR 2010**

Sl.No.	Category	Awardee
1.	Institution Award for Service	AASARA-GHMC,Tank Bund, Great Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (GHMC), Hyderabad
2.	Centenarian Award	Hon. Justice Shri V.R. Krishna Iyer (former Judge of Supreme Court) Sadgamyia, Mahatma Gandhi Road Ernakulam, Cochin, Kerala
3.	Best Mother Award	Smt. Mishro Devi w/o Sh. Makkhan Lal, Village Rolianwas, Tehsil & Distt. Rewari, Haryana
4.	Courage and Bravery Award	Maharaj Krishan Kapoor R/o C-77-B, Kalkaji, Delhi
5.	Lifetime Achievement Award	Dr. V. S. Natarajan, No. 17, 17 <sup>th</sup> Street, Q Block, Anna Nagar, Chennai
6.	Creative Award	Sh. Kasmiri Lal Zakir, House No. 367, Sector 44 A, Chandigarh.

Annex- 7.10  
(Please see para 7.7.2)**STATE-WISE RATES OF PENSION AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES UNDER INDIRA  
GANDHI NATIONAL OLD AGE PENSION SCHEME(AS ON 31.3.2011)**

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Amount of pension provided as Central Assistance under IGNOAPS(Rs)	Contribution of State Govt. per beneficiary per month under IGNOAPS (Rs)	No of Beneficiaries receiving pension under IGNOAPS
<b>States other than NE States</b>				
1	Andhra Pradesh	200	Nil	1011153
2	Bihar	200	Nil	2369656
3	Chhattisgarh	200	100	533665
4	Goa	200	800	2734
5	Gujarat	200	200	279834
6	Haryana	200	300 for 70 years or below and 500 for above 70 years	130306
7	Himachal Pradesh	200	130	91440
8	J & K	200	125	129000
9	Jharkhand	200	200	676003
10	Karnataka	200	200	797862
11	Kerala	200	50	176064
12	Madhya Pradesh	200	75	1061033
13	Maharashtra	200	400	1057510
14	Orissa	200	Nil	1193176
15	Punjab	200	250	159792
16	Rajasthan	200	300 for 75 years or below and 550 for above 75 years	527636
17	Tamil Nadu	200	200	995237
18	Uttar Pradesh	200	100	3274780
19	Uttarakhand	200	200	183501
20	West Bengal	200	200	1679381
<b>NE States</b>				
21	Arunachal Pradesh	200	Nil	14500
22	Assam	200	50	596965
23	Manipur	200	Nil	72514
24	Meghalaya	200	50	48112
25	Mizoram	200	50	23747





Sl. No.	States/UTs	Amount of pension provided as Central Assistance under IGNOAPS(Rs)	Contribution of State Govt. per beneficiary per month under IGNOAPS (Rs)	No of Beneficiaries receiving pension under IGNOAPS
26	Nagaland	200	100	40462
27	Sikkim	200	200	18806
28	Tripura	200	200	136592
<b>Union Territories</b>				
29	NCT Delhi	200	800	196446
30	Punducherry	200	400	20757
31	A&N Islands	200	550	1063
32	Chandigarh	200	500	4216
33	D&N Haveli	200	300	944
34	Daman & Diu	200	300	130
35	Lakshadweep	200	100	36
			<b>Total</b>	<b>17505053</b>

Annex- 7.11  
(Please see para 7.9.1)**ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE FOR PREVENTION OF ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE (DRUGS) ABUSE DURING 2010-11**

S.No.	Name of the State/ UT	Amount released (in lakhs)	Projects sanctioned	Number of NGOs assisted	Beneficiaries (approx)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pr.	133.63	16	14	5904
2	Bihar	105.37	10	10	3690
3	Chhatisgarh	7.80	2	2	
4	Goa	7.50	1	1	369
5	Gujarat	22.66	3	1	1107
6	Haryana	98.34	13	10	4797
7	Himachal Pr.	4.35	1	1	369
8	Jammu & Kr.	0.00	0	0	0
9	Jharkhand	1.40	1	1	369
10	Karnataka	246.50	27	21	9963
11	Kerala	190.73	21	19	7749
12	Madhya Pr.	38.60	5	5	1845
13	Maharashtra	398.35	45	42	16605
14	Orissa	226.18	27	22	9963
15	Punjab	283.12	14	13	5166
16	Rajasthan	124.65	13	9	4797
17	Tamil Nadu	253.12	23	25	8487
18	UttarPradesh	188.85	22	21	8118
19	Uttarakhand	43.38	4	3	1476
20	West Bengal	62.42	6	5	2214
21	Chandigarh				0
22	Delhi	80.91	9	7	3321
23	Puducherry	0	0	0	0
24	A & NIsland	0	0	0	0
25	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
26	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
27	Dadra & NH	0	0	0	0
	<b>TOTAL (ROC)</b>	<b>2517.85</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>96309</b>



S. No.	Name of the State/ UT	Amount released (in lakhs)	Projects sanctioned	Number of NGOs assisted	Beneficiaries (approx)
1	2	3	4	5	6
28	Arunachal Pr.	9.78	1	1	369
29	Assam	33.55	5	4	1845
30	Manipur	238.76	19	17	7011
31	Meghalaya	11.25	1	1	369
2	Mizoram	65.75	7	6	2583
33	Nagaland	48.97	5	5	1845
34	Tripura	0.00	0	0	0
35	Sikkim	4.98	1	1	369
	<b>TOTAL OF NE</b>	<b>413.04</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>14391</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2930.88</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>110700</b>

Annex- 7.12  
(Please see para 7.9.1)STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF PREVENTION OF  
ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE (DRUGS) ABUSE DURING 2010-11

Rs. in Lakhs

Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2010-11	Total:
<b>STATE 1 ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
1	SURPASS (Society Uplifting Rural Poor and Socially Stranded), Medak, AP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38
			2009-10	8.38	
			Total	8.38	
2.	Rashtriya Seva Samithi, Chittoor, AP	For maintenance of of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.53
			2009-10	—	
			Total	—	
3.	Upkaar Dr. Pasupuleti Nirmala Hanumantha Rao Charitable Trust, Randa Reddy, AP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.24
			2009-10	—	
			Total	—	
4.	Community Development Society for Weaker Section	Kodapa	2008-09	—	1.37
			2009-10	—	
			Total	—	
5.	Development Organization for Village Development	Adilabad, Ranga Reddy & Mahabub Nagar	2008-09	—	13.48
			2009-10	18.85	
			Total	18.85	
6.	Green Valley Foundation, Visakhapatnam	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.60
			2009-10	—	
			Total	—	
7.	Health Care & Social Welfare Society, Prakasam	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42
			2009-10	—	
			Total	—	
8.	Helping Hand Society, Warangal	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42
			2009-10	—	
			Total	—	
9.	People's Action for Social Service, Tirupathi	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	6.28
			2009-10	—	
			Total	—	
10.	Rural Organization for Social Activities, Guntur	G For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre, Guntur	2008-09	—	8.57
			2009-10	8.57	
			Total	8.57	
11.	SnehaMahila Mandali, Ranga Reddy	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.97
			2009-10	7.97	
			Total	7.97	
12.	Social Transperamation and Rural Technology, Ranga Reddy	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.15
			2009-10	—	
			Total	—	



Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
13.	Vasantha Laxmi Charitable Trust & Research Centre, Nellore	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
14.	Society for Education and Environment Development (SEED), Vijayanagram	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.40	1.40
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
<b>STATE 2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH</b>						
1.	Arunachal Pali Vidya Pith, Chongkham, Dist-Lohit	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.78	9.78
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
<b>STATE 3 ASSAM</b>						
1.	Association for Social Health in India, Sunderper, R.G.Baruah Road, Guwahati	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	7.65	—	7.65
			2009-10	—		
			Total		7.65	
2.	Khorapathar Sanmilita Yuvak Samaj, P.O.Islamgaon, Lakhimpur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.90	8.90
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
3.	North East Society For The Promotion Of Youth And Masses, Guwahati Chapter, Ashram Rd., Ulubari, Guwahati	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	6.06	6.06
			2009-10	6.06		
			Total		—	
4.	The State Anti-Drug And Prohibition Council Guwahati, Assam Prakashan Parishad Complex, Guwahati-781021	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Silchar	2008-09	2.99	8.21	8.21
			2009-10	5.22		
			Total		8.21	
5.	The State Anti-Drug And Prohibition Council Guwahati, Assam Prakashan Parishad Complex, Guwahati-781021	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jorhat	2008-09	2.71	2.71	2.71
			2009-10	—		
			Total		2.71	
<b>STATE 4 BIHAR</b>						
1.	Gram Utthan Kendra, Kishanganj, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	9.21
			2009-10	9.21		
			Total		9.21	
2.	Pt. Bachan Pandey MahilaVikas Sansthan, Gopalgan, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	6.96	6.97	26.11
			2009-10	12.18		
			Total		19.14	

Sr. No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
3.	Indian Institute of Rural Reconstruction & Social Change, Jehanabad, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.80	15.87
			2009-10	7.07		
			Total	7.07		
4.	Jagran, Patna, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	8.35
			2009-10	8.35		
			Total	8.35		
5.	Aniket Seva, Patna, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	8.57
			2009-10	8.57		
			Total	8.57		
6.	Ekta Gram Seva Sansthan, Vaishali, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
7.	Sister Nivedita Memorial Trust, Patna, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.56	8.56
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
8.	Alp Sankhyak Avam Harijan Samaj Kalyan Kendra, Muzaffarpur, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38	8.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
9.	Bihar Vikas Parishad, Dharbhanga	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.42	1.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
10.	Kedar Pandey Samaj Kalyan Sangh, West Champaran	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>STATE 5 CHHATTISGARH</b>						
1.	Maa Dindeshwari Shiksha Samiti, Behind Jiwaji Rice Mill, Nehru Nagar, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	3.22
			2009-10	3.22		
			Total	3.22		
2.	Sankalp Sanskritik Samiti, Chikhali-Naka Rajnandgaon	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	4.58
			2009-10	4.58		
			Total	4.58		
<b>STATE 6 DELHI</b>						
1.	Bharatiya Parivardhan Sanstha, Flat No. UG-1, Plot No.C-8, Dilshad Colony, Delhi-95	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	0.33	—	9.69
			2009-10	9.36		
			Total	9.69		
2.	Manav Paropkari Sanstha 1259, Sector -A, Pocket B, VasantKunj, New Delhi-70	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Khanpur & International Day against Drug Abuse	2008-09	—	0.25	9.44
			2009-10	9.19		
			Total	9.19		



Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
3.	Society For Promotion Of Youth & Masses (SPYM), B-5, 3054, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre & International Day against Drug Abuse	2008-09	—	1.25	16.64
			2009-10	15.39		
			Total		15.39	
4.	NavJyoti Delhi Police Foundation, Budhvihar Kanjhawala Road, New Delhi-	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	3.72	—	15.56
			2009-10	11.84		
			Total		15.56	
5.	SamajSewa Sangh, N-69/10, Gali No.16, Brahmapuri, Delhi	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre & International Day against Drug Abuse	2008-09	—	0.25	2.29
			2009-10	2.04		
			Total		2.04	
6.	ManavParopkari Sanstha 1259, Sector-A, Pocket B, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-70	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Mahipalpur	2008-09	—	10.73	18.59
			2009-10	7.86		
			Total		7.86	
7.	Caring Foundation & Nada Foundation, New Delhi	International Day against Drugs Abuse	2008-09	—	0.50	0.50
			2009-10			
			Total			
8.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, IInd Floor, Core-IV, Scope Minar, Laxmi Nagar District Centre, VikasMarg, Delhi – 110092	Preventive Education and Awareness Generation Programme against Alcoholism and Substance Abuse	2008-09	—	130.10	130.10
			2009-10			
			Total			
<b>STATE 7 GOA</b>						
1	Kripa Foundation, Anjuna	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.50	7.50
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
<b>STATE 8 GUJARAT</b>						
1	Nasabandi Mandal, Palanpur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	14.58	16.59
			2009-10	2.01		
			Total		2.01	
<b>STATE 9 JHARKHAND</b>						
1	Foundation for National Reconstruction, Bokaro	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.40	1.40
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
<b>STATE 10 HARYANA</b>						
1.	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti, Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2 Kakroi Road, Sonapat.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.71	14.22
			2009-10	5.50		
			Total		5.50	

Sr. No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
2.	Amar Jyoti Foundation, Jind, Assistant Treasury Office, 1st Floor, Jhulana, Jind- 126102	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.69	7.69
			2009-10			
			Total			
3.	Eco Club, Ward No. 7 Siwani Mandi, Bhiwani, Haryana	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.93	8.93
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
4.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Bhawan, Rohtak	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.98	7.98
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
5.	Modern Education Society, Mandouri Road, Village Mandoura, Distt. Sonapat	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.43	15.65
			2009-10	6.22		
			Total		6.22	
6.	Haryana State Council For Child Welfare, Bal Vikas Bhawan, 650, Sect-16-D, Chandigarh	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centres at Sirsa, Rewari, Ambala & Kurukshetra	2008-09	—	22.00	33.80
			2009-10	11.79		
			Total		11.79	
7.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Bhawan, Jind	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	1.16		4.97
			2009-10	3.80		
			Total		4.97	
8.	Akhil Bhartiya Nav Yuvak Kala Sangam, 54 Foota Road, Vidya Nagar, Bhiwani, Haryana	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.92	1.92
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
9.	Royal Foundation of India, Opp. Hero Honda Agency, National Highway, Hansi, Haryana	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.87	1.87
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
10.	Jan Kalyan Society, 522, Sector -15 A, Hissar, Haryana	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.38	1.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
<b>STATE 11 HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>						
1.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Building, Dharamsala-176115	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	4.35	4.35
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
<b>STATE 12 KARNATAKA</b>						
1.	Prajna Counselling Centre, Mangalore, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre,	2008-09	—	12.28	14.52
			2009-10	2.24		
			Total		2.24	





Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
2.	Sree Manikyadhara Education Society, Kanakpura, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
3.	Sri Maitri Association, Bellary, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	31.47	31.47
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
4.	ShriHaralayaHitavar Sangh, Bijapur, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
5.	Annapurna Association Haveri, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	18.84	18.84
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
6.	Bhuvaneswari Association, Hassan, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
7.	Sri Ramana Maharshi Trust for Disabled Persons @, Kolar, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
8.	Surabee Mahila Mandali, Shimoga, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	18.84	18.84
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
9.	Sri Shakthi Association, Kodagu, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	32.78	32.78
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
10.	Capuchin Krishik Seva Kendra, Shimoga, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
11	DATE Charitable Society Chitradurga, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
12.	SevaSangam, Bangalore, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	1.78	—	5.62
			2009-10	3.84		
			Total		5.62	
13.	Nittur Education Society, Bidar, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre 2008-09	2008-2009	—	8.64	8.64
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
14.	River Valley Organization for Rural Development Srirangapatna, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.17	8.17
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
15.	Abyudaya Centre for Humanity and Rural Development Tumsar, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	12.39	12.39
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	

Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
16	Anikethana Samaja Kalyana Kendra, Chikkamagalur, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.81	1.81
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
17	CAIM Charitable Society, Bangalore, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	1.72	—	11.30
			2009-10	9.58		
			Total	11.30		
18	HOPE Anti Addiction Action Group, Belgaum, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	3.22	3.22
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
19	Kittur Rani Channamma Mahilav Mandal, Bidar, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.57	7.57
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
20	Lint Anti Addiction Citizen's Committee Mangalore, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38	8.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
21	The Society of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Tarbes, Puttur, Karnataka	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	6.25	6.25
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>STATE 13 KERALA</b>						
1.	Mujahid Education Trust, Kozhikode, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	5.17	7.68	20.53
			2009-10	7.68		
			Total	12.85		
2.	Sreenikethan Centre for Social Development Kollam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.07	16.89
			2009-10	9.82		
			Total	9.82		
3.	Nirmal Nikethan Mukthi Sadan, Ernakulam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.19	7.19
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
4.	Unity Group, Ernakulam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	6.99	6.99
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
5.	Alcohol & Drug Addicts Research Rehabilitation and Treatment Centre, Kottayam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.23	7.23
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
6.	Malankara Orthodox Syrian Church, Medical College Hospital, Ernakulam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.80	7.80
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
7.	Navadarsanagram Psycho Social Development Society, Idukki, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.97	8.97
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		



Sr. No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
8.	Total Response to Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Kottayam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.87	7.87
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
9.	Divine De-addiction Treatment and Rehabilitation Centre, Thrissur, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.70	7.70
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
10.	Social Action Forum	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
11.	Pratheeksha Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts Kannur, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.97	7.97
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
12.	Calicut Diocese Social Services Society, Kozhikode, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	6.58	6.58
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
13.	Abhaya, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	12.33	16.27
			2009-10	3.94		
			Total		3.94	
14.	Changanacherry Social Service Society, Alappuzha, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	18.38	18.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
15.	K. Velayudhan Memorial Trust, Alappuzha, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	6.13	6.13
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
16.	Jawaharlal Memorial Social Welfare and Public Co-operation Centre, Kottayam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.72	8.72
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
17.	Trivandrum Social Service Society, Thiruvananthapuram Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.28	7.28
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
18.	Kerala Association for Social and Women's Welfare, Kollam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.23	8.23
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
19	Sreenikethan Centre for Social Development Kollam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.07	16.49
			2009-10	9.42		
			Total		9.42	

Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
20	The Dale View, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	10.02	10.02
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
<b>STATE 14 MADHYA PRADESH</b>						
1.	Association For Social Health In India, Nagar Nigam, Upkar yalaya, Maksi Road, Freeganj, Ujjain	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	6.17
			2009-10	6.17		
			Total		6.17	
2.	Gandhi Bhawan Trust, Navjeevani, Shymala Hills, Bhopal	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	6.15	6.15
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
3.	AhinshaMahila Bal KalyanSwasthya Siksha Prasar Samiti, Bhind, M.P.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	9.43
			2009-10	9.43		
			Total		9.43	
4.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt.Branch, M.O.G. Lines, Near Indore Eye Hospital, Indore	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.42	7.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
5.	Nivedita Kalyan Samiti, 13/164 Manas Nagar Bara, Reevea, M.P.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.43	9.43
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
<b>STATE 15 MAHARASHTRA</b>						
1.	National Addiction Reserch Centre, Mumbai, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.42	14.84
			2009-10	7.42		
			Total		7.42	
2.	Shri Satpuda Tapi Parisar Samishra Apangshikshan Samiti, Dhule, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.65	16.92
			2009-10	8.27		
			Total		8.27	
3.	Parivartan De-addiction Institute, Satara, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.65	14.31
			2009-10	4.66		
			Total		4.66	
4.	Mahabodhi Society, Amravati, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.97	14.90
			2009-10	6.93		
			Total		6.93	
5.	Bhagarthi Education Society, Nandurbar, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.90	8.90
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
6.	Shivam Mahila Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Jalna, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.27	7.27
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	



Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
7.	Late Shravan Shivram Mahajan Samajik Vikas Sanstha, Thane, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	3.98	3.98
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
8.	Nehru YuvaMandal, Jalgaon, Maharashtra	For maintenance De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.24	8.24
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
9.	ArunodayBahuuddeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.10	9.50
			2009-10	1.40		
			Total	1.40		
10.	Sant Gajanan Maharaj Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Chandrapur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	4.48	4.48
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
11.	Deen Daya Alp Sankhya Samaj Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Solapur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.96	8.96
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
12.	Jeevan Rekha Pratishan, Latur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	11.94	11.94
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
13.	Jay Vishwakarma Sarvoday Sanstha, Auragabad, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.37	8.37
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
14.	Unnatisheel Mahila Mandal, Nanded, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	1.87
			2009-10	1.87		
			Total	1.87		
15.	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust, Washim, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.81	8.81
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
16.	Sandhi Nikethan Shikshan Sanstha	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.10	8.10
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
17.	Jaiprakash Gram Kalyan Sanstha	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38	8.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
18.	Acharya Narendradev Educational, Social, EconomicalDevelopment Research Project and Bharat Padyatri Kendra, Parbhani, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.44	8.44
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
19	Ahilyadevi Shikshan Prasarak and Bahuuddeshiya Mandal, Washim, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38	8.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
20	Anusaya Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Nashik, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.57	8.57
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
21	Bhartiya Adim Jati Sevak Sangh, Nagpur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.86	8.86
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
22	BhartiyaAushadhi Anusandhan Sanstha, Bhandara, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	17.92
			2009-10	8.50		
			Total	8.50		
23	Dharamsamanvay Maharishi Shri Sant Gulabrao Maharaj Warkari Vikasva Shishan Sanstha, Morgad, Maharashtra.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	18.84	18.84
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
24	Ekatmata Samajik Shikshan Mandal, Nagpur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.86	8.86
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
25	Gramin Janseva Shikshan Sanstha, Dhule, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38	8.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
26	Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Nanded, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	0.25	0.25
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
27	Krantiveer Late Mahadeorao Thakre Social Association, Wardha, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	13.95	13.95
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
28	Late Shriram Ahirrao Memorial Trust, Dhule, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	15.12	15.12
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
29	Lok Seva Gramin Vikas Mandal, Beed, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.40	1.40
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
30	Lok Seva Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Washim, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		



Sr. No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
31	Mahabodhi Education Society, Bhandara, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38	8.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
32	Muktangan Mitra, Pune, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	0.84	16.46	36.21
			2009-10	18.91		
			Total		19.75	
33	Navjivan Vidya Vikas Mandal, Dhule, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.51	7.51
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
34	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Solapur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.69	7.69
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
35	Pace Academy, Kolhapur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	6.95	6.95
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
36	Purogami Bhhayuprasad Samaj Kalyan Vikas Vyayam Prasarak Sanstha, Amravati, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.62	1.62
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
37	Sant Tukdoji Maharaj Adivasi Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Yavatmal, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	11.33	11.33
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
38	Shri Ganesh Gramin Vikas Shikshan Santha, Gondia, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	6.48
			2009-10	6.48		
			Total		6.48	
39	Shri Ganesh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Latur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	6.92	6.92
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
40	Shri Shivaji Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Hingoli, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38	8.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
<b>STATE 16 MANIPUR</b>						
1.	Rural Development Society, Rds Bhawan, Wangjungbazar, P.O.Wangjung, Imphal	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.95	9.95
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
2.	Manipur Rural Insitute Society, Tera Bazar, Sapam Leikai, Imphal	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.95	9.95
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	

Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
3.	Integrated Women & Child Development Centre, Tangmei Band, Yumnam Leikai, P.O: Lamphalpet, Imphal	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	11.04	11.04
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
4.	Community Development Programme Centre, M.I. Road, Thoubal Achouba, Thoubal-795138.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.95	9.95
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
5.	United Voluntary Youth Council, West li, Keisampet, Modu Bhawan, Imphal	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.46	7.46
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
6.	Social Reformation And Development Organisation, Porumpat Soibam Leikai J. N. Hospital Road Imphal East Po Imphal.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.06	7.06
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
7.	Lamka Rehabilitation and Research Centre, Dorcas Hall P.O.Box No.6, New Lamka, Churachandpur-795128	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.15	8.15
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
8.	Born Again Rehabilitation Centre, Phungreitang, Ukhrol, Manipur-795142	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.95	9.95
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
9.	Social Care Ministry, Lailam Veng, Churachandpur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.95	9.95
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
10.	Galaxy Club, Singjamei Mathak, Choughtham Leikai, Imphal	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre & RRTC	2008-09	—	22.70	22.70
			2009-10	—		
			Total		—	
11.	Kha Manipur Yoga And Nature Cure Association, Machin Manao Hills, Kakching Bazar	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Kakching	2008-09	—	14.72	24.84
			2009-10	10.13		
			Total		10.13	
12.	Rural Health Organization (RHO), Naoremthong Laishram Leirak, Imphal-795001, Manipur, Thadoi Lamsang, Senapati Distt.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Kharam	2008-09	—	9.95	16.31
			2009-10	6.32		
			Total		6.32	





Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
13.	Sneha Bhavan, Airport Road, Sangaiporou, PS: Lamphel, PO: Imphal West-795 001, Manipur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Imphal West	2008-09	—	7.53	7.53
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
14.	Sumchinvm Women Society, Sunny Cottage, New Lambulane, Imphal, Manipur - 795001	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Molnoi Village, PO Pallel, Chandel Distt.	2008-09	—	8.90	13.36
			2009-10	4.45		
			Total	4.45		
15.	Centre for Mental Hygiene, Sangaiprou, Airport Road, Imphal-795001, Manipur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Imphal & churachandpur	2008-09	—	17.81	17.81
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
16.	The Youth Development Organization, Sagolband Tera Bazar, Imphal-795001, Manipur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Imphal East	2008-09	—	7.46	7.46
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
17.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, IInd Floor, Core-IV, Scope Minar, Laxmi Nagar District Centre, Vikas Marg, Delhi - 110092	Preventive Education and Awareness Generation Programme against Alcoholism and Substance Abuse	2008-09	—	45.28	45.28
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>STATE 17 MEGHALAYA</b>						
1.	Kripa Foundation, C/o Mt. Carmel Church, 81/A, Chapel Road, Bandra (W), Mumbai - 400 050	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Lachumiere, Shillong, Meghalaya	2008-09	—	7.42	11.25
			2009-10	3.83		
			Total	3.83		
<b>STATE 18 MIZORAM</b>						
1.	Mizoram Social Defence and Rehabilitation Board, P. Rohmingthanga (IAS Rtd.) Building, Chaltlang, Aizawl	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre & RRTC at Champhai & Aizawl	2008-09	—	8.32	14.77
			2009-10	6.44		
			Total	6.44		
2.	Women Anti Drug Association (WADA), Chanmari-II, Below KK Home, Lunglei-796 701, Mizoram	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	6.49
			2009-10	6.49		
			Total	6.49		
3.	Agape Moral Reformation Organization (AMRO), RZ Lalbuai Building, T-74, Venghlui, Republic Road, Aizawl, Mizoram	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Aizawl	2008-09	—	7.46	11.07
			2009-10	3.61		
			Total	3.61		

Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
4.	Faith Home Society, Chhingchhip, Serchhip, Distt.: Mizoram -796161, Mizoram	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Chhingchhip, Mizoram	2008-09	—	10.74	10.74
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
5.	Blessing Home, Sakawrtuichhun, Aizawl, Mizoram, PIN - 796009	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Aizawl, Mizoram	2008-09	1.38	5.64	13.84
			2009-10	6.83		
			Total	8.20		
6.	Zoram Driver Ramthim Board, Damna In (Healing Home), Zuangtui, Aizawl, Mizoram-796017, Mizoram	For maintenance of De-Addiction, Mizoram	2008-09	—	6.20	6.20
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>STATE 19 NAGALAND</b>						
1.	Development Association of Nagaland, (Shalom), Bishop'S House, P.B.No.03, Dimapur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	5.53
			2009-10	5.53		
			Total	5.53		
2.	Kripa Foundation, Mt. Carmel Church, 81/A, Chapel Road, Bandra, Mumbai (Centre at Kohima)	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre & RRTC	2008-09	—	—	6.98
			2009-10	6.98		
			Total	6.98		
3.	Youth Mission, P. B. No. 127, High School Road, North Block, Kohima	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.90	8.90
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
4.	Bethesda Youth Welfare Centre, H.No.151, Bank Colony, Walford, Post Box -33, Dimapur, Nagaland	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Dimapur	2008-09	—	6.58	6.58
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
5.	Prodigals' Home, NSCB Building, East Wing, 4th Floor, Post Box-148, Dimapur, Nagaland	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Dimapur	2008-09	—	12.39	20.97
			2009-10	8.58		
			Total	8.58		
<b>STATE 20 ORISSA</b>						
1	Gandhian Institute of Technical Advancement (GITA), Koraput, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	11.64
			2009-10	2.22		
			Total	2.22		
2.	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute, Malkangiri, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.97	16.15
			2009-10	8.18		
			Total	8.18		



Sr. No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
3.	Council for All Round Development of Society, Puri, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.21	17.39
			2009-10	8.18		
			Total	8.18		
4.	Bhairabi ClubKhurda, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	18.23	21.75
			2009-10	3.52		
			Total	3.52		
5.	Association for Voluntary Action, Puri, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	16.76	16.76
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
6.	Peace Bird of Capability, Balasore, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
7.	Arun Institute of Rural Rural Affairs, Dhenkanal, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
8.	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities, Jagatsinghpur, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38	8.38
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
9.	Holy Home, Nuapara, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	1.42	1.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
10	Nashabandi Mandal, Palanpur, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	6.06
			2009-10	6.06		
			Total	—		
11	National Resource Centre for Women Development, Sambalpur, Orissa.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	0.10	0.10
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
12	National Rural Development Cooperation, Subarnpur, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.96	8.96
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
13	Nikhila Utkal Harijan Adivasi Seva Sangha, Puri, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
14	Nilachal Seva Pratisthan, Ganjam, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	2.09	16.76	18.85
			2009-10	2.09		
			Total	2.09		
15	Odd Foundation, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
16	Open Learning System, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.57	8.57
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
17	Orissa Multipurpose Development Centre, Kendrapara, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.65	8.65
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
18	Project Swarajya, Kendrapara, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	16.95	16.95
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
19	Rural Development Action Cell, Baripada, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.97	7.97
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
20	Shree Ramakrishna Ashrama, Kalahandi, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.70	8.70
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
21	Society for Environmental Development and Voluntary Action, Nayagarh, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	0.70	0.70
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
22	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha, Khurda, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	15.42	15.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>STATE 21 PUNJAB</b>						
1.	Indian Red Cross Society, Old DC Office, Opp. Geeta Theatre, Moga Branch	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.69	11.53
			2009-10	3.84		
			Total	3.84		
2.	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Nawashahar	2008-09	—	8.38	11.42
			2009-10	3.04		
			Total	3.04		
3.	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Patiala	2008-09	—	9.72	14.36
			2009-10	4.64		
			Total	4.64		
4.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Bhawan Faridkot, Punjab	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Faridkot	2008-09	—	8.38	14.80
			2009-10	6.42		
			Total	6.42		
5.	Dr. D.N. Kotnis Health And Education Centre, Salim Tabri, Ludhiana	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.38	13.02
			2009-10	4.64		
			Total	4.64		
6.	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Mohali	2008-09	—	6.81	9.86
			2009-10	3.05		
			Total	3.05		



Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
7.	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A,	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Gurudaspur Madhya Marg, Chandigarh	2008-09	—	12.20	16.72
			2009-10	4.52		
			Total	4.52		
8.	Guru Nanak Charitable Trust, Gurmat Bhawan, Harnek Nagar, Mullanpur Mandi, Distt.: Ludhiana, Punjab, Pin-141101	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Ludhiana	2008-09	—	6.83	11.06
			2009-10	4.23		
			Total	4.23		
9.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt. Branch, Bal Bhawan, Courts Complex, Court Road, Mansa	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Mansa	2008-09	—	—	5.87
			2009-10	5.87		
			Total	5.87		
10.	Indian Red Cross Society, old DC Office, Opp. Geeta Theatre, Moga Branch	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Moga	2008-09	—	7.69	11.52
			2009-10	3.84		
			Total	3.84		
11.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt. Branch, Red Cross Bhawan, Civil Station, Bhatinda, Punjab - 151 001	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bhatinda	2008-09	—	6.97	7.37
			2009-10	0.40		
			Total	0.40		
12.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Society, District Branch Sangrur, Ranbir Club, Punjab	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Sangrur	2008-09	—	7.25	10.00
			2009-10	2.75		
			Total	2.75		
13.	Society for the Rehabilitation of Handicapped and Persons Suffering from Social Evils, 417, Sector-44A, Chandigarh-160047 Punjab	De-addiction of Centre-2 (Patiala & Fategarh Sahib)	2008-09	—	18.08	25.61
			2009-10	7.53		
			Total	7.53		
14.	Indian Red Cross Society, District Branch Kapurthala, Red Cross Bhawan, Jalandhar Road, Kapurthala-144601	For maintenance of De-addiction Centre at Civil Hospital, Kapurthala	2008-09	—	1.40	1.40
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>STATE 22 RAJASTHAN</b>						
1.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training & Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur- 342 002.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre-2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & De-Addiction camps	2008-09	—	21.22	34.16
			2009-10	12.94		
			Total	12.94		

Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
2.	Dantour Vikas Sarvajanic Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan,	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer]	2008-09	—	17.12	17.12
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
3.	Shri Ravinder Nath Tagore Vidhalya Samiti, Rawatsar, Dist-Hanumangarh	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Hanumangarh	2008-09	—	8.65	8.65
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
4.	Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4, Deoli, Tonk	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk	2008-09	1.77	10.83	21.11
			2009-10	8.51		
			Total	10.28		
5.	Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala, Bikaner-334023, Rajasthan	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalore	2008-09	—	9.43	9.43
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
6.	Manohar Bal Mandir Samiti, 5-D Block, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Sri-ganganagar	2008-09	—	8.65	8.65
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
7.	Nirashrit Mahila Bal Vikas Gramodhyog Shiksha Samiti, Pai Bagh, Bharatpur, Rajasthan - 321001	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bharatpur	2008-09	—	7.84	7.84
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
8.	Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Avam Shishu Vikas Samiti, Near Nagar Nigam Colony, Chhawani, Kota-7, Rajasthan	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Kota	2008-09	—	4.31	4.31
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
9.	Rajasthan Navchetana Samiti, 2/379, Housing Board Colony, Nagaur-341001, Rajasthan	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Nagaur	2008-09	0.06	6.73	13.39
			2009-10	6.60		
			Total	6.66		
<b>STATE 23 SIKKIM</b>						
1	Association For Social Health In India, 1st Floor, Sikkim Sahitya Parishad Bhawan, Development Area, Gangtok	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	4.98	4.98
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		



Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
<b>STATE 24 TAMIL NADU</b>						
1.	Indian Institute of Women & Child Health Trust, Dindigul, Tamil Nadu	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.68	16.24
			2009-10	8.56		
			Total	8.56		
2.	Community Action for Rural Development, Pulivalam, Pudukkottai, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	7.42
			2009-10	7.42		
			Total	7.42		
3.	M.S. Chellamuthu Trust and Research Centre, Madurai, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	6.51	10.00	28.38
			2009-10	11.87		
			Total	18.38		
4.	T.T. Ranganathan Clinical Research Foundation, Chennai, TN	For maintenance of RRTC	2008-09	—	9.40	11.75
			2009-10	2.35		
			Total	2.35		
5.	Annai Karunalaya Social Welfare Association, Villupuram, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
6.	Kalaiselvi Karunalaya Social Welfare Society, Kanchipuram, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	16.80	16.80
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
7.	Centre for Action and Rural Education, Erode, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	16.64	16.64
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
8.	Avvai Village Welfare Society, Nagapattinam, Tamil Nadu	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.32	8.32
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
9.	Madhar Nala Thondu Niruvanam, Cuddalore, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.05	9.05
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
10.	Foundation for Infrastructure Reconstruction and Employment, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	12.65	12.65
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
11.	Gandhi Peace Centre, Salem, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.42	9.42
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
12.	Sri Ramakrishna Seva Nilayam, Tirunelveli, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.45	8.45
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		

Sr. No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
13.	Sri Victoria Educational Society, Thanjavur, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.60	7.60
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
14.	Tiruchirapalli Multipurpose Social Service Society, Pudukottai, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.51	7.51
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
15.	SOC-SEAD (Sisters of the Cross, Society for Education Development), Trichirappalli, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.65	7.65
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
16.	Society for the Upliftment of Poor and Downtrodden, Villore, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	13.68	13.68
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
17.	Khajamalai Ladies Association, Khajamalai, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.51	7.51
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
18.	Voluntary Health Service, Chennai, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	13.09	13.09
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
19.	Centre for Development and Communication Trust, Theni, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.40	8.40
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
20.	Bharathi Women Development Centre, Thiruvarur, Tamil Nadu	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.17	8.17
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
21.	Mass Action Network, India Trust, Thiruvallore, Tamil Nadu	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.63	8.63
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
22.	Mass Welfare Association, Thiruvannamalai, Tamil Nadu	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.97	8.97
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
<b>STATE 25 UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
1.	Prerna Samiti, Chinhat, Faizabad Road, (Near Goyal Sheet Grah), Lucknow.	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	6.80
			2009-10	6.80		
			Total	6.80		
2.	Ratan Gram Vikas Samiti, Jahidpur, Post Office Shahbad, Rampur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	7.69	14.49
			2009-10	6.80		
			Total	6.80		





Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
3.	Smt. Kaushalya Devi Purva Madyamic Vidhayalaya, Shivpur Timrua Hadoi, Etawah	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	11.10
			2009-10	11.10		
			Total		11.10	
4.	Jeevan Jyoti Society, F.1914, Rajajipuram, Lucknow	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Lucknow	2008-09	—	—	6.80
			2009-10	6.80		
			Total		6.80	
5.	Lakshya Service Foundation, Manduadih, Varanasi-221103, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Varanasi	2008-09	—	9.43	16.23
			2009-10	6.80		
			Total		6.80	
6.	Society For Urban And Rural Development, Vill-Kulhnamau, P.O.Kalechabad, Distt.- Jaunpur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jaunpur	2008-09	—	—	5.13
			2009-10	5.13		
			Total		5.13	
7.	Dalit Vikas Avam Samajik Utthan Samiti, 39, Jodhwal, Teliyarganj, Allahabad	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	3.94
			2009-10	3.94		
			Total		3.94	
8.	Nirvan, D-2059, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226 016	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	5.97	17.56
			2009-10	11.59		
			Total		11.59	
9.	Vaishnavi Shiksha Samiti, Village Jamua P.O Pawari via Zari Allahabad, U.P - 212106	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	3.07	—	11.26
			2009-10	8.19		
			Total		11.26	
10.	Association for Social Health in India, 180, Agarwal Complex, Delhi Road, Meerut, UP - 250002	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Meerut	2008-09	1.43	—	9.31
			2009-10	7.88		
			Total		9.31	
11.	Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan, R-10/144, New Raj Nagar-201002, Ghaziabad, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Murad Nagar, Ghaziabad	2008-09	—	—	6.93
			2009-10	6.93		
			Total		6.93	
12.	Bharitya Samaj Sewa Sansthan, 439/109, Siddharth Building, In front of Dr. Manju Tandan, Nursing Home, Hardoi Road, Thakurgan, Lucknow-226003, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Lucknow	2008-09	—	—	7.88
			2009-10	7.88		
			Total		7.88	

Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
13.	Gramotthan Jan Sewa Sansthan, 82-B/4, Rasulabad, Allahabad, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Bharwari, Kaushambi	2008-09	—	—	11.36
			2009-10	11.36		
			Total	11.36		
14.	Jan Kalyan Sewa Samiti, 28, Adarsh Vihar, Bye-pass Road, Harjendra Nagar, Kanpur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Kanpur	2008-09	—	—	6.80
			2009-10	6.80		
			Total	6.80		
15.	Khandwari Devi Shiksha Prasar Samiti, Vill. and PO: Chauaniya, Distt.: Chandauli, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Chandauli	2008-09	—	7.68	7.68
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
16.	New Bharat Shikshan Sansthan, Mohalla – Sancharahi, Nawabganj, Distt.-Gonda, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Balrampur	2008-09	—	—	6.80
			2009-10	6.80		
			Total	6.80		
17.	PARAKH, Vill.- Tharbilar, PO: Pindi, Karchhana, Distt.: Allahabad, PIN - 212301, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre-2 (at Sonebhadra & Chitrakoot)	2008-09	1.24	—	8.56
			2009-10	7.32		
			Total	8.56		
18.	Saket Mahila Mandal Kalyan Samiti, Mohalla– Mutthiganj, Post - Nawabganj, Distt.- Gonda, PIN- 271303, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Gonda	2008-09	—	—	8.65
			2009-10	8.65		
			Total	8.65		
19.	Shaheed Memorial Society, C-81/17, Rajaji Puram, Lucknow, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Rajajipuram, Lucknow	2008-09	—	—	7.88
			2009-10	7.88		
			Total	7.88		
20.	Shakti Sadhana Sansthan, Moh.: Tareenpur, Near Idgah, Sitapur, PIN - 261001, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Sitapur	2008-09	—	—	6.13
			2009-10	6.13		
			Total	6.13		
21.	Basudev Tiwari Sewa Sansthan, 10/184, Raghaw Nagar, Deoria-274 001, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Chargavan Gorakhpur	2008-09	—	6.73	6.73
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		



Sr No.	Name of the NGO with address which grant	Purpose/ project for given	Details of GIA released during 2010-11 for the period 2008-09 to 2010-11			
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2010-11	Total:
<b>STATE 26 UTTRAKHAND</b>						
1.	Himalyan Gramodyog Vikas Sansthan, Hospital Road, Lunthura, Near Lunthora Dhara, Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand- 262501	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Pithoragarh	2008-09	—	6.49	6.49
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
2.	NIRVAN – A Social Welfare Organization, D-2059, Indira Nagar, Lucknow – 226016, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Haldwani & Haridwar	2008-09	—	12.39	30.43
			2009-10	18.04		
			Total	18.04		
3.	Samagra Grameen Vikas Samiti, VPO: Gwaldam, Chamoli, Uttarakhand	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centreat Gwaldam, Chamoli	2008-09	—	9.43	18.86
			2009-10	9.43		
			Total	9.43		
<b>STATE 27 WEST BENGAL</b>						
1.	The Calcutta Samaritans, 53-B, Elliot Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre & RRTC	2008-09	—	0.99	12.86
			2009-10	11.87		
			Total	11.87		
2.	Aradhana Social & Development Organisation, Nabin Sen Pally, P.O.: Naba Pally Barasat, Kolkata – 700 126	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	9.12	17.76
			2009-10	8.64		
			Total	8.64		
3.	Bahargram Sarbahara Unnyan Sangha, Block- Panskura-1, Distt-Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, Pin 721152	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	8.25	8.25
			2009-10	—		
			Total	—		
4.	Vivekananda Educaiton Society, 13/3, Kalicharan Dutta Road, Kolkata, PIN – 700 061	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre	2008-09	—	—	7.81
			2009-10	7.81		
			Total	7.81		
5.	West Bengal Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minority Welfare Association, Rabindranagar, PO: Midnapore, Distt. Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal- 721 101	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Paschim Medinipur	2008-09	—	8.37	16.73
			2009-10	8.37		
			Total	8.37		

**Annex- 7.13**  
**(Please see Para 7.9.2)**

**LIST OF REGIONAL RESOURCE AND TRAINING CENTRES (RRTC)**

<b>SINo.</b>	<b>Name and address of the organisation</b>	<b>States represented</b>
1.	TT Ranganathan Clinical Research Foundation, RRTC, <b>South Zone-I</b> Chennai.	Puducherry, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Lakshadweep
2.	Society for Promotion of Youth & Masses, RRTC, <b>North Zone-I</b> New Delhi.	Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Haryana, Punjab and Chandigarh
3.	MuktanganMitra, RRTC, <b>West Zone-I</b> .	Goa, Maharashtra, Daman and Diu, Dadar & Pune Nagar Haveli, Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh
4.	Vivekananda Education Society, RRTC, <b>East Zone-I</b> Kolkata.	West Bengal (except Darjeeling)A&N Island, Orissa, South Tripura
5.	Calcutta Samaritans, RRTC, <b>East Zone-II</b> . Kolkata	Jharkhand, Bihar, Sikkim and Darjeeling
6.	Galaxy Club, RRTC, <b>North East Zone-I</b> Imphal	Manipur and Assam
7.	Kripa Foundation, RRTC, <b>North East Zone-II</b> Nagaland, Kohima.	Nagaland, Meghalaya, East Arunchal Pradesh
8.	Mizoram Social Defence & Rehabilitation Board, RRTC, <b>North East Zone-III</b> Aizawl, Mizoram	Mizoram and North Tripura
9.	Changanachery Societal Service Society, <b>South Zone-II</b> RRTC,	Kerala and Karnataka Changanacherry, Distt. Kottayam, Kerala,
10.	Gunjan Organisation for Community Development, RRTC, <b>North Zone-II</b> Dharmshala, Distt. Kangra (H.P.)	Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir
11	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training and Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.	Rajasthan and Gujarat

**EXISTING STATE ANTI BEGGARY LAWS**

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Legislation in Force
<b>States</b>		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	The Andhra Pradesh Prevention of Beggary Act, 1977
2.	Bihar	The Bihar Prevention of Begging Act, 1951
3.	Chhattisgarh	Adopted the Madhya Pradesh Bikshavirty Nivaran Adhiniyam, 1973
4.	Goa	The Goa, Daman & Diu Prevention of Begging Act, 1972
5.	Gujarat	Adopted the Bombay Prevention of Begging Act, 1959
6.	Haryana	The Haryana Prevention of Begging Act, 1971
7.	Himachal Pradesh	The Himachal Pradesh Prevention of Begging Act, 1979
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	The J&K Prevention of Begging Act, 1960
9.	Jharkhand	Adopted the Bihar Prevention of Begging Act, 1951
10.	Karnataka	The Karnataka Prevention of Begging Act, 1975
11.	Kerala	The Madras Prevention of Begging Act, 1945, the Trivancore Prevention of Begging Act, 1120 and the Cochin Vagrancy Act, 1120 are in force in different areas of the State.
12.	Madhya Pradesh	The Madhya Pradesh Bikshavirty Nivaran Adhiniyam, 1973
13.	Maharashtra	The Bombay Prevention of Begging Act, 1959
14.	Punjab	The Punjab Prevention of Begging Act, 1971
15.	Tamil Nadu	The Madras Prevention of Begging Act, 1945
16.	Uttar Pradesh	The Uttar Pradesh Prohibition of Begging Act, 1972
17.	Uttarakhand	Adopted the Uttar Pradesh Prohibition of Begging Act, 1972
18.	West Bengal	The West Bengal Vagrancy Act, 1943
<b>NER States</b>		
19.	Assam	The Assam Prevention of Begging Act, 1964
20.	Sikkim	The <b>Sikkim</b> Prohibition of <b>Beggary</b> Act, 2004
<b>Union Territories</b>		
21.	Delhi	Adopted the Bombay Prevention of Begging Act, 1959
22.	Daman & Diu	The Goa, Daman & Diu Prevention of Begging Act, 1972
<b>State/ UT where anti beggary measures is enforce through Executive Orders</b>		
23.	Rajasthan	No Act. Anti Beggary measures are being implemented by Executive orders
24.	Pudducherry	No Act. Anti Beggary measures are being implemented by Executive orders

**Annex- 7.15**  
**(Please see para 7.11.13)**

**STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF LEGISLATION INCLUDING MEASURES TAKEN FOR  
REHABILITATION OF BEGGARS BY SOME OF THE STATES/ UTS**

Sl.No.	States/ UTs	Status
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Implementing the Andhra Pradesh Prevention of Beggary Act, 1977. At present, there is no scheme to support such group of people.
2.	Bihar	The Bihar Prevention of Begging Act, 1951 is no longer in operation in the State as its provisions are not found relevant in the present situation. There used to be a beggar's home in the State which was discontinued in 1980 as it was not found very useful. Recently State Govt. has formulated a scheme for rehabilitation of ultra poor and formed a society to address the issue in association with NGOs.
3.	Gujarat	Implementing the Bombay Prevention of Begging Act 1956. There are two homes in the State, one each for men and women and four receiving centres with a capacity of 1275, in which presently 428 beggars are staying. These beggars are given training on canning, weaving, carpentry and tailoring etc for their capacity building. Financial assistance of Rs.5000 is given for their rehabilitation at the time of their release. There are also five centres for juvenile beggars under the scheme for eradication of beggary at Ahmedabad, Rajkot, Surat, Baroda and Bhavnagar in which 559 children are staying at present. The State Government is also implementing the schemes for the welfare of aged and widows.
4.	Haryana	Implementing the Haryana Prevention of Beggary Act, 1973. However, different departments have overlapping jurisdictions on various aspects of the problem. The only beggar's home which was earlier set up has been closed down as the present situation in the State is not serious. Most beggars in the State are from outside and even the beggars found in religious places appear on the occasions of festivals.
5.	Madhya Pradesh	Implementing the Madhya Pradesh Bikshavirty Nivaran Adhinyam, 1973. There is one beggar's home functioning at Indore. During the previous year, about 102 beggars were taken to this home out of which 87 were released and rehabilitated. At present, there are only 15 beggars in this home. It imparts training programmes in printing, handloom, etc. for the rehabilitation of the beggars, 50% of the profit



Sl.No.	States/ UTs	Status
		made out of the sale of the products manufactured by the beggars would be given to them.
6.	Maharashtra	Implementing of the Bombay Prevention of Begging Act 1956. There are 5 beggars' homes and 9 receiving homes in the State in which presently 2000 beggars are staying. Many programmes for prevention of beggary are being implemented by the State.
7.	Karnataka	Implementing the Karnataka Prevention of Begging Act, 1975. At present, there are 14 beggars' homes in the State located in the districts of Banglore, Ballery, Chitradurga, Bijapur and Belgaon, Damangiri, Gulbarga, Dakshin Karnataka, Raichur, Shimoga, Thumkur and Hubli etc.
8.	Kerala	Implementing the Travancore Cochin Beggary Prevention Act, 1949. There are 9 beggary homes in the State. A new legislation is under consideration for which survey has been conducted.
9.	Orissa	There is no institutional arrangement in the State to address the issue. Beggars in the State are mostly the lepers as per a survey conducted in the cities of Puri and Konark. 300 beggars have been rehabilitated by engaging them in agricultural activities successfully in the district of Sambalpur.
10.	Punjab	Implementing the Punjab Prevention of Begging Act, 1971. Proposal for setting up of beggars' homes in the State is also under consideration.
11.	Rajasthan	Anti beggary measures are being implemented through Executive Orders. The State Govt. has been implementing schemes for the vulnerable groups namely, Old age and widow pensions, Rehabilitation assistance to disabled, 'Palanhara' Yojna for orphans, Rashtriya Bima Yojna for the BPL family, Night meal in places of Jaipur, Udaipur, Jodhpur at a rate of Rs.5 per hot cooked meal which mainly cater to migrant construction workers, rickshaw pullers etc, Night shelter during winter season.
12.	Tamil Nadu	Implementing the Madras Prevention of Begging Act, 1945. A "Government Care Camp" with a capacity of 950 for beggars was started in Chennai during 1954 to house and provide rehabilitation, vocational training and medical facilities for those remanded or convicted under the Act. However, this camp is not properly utilized and at present only 250 beggars were housed in this home.

Sl.No.	States/ UTs	Status
13.	Uttar Pradesh	Implementing the Uttar Pradesh Prohibition of Begging Act, 1972. The State has 8 shelter homes with 200 capacity each at Mathura, Agra, Kanpur and Allahabad etc. The existing Uttar Pradesh Prohibition of Begging Act, 1972 is under review and the State Government is considering setting up of beggar's homes in Public Private Partnership mode. The State Govt. is also implementing the pension schemes for old, widow, and disabled. Children homes are governed by Child welfare Committees in all districts. State Govt. is setting up homes for women at division level under PPP mode and NGOs are running these homes.
14.	Uttarakhand	Adopted the Uttar Pradesh Prohibition of Begging Act, 1972. However, the Act applies only to specific area by notification. At present, the Act is applicable only to the city of Haridwar. The State has one beggar's home operating since 1975 but no inmate stayed in the home even for a period of one year. He further informed that the State has drafted a new Act.
15.	West Bengal	The Bengal Vagrancy Act, 1943 is in operation in the State. There are 9 government run institutions including one receiving centre with a capacity of 2500. However, the receiving centre is not much in use. The people in the receiving centre get Rs.1000 for maintenance and they are also provided medical services, counseling and vocational training for able bodied. However, since almost about 90 percent of these people are aged, infirm or mentally challenged, it is difficult to give them vocational training or to rehabilitate them on long term basis outside institutional care. The State government is also implementing a number of Schemes for juvenile, children, widow, aged, persons with disabilities, child labour etc. Beggary in the State is also largely due to influx of people from neighboring countries of Bangladesh and Nepal as well as due to migration from other neighbouring States.
16.	Assam	Has the Assam Prevention of Beggary Act, 1964 which however, is not implemented properly. The State Government planned to conduct a survey in collaboration with NGOs and Institutions which will cover 23 cities and district headquarters. Based on the recommendations of the Report, the State Government would draw out plan to address the problem of beggary. He stated that beggars in the State are mostly coming from outside the State.
17.	Delhi	Implementing of the Bombay Prevention of Begging Act 1956 (as extended to Delhi vide Govt. of India, Ministry of Home





Sl.No.	States/ UTs	Status
		<p>Affairs, Notification No: GSR: 638 dated 2 June 1960). At present, there are 11 beggar's homes with 2180 capacity altogether, 3 beggars Tribunals out of which two are mobile and 13 anti beggary squads. Videographing is done to see that a person is actually begging before beggars are arrested and the arrested beggars are generally allowed to go with a reprimand. However, repeated offender is identified by a biometric system and they are put to beggar's homes. The Government is implementing pension schemes for old, widows, handicaps and persons suffering from leprosy to discourage them to beg. The Government is also imparting special vocational training programmes in homes to leprosy patients and handicap persons. Under the Scheme of "Aap Ki Rosoi" big companies and corporate houses are brought in to provide clean food for street people. The Government, in association with Tata Institute of Social Studies and a panel of experts, is in the process of formulating a policy for prevention of beggary. A survey of homeless people is also being undertaken to have a data base about homeless people.</p>

## ANNEX-10.1

EVALUATION OF PROGRAMMES / SCHEMES OF THE MINISTRY  
MAIN FINDINGS & RECOMMENDATIONS

Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organiza- tion of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
1.	Evaluation of the Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Organisations to provide care of older persons in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil	Roda Mistry College of Social Work and Research Centre, Hyderabad	2008	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Majority of elderly inmates are staying in the Old Age Homes for last 5 years.</li> <li>2. Majority of elderly beneficiaries (85.2%) opted for the Old Age Homes only because there was nobody to take care of them.</li> <li>3. Majority Nadu and Maharashtra of the potential beneficiaries were females in the age group of 60 years to 69 years. Most of them were widows.</li> <li>4. All the Organizations were having mobile vans to deliver the services to elderly beneficiaries.</li> <li>5. All the Organisations were keeping the medical record of the inmates.</li> <li>6. Majority of the Organisations (87.8%) run the Programmes in rented buildings</li> <li>7. In majority of the Organizations (58.6%) elderly inmates were staying in dormitories.</li> <li>8. In majority of Organisations (70.7%) there were common toilets and bath rooms.</li> </ol> <p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 5-10% of the budget should be increased every year to absorb the cost of inflation on building, foodstuff, health care facilities etc.</li> <li>2. The Ministry should design appropriate forms so that yearly feedback of essential data is made possible for the regular monitoring of the Scheme.</li> </ol>



Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organization of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. The capacity of Old Age Homes must be increased from 25 to 50. Sanction of two units, each unit with 25 inmates to Organisations who have been implementing this Programme atleast for last five years.</li> <li>4. There is a need to increase grant-in-aid by 25% per year on each of the heads of expenditure.</li> <li>5. Salary/honorarium for the Staff should be more objectively structured and should be related to the qualification and experience of the candidates.</li> <li>6. A trained social worker must be appointed in each Organisation to deal with the problems of older persons.</li> </ol>
2.	Evaluation of Integrated Programme for Older Persons in Orissa, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Bihar, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh	Anugraha, New Delhi	2008	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. There are more number of male than female in Old Age Homes (OAH).</li> <li>2. More than 50% of staff in OAHs are temporary.</li> <li>3. 70% of the OAHs are functioning in the rented building, Dining room and recreational facilities are not available in all OAHs.</li> <li>4. 100% OAHs have indoor game facilities and 87.50% have outdoor game facilities. Only 29.17% of OAHs have library facility.</li> <li>5. 83.33% of OAHs have dormitory arrangement.</li> <li>6. More than 80% of beneficiaries in the OAHs are illiterate and 96% of them are in the age group of 60-80 years.</li> <li>7. The main reason for joining OAHs are poverty, children's carelessness about the care of elderly and abandoned by the family members.</li> <li>8. Only 14% of beneficiaries in DCCs are involved in income generating activities.</li> </ol>

Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organiza- tion of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				<p>9. 80% opined that they have received both consultancy and medicines from MMUs.</p> <p>10. 70% beneficiaries are satisfied with the services provided by the MMUs and rest 30% opined that it needs improvement.</p> <p><b>Recommendations</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The NGOs running OAHs need to be provided with building grants for construction of OAHs.</li> <li>2. The OAHs need to have special kitchen(14x14), dining hall(20x20), bathroom (16x16) and single bedroom(12x12).</li> <li>3. There must be separate dormitory for male and female beneficiaries.</li> <li>4. Special dietary charts in consultation with a nutritionist should be prepared for elderly.</li> <li>5. Medical check ups of the beneficiaries by the Govt. doctor in OAHs and DCCs should be once in a week.</li> </ol>
3.	Evaluation of Deen Dayal Upadhyay Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme in the States of Gujarat and Orissa	The Organi- sation for Applied Socio- Economic Systems (The OASIS), New Delhi.	2007- 08	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The organizations are providing quality services to the disabled in both the States.</li> <li>2. The services provided under all the heads, such as VTC and School for MR/CP are effective and achieving the desired outputs.</li> <li>3. The treatment-cum-Rehabilitation centres are running well but more such centres are needed.</li> <li>4. Every NGO is of the opinion that there should be higher budget for this Scheme as this is one of the most effective programmes of the GOI.</li> <li>5. Ministry should allocate more resource for infrastructure development and for transport that</li> </ol>



Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organization of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				<p>is deterrent for smaller organizations to reach out to many more disabled people.</p> <p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Scheme should be widened to reach out to more number of beneficiaries with more financial outlay.</li> <li>2. The instalments should reach the organizations on time for the smooth implementation of the Scheme.</li> <li>3. The trained special teachers should be given remuneration equal to teachers in normal schools.</li> <li>4. More resources for transport has to be allocated.</li> <li>5. Effective awareness and sensitization campaigns to be carried out.</li> <li>6. Services of professional and experts should be hired for forward linkages in terms of placement of disabled beneficiaries.</li> <li>7. The Ministry should allocate resources to assist trained beneficiaries to have their own shops/facilities for income generation activities like Micro finance.</li> <li>8. The Scheme should incorporate a strong component of Employment Income Generation Component in VTC Scheme with proper monitoring by the NGOs</li> </ol>
4.	Disability and Victimization, A Study of Vulnerability of Disabled Women and Protection Strategies	Indian Institute of Technology, of Kharagpur	2009	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <p>The State covered 756 Disabled women and girls all over India</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Education is a low priority among disabled women and girls. About 38% were illiterate while 30% were studying at primary levels.</li> <li>2. Girls with disability are not generally preferred for education compared to boys.</li> <li>3. Out of the respondents (over the age</li> </ol>

Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organiza- tion of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				<p>of 18 years) 70% are unmarried.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. About 77% of women did not have medical facilities.</li> <li>5. About 68% women have accepted the fact of victimization at home and outside due to their disability.</li> <li>6. The access to legal assistance and legal remedy is a major roadblock for the women with disabilities.</li> </ol> <p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Redefining the Mission and Purpose of the overall disability sector and Machinery at work.</li> <li>2. Standardizing the Rules, Regulations and Administrative Practices in place for the functioning of the Sector.</li> <li>3. Creating the just and appropriate Resources keeping in view the magnitude of the problems and the demands.</li> <li>4. Building the right linkages amongst the existing services and facilities across sectors.</li> <li>5. Emphasizing on Education and Skill Building for self reliance and autonomy.</li> </ol>
5.	An Evaluation of Implementation of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Pre-Matric Scholarship to OBC Students in the States of Uttarakhand, Jammu & Kashmir and Manipur	Association for Development Initiative, New Delhi.	2008	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Although the rates of PMS have been fixed by the Central Govt., there is variation in rates among the States.</li> <li>2. The beneficiaries get the scholarships once a year and within six months of their application</li> <li>3. The coverage of beneficiaries under PMS Schemes is increasing year to year and in most of the States the rate of increase is more than double.</li> <li>4. Beneficiaries belong to economically poor families.</li> <li>5. Most important barriers to OBC Children education is the financial constraints.</li> </ol>



Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organiza-tion of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				<p>6. The PMS Scheme has created a positive orientation and motivation among the OBC Children.</p> <p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The PMS amount should be paid to the beneficiaries quarterly or atleast half yearly to mitigate their financial needs timely.</li> <li>2. the delivery system of the PMS Scheme should be more transparent and responsive.</li> <li>3. PMS scholarship amount should be enhanced both for day-scholars and hostellers.</li> <li>4. The annual income ceiling of the parents should be raised from Rs.44,500/- to Rs.60,000/- p.a.5. Data maintenance regarding OBC population, enrolment of students, number of hostellers and day scholars, etc. at the Centre, State and Distt. Hqrs and Educational Institution level is not very systematic. Hence MIS system should be streamlined.</li> <li>6. Periodic checks and monitoring and supervision should be established.</li> </ol>
6.	An Evaluation of Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme for OBC Students in Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.	Giri Institute of Deve-lopment Studies, Lucknow	2008	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Entire amount of PMS could not be distributed in primary schools in UP while the disbursement was 100% in Uttarakhand.</li> <li>2. In upper primary schools continuous increase in enrollment of boys and girls.</li> <li>3. On an average 94% of all OBC students got free books and mid-day Meals..</li> <li>4. In UP more than half of the primary level students have reported that they use money of PMS for books and stationery.</li> <li>5. 64% of all OBC students reported that their parents use the PMS money for</li> </ol>

Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organiza- tion of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				<p>various family needs.</p> <p>6. School dress and stationary are the two main items on which scholarship money is reported to be used.</p> <p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Scheme may not only be continued but it should be made more effective.</li> <li>2. The amount of scholarship should be increased in view of high inflation.</li> <li>3. The delay in the receipt of scholarship money from the Govt. should be avoided.</li> <li>4. The coverage of the Scheme should be extended to all OBC students in Uttarakhand on the lines of UP.</li> <li>5. It should be made mandatory that the details of scholarship like name of recipient students, amount and date of disbursement should be written on the notice board of the schools.</li> </ol>
7.	Evaluation of Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme for OBC Boys and Girls in Tripura, Rajasthan, Gujarat and Bihar	Centre for Research, Planning and Action, New Delhi.	2007-08	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Majority of respondents mentioned that the applications are invited during June-July.</li> <li>2. The criteria followed for selection of scholarship were largely caste certificate and annual income.</li> <li>3. Candidates belonging to State list or Central list were eligible for scholarship.</li> <li>4. Most of the students belong to poor families (61% having income of less than Rs. 2000/- ).</li> <li>5. A large majority of parents (57%) had primary or below primary education.</li> <li>6. Of the scholars interviewed, 62.4% were day-scholars and 37.6% were hostellers.</li> <li>7. 94.4% of the students mentioned that the value of scholarship is inadequate to meet hostel charges.</li> <li>8. 95.3% mentioned that information regarding sanction of scholarship is</li> </ol>





Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organization of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				<p>conveyed through school notice board.</p> <p>9. Scholarships are paid on yearly basis. In 71.7% of the cases scholarship is paid directly to students and for 11.3% through guardians.</p> <p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Management should ensure timely release of scholarship amount.</li> <li>2. The income slab should be increased.</li> <li>3. Scholarship amount should be released at the beginning of the Session.</li> <li>4. Parents and Guardians of the Students should be included in the Managing Committee.</li> <li>5. Books, Uniforms and Stationery should be provided to the Students instead of money.</li> <li>6. Amount of scholarship should be increased.</li> </ol>
8.	<b>Atrocities against Dalits:</b> Emerging Pattern – (Nine cases of atrocities in the States of Bihar, Haryana, Punjab and UP)	Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi.	2009	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Caste Organization came forward to support the victims, demanding immediate arrest of perpetrators, relief measures for victim families and also speedy justice.</li> <li>2. Judiciary has not been able to dispose atrocity cases speedily.</li> <li>3. victims families lived in constant fear and insecurity during court trial and also after acquittal.</li> <li>4. The role of media in highlighting the cases of atrocities against Dalits and keeping watch on the functioning of administration is limited to urban or semi-urban areas.</li> <li>5. The higher economic dependence on upper caste for livelihood makes Dalits vulnerable to exploitative system.</li> <li>6. Dalit women in particular are more vulnerable to atrocities.</li> </ol>

Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organiza- tion of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				<p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. There is urgent need of reforms at the administrative and judicial levels to ensure that Dalits enjoy their rights and live with dignity.</li> <li>2. There is need to enforce accountability of police forces through regular professional development training programmes.</li> <li>3. A special investigative bodies/teams comprising of members from various sectors/institutional set ups could be constituted to review and monitor the investigation processes especially in sensitive areas.</li> <li>4. District Monitoring Committee under the Prevention of Atrocities Act could be entrusted with responsibility of ensuring proper implementation of the Act.</li> <li>5. Police stations could be strengthened with SC/ST cells especially in areas with higher Dalit population.</li> <li>6. Special intervention measures could be initiated by the local administration so that Dalits continue their normal life without any insecurity at the post judgement stage.</li> </ol>
9.	An Evaluation Study on Post-Matric Scholarships for Scheduled Caste Boys and Girls in Tripura and Sikkim	Deptt. of Anthro- pology, University of Cal cutta, Kolkata	2009	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Communication in Sikkim is difficult due to hilly terrain. Intimation about Scholarship Scheme was not advertised in the Newspapers.</li> <li>2. Getting appropriate income certificate from SDO and other documents were difficult for the applicants from remote areas.</li> <li>3. Many applicants received information about selection after a long time.</li> <li>4. Scholarships was disbursed at the end of the academic year.</li> <li>5. It was reported that the scholarship was not adequate to meet all the expenses</li> </ol>



Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organiza- tion of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				<p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Information regarding the Scheme should be notified in the Educational Institutions and in the local newspapers.</li> <li>2. Application in local language should be allowed.</li> <li>3. M.L.A should be allowed to issue Income Certificate.</li> <li>4. Payment of Scholarships should be regular on monthly basis</li> <li>5. Scholarships amount should be increased.</li> <li>6. Duration of Scholarship should cover the whole period of Study in College &amp; University.</li> </ol>
10.	Impact of the Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarships to Scheduled Castes in Haryana and Gujarat	Indian Council for Scientific Research and Social Development, Varanasi	2008	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students belonging to Chamar caste were pre-dominant in both the states Gujarat(61%) and Haryana(60%)</li> <li>2. In both States 96% students received Post-Matric Scholarship once in a year and 4% received the fund half-yearly.</li> <li>3. Most of the Students in both States felt that the scholarship amount is insufficient.</li> <li>4. The mode of awareness is through notice-board.</li> </ol> <p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Scholarships grant may be released in the beginning of the academic session.</li> <li>2. Scholarship amount should be paid to the students every month.</li> <li>3. Scholarship procedure may be simplified.</li> <li>4. Institution should provide proper guidance in filling application forms.</li> <li>5. Caste certificate should not be asked every year.</li> <li>6. Amount of Post Matric Scholarship</li> </ol>

Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organiza- tion of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
				should be increased by 75% to 100% of the existing scholarship amount.
11.	An Evaluation of Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers engaged in Unclean Occupations in the States of Himachal Pradesh, M.P. and Maharashtra	Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, Delhi	2009	<p><b>Findings:</b>            Female beneficiary respondents was higher than male beneficiary respondents.2.Majority of beneficiaries of MP were trained as compared to HP and Maharashtra.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Out of the total sample, HP - 10.32%, MP - 35.99% and Maharashtra - 20% were rehabilitated under the Scheme</li> <li>4. problems faced by the beneficiaries are social biases and the banks took long time for sanctioning loans and also pressed for producing guarantor.</li> <li>5. sample beneficiaries reported that their social status has improved as a consequence of their coverage under the Scheme.</li> </ol> <p><b>Recommendations</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Entrepreneurial Development training and marketing assistance are required for the beneficiaries.</li> <li>2. Channelizing Agencies should find out the demand for a particular trade in a specific area so that it does not create underemployment to the beneficiaries.</li> <li>3. The beneficiaries are required regular interventions by the experts to deal with qualitative aspects such as aptitude, entrepreneurship development, values, attitudes, motivation, education, quality of life etc.</li> <li>4. The training components should have linkages with rehabilitation.</li> <li>5. Rehabilitation package of the beneficiaries who have been trained should be according to their trade of training.</li> </ol>
12.	An Evaluation Study of Economic Development	Socio-Economic and	2009	<p><b>Findings:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The States are not following all the guidelines issued by the M/o SJ&amp;E and</li> </ol>



Sr. No.	Title of Study	Organization of Study	Year of sanction	Main Findings/Recommendations
	Schemes with support of SCA fund in the States of Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand	Education Society (SEEDS), New Delhi.		<p>Planning Commission in the implementation of SCSP, SCA to SCSP (Scheduled Caste Sub Plan).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. The States have created separate budget heads/sub heads for SCSP recently formaking funds non-divertible.</li><li>3. States are not fixing realistic physical targets for the SCSP Schemes/ Programmes.</li><li>4. SCA to SCSP is not released directly to the Social welfare Department and thus the bottlenecks and procedural delays are resulting in non-utilization of funds.</li><li>5. The beneficiaries data also indicate that awareness about the schemes is not available to all eligible SCs and therefore many schemes have not been availed by them.</li></ol> <p><b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The guidelines issued by the nodal Ministries of SJ&amp;E and Planning Commission regarding SCSP, and SCA to SCSP need to be strictly adhered.</li><li>2. Monitoring Committees at the State, District and Block level need to be established and made functionally operative.</li><li>3. Every State need to have Social Audit Programme with the involvement of elected representatives, beneficiaries and accredited VOs/NGOs.</li><li>4. Regular surveys, identification of eligible beneficiaries and involving the Panchayats/Gram Sabha, Block/ District Panchayats, wide publicity/ media/websites will ensure transparency.</li></ol>

**ANNUAL STATEMENT SHOWING REPRESENTATION OF SC/ST/OBCs AS ON FIRST JANUARY OF THE YEAR 2011 AND THE NUMBER OF APPOINTMENTS MADE DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR 2010**

Group	Representation of SCs/STs/OBCs (as on 01.01.2011)						Number of appointments during the calendar year 2010							
	Total number of Employees	SCs	STs	OBCs	By Direct Recruitment			By Promotion			By Deputation			
					Total	SCs	STs	OBCs	Total	SCs	STs	Total	SCs	STs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Group A	51	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group B	131	21	4	12	1	0	0	1	10	1	0	0	0	0
Group C Excluding (Safai Karamcharis)	110	27	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group C (Safai Karamcharis)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group D Excluding Safai Karamcharis)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group D (Safai Karamcharis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>



Annex-11.2

**ANNUAL STATEMENT SHOWING REPRESENTATION OF PWDS AS ON FIRST JANUARY OF THE YEAR 2011 AND THE NUMBER OF APPOINTMENTS MADE DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR 2010**

Group	Representation of PWDS (as on 01.01.2011)				Number of appointments made during the calendar year 2010											
	Total No. of Employees	VH	HH	OH	By Direct Recruitment			By Promotion			By Deputation					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	Total	VH	HH	OH	Total	VH	HH	OH	Total	VH	HH	OH
Group A	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group B	131	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group C (Excluding Safai Karamcharis)	110	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group C (Safai Karamcharis)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group D (Excluding Safai Karamcharis)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group D (Safai Karamcharis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total I</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>



Government of India  
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment  
[www.socialjustice.nic.in](http://www.socialjustice.nic.in)